STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF THE UNITED STATES

1.—AREA AND POPULATION

No. 1.—TERRITORIAL EXPANSION OF THE UNITED STATES

NOTE.—Gross areas, including land and water, but not water surface of oceans, Gulf of Mexico, and Great Lakes. Recent revisions in these figures are due to more accurate maps. For dates of organization of the individual States and Territories see Table 2, p. 1, Statistical Abstract 1931 and previous issues.

Accession	Date	Gross area, square miles	Accession	Date	Gross area, square miles
Aggregate (1930)		**3, 738,395**	**Outlying territories and possessions**		**711,606**
Continental United States		**3, 026, 789**	Alaska Territory	1867	586,400
Territory in 1790 [1]		892, 135	Hawaii Territory	1898	6, 407
Louisiana Purchase	1803	827, 987	Philippine Islands	1899	114, 400
Florida	1819	58, 666	Puerto Rico	1899	3, 435
By treaty with Spain	1819	13, 435	Guam	1899	206
Texas	1845	389, 166	American Samoa	1900	76
Oregon	1846	286, 541	Panama Canal Zone	1904	549
Mexican Cession	1848	529, 189	Virgin Islands of the U. S.	1917	133
Gadsden Purchase	1853	29, 670			

[1] Includes drainage basin of Red River of the North, not a part of any accession, but in the past sometimes considered a part of the Louisiana Purchase.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 2.—AREA: GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND STATES, 1930

Division and State	Area (square miles)			Division and State	Area (square miles)		
	Land	Water	Total		Land	Water	Total
Continental United States	**2, 973, 776**	**[1] 53, 013**	**3, 026, 789**	**South Atlantic—Con.**			
				Dist. of Columbia	62	8	70
New England	**61, 976**	**4, 448**	**66, 424**	Virginia	40, 262	2, 365	42, 627
Maine	29, 895	3, 145	33, 040	West Virginia	24, 022	148	24, 170
New Hampshire	9, 031	310	9, 341	North Carolina	48, 740	3, 686	52, 426
Vermont	9, 124	440	9, 564	South Carolina	30, 495	494	30, 989
Massachusetts	8, 039	227	8, 266	Georgia	58, 725	540	59, 265
Rhode Island	1, 067	181	1, 248	Florida	54, 861	3, 805	58, 666
Connecticut	4, 820	145	4, 965	**East South Central**	**179, 509**	**1, 974**	**181, 483**
				Kentucky	40, 181	417	40, 598
Middle Atlantic	**100, 000**	**2, 554**	**102, 554**	Tennessee	41, 687	335	42, 022
New York	47, 654	[2] 1, 550	49, 204	Alabama	51, 279	719	51, 998
New Jersey	7, 514	710	8, 224	Mississippi	46, 362	503	46, 865
Pennsylvania	44, 832	[2] 294	45, 126				
				West South Central	**429, 746**	**8, 048**	**437, 794**
East North Central	**245, 564**	**2, 541**	**248, 105**	Arkansas	52, 525	810	53, 335
Ohio	40, 740	[2] 300	41, 040	Louisiana	45, 409	3, 097	48, 506
Indiana	36, 045	[2] 309	36, 354	Oklahoma	69, 414	643	70, 057
Illinois	56, 043	[2] 622	56, 665	Texas	262, 398	3, 498	265, 896
Michigan	57, 480	[2] 500	57, 980				
Wisconsin	55, 256	[2] 810	56, 066	**Mountain**	**859, 009**	**6, 008**	**865, 017**
				Montana	146, 131	866	146, 997
West North Central	**510, 804**	**7, 575**	**518, 379**	Idaho	83, 354	534	83, 888
Minnesota	80, 858	[2] 3, 824	84, 682	Wyoming	97, 548	366	97, 914
Iowa	55, 586	561	56, 147	Colorado	103, 658	290	103, 948
Missouri	68, 727	693	69, 420	New Mexico	122, 503	131	122, 634
North Dakota	70, 183	654	70, 837	Arizona	113, 810	146	113, 956
South Dakota	76, 868	747	77, 615	Utah	82, 184	2, 806	84, 990
Nebraska	76, 808	712	77, 520	Nevada	109, 821	869	110, 690
Kansas	81, 774	384	82, 158				
				Pacific	**318, 095**	**6, 028**	**324, 123**
South Atlantic	**269, 073**	**13, 837**	**282, 910**	Washington	66, 836	[3] 2, 291	69, 127
Delaware	1, 965	405	2, 370	Oregon	95, 607	1, 092	96, 699
Maryland	9, 941	2, 386	12, 327	California	155, 652	2, 645	158, 297

[1] Does not include the water surface of the oceans, the Gulf of Mexico, or the Great Lakes, the Strait of Juan de Fuca, and the Gulf of Georgia, lying within the jurisdiction of the United States.
[2] Exclusive of Great Lakes.
[3] Exclusive of water area of the Strait of Juan de Fuca and the Gulf of Georgia.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 3.—AREA AND POPULATION: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1790 TO 1930

NOTE.—The enumeration of 1870 was incomplete in the Southern States. The last column shows the estimated rate of increase corrected for 1870 and 1880

Census year	Area (square miles)			Population				
	Gross	Land	Water	Number	Per square mile [1]	Increase over preceding census		
						Number	Per cent	Corrected per cent, estimated
1790	892,135	867,980	24,155	3,929,214	4.5			
1800	892,135	867,980	24,155	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1	
1810	1,720,122	1,685,865	34,257	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4	
1820	1,792,223	1,753,588	38,635	9,638,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1	
1830	1,792,223	1,753,588	38,635	12,866,020	7.3	3,227,567	33.5	
1840	1,792,223	1,753,588	38,635	17,069,453	9.7	4,203,433	32.7	
1850	2,997,119	2,944,337	52,782	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9	
1860	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6	
1870	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	38,558,371	13.0	7,115,050	22.6	26.6
1880	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	50,155,783	16.9	11,597,412	30.1	26.0
1890	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	62,947,714	21.2	12,791,931	25.5	
1900	3,026,789	2,974,159	52,630	75,994,575	25.6	13,046,861	20.7	
1910	3,026,789	2,973,890	52,899	91,972,266	30.9	15,977,691	21.0	
1920	3,026,789	2,973,776	53,013	105,710,620	35.5	13,738,354	14.9	
1930	3,026,789	2,973,776	53,013	122,775,046	41.3	17,064,426	[2]16.1	

[1] Based on land area.

[2] In comparing this percentage of increase with that shown for the decade 1910–1920, allowance should be made for the fact that the period between the censuses of 1910 and 1920 was less than a full decade, and that between the 1920 and 1930 censuses was more than a full decade. An increase of 16.1 per cent for 123 months (the time between Jan. 1, 1920, and Apr. 1, 1930) is equivalent to 15.7 per cent for exactly 10 years; and the 1920 increase for 116½ months (the time between Apr. 15, 1910, and Jan. 1, 1920) is equivalent to 15.4 per cent for 120 months. Making this adjustment, the rate of increase for the decade ending in 1930 is only slightly higher than that for the preceding decade.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 4.—POPULATION: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES AND OUTLYING TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS, 1910, 1920, AND 1930

NOTE.—These data represent actual enumerations, not estimates, as in Table 12. For several of the outlying possessions they relate to dates other than 1910, 1920, and 1930, as indicated by footnotes. The census of Continental United States was as of date Apr. 15 in 1910, Jan. 1 in 1920, and Apr. 1 in 1930

Area	Gross area (land and water) in square miles [1]	Population		
		1910	1920	1930
United States, with outlying territories and possessions	3,738,395	101,146,530	117,823,165	137,008,435
Continental United States	3,026,789	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046
Outlying territories and possessions	711,606	9,174,264	12,112,545	14,233,389
Alaska Territory	586,400	64,356	55,036	59,278
American Samoa	76	[2] 7,251	8,056	10,055
Guam	206	11,806	13,275	18,509
Hawaii Territory	6,407	191,909	255,912	368,336
Panama Canal Zone	549	[2] 62,810	22,858	39,467
Puerto Rico	3,435	1,118,012	1,299,809	1,543,913
Military and naval, etc., services abroad		55,608	117,238	89,453
Philippine Islands	114,400	[3] 7,635,426	[4] 10,314,310	[5] 12,082,366
Virgin Islands of the United States	133	[6] 27,086	[7] 26,051	22,012
Total Continental United States and incorporated territories (Alaska and Hawaii)	3,619,596	92,228,531	106,021,568	123,202,660
Total Statistical Customs Area—Continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico	3,623,031	93,346,543	107,321,377	124,746,573

[1] See headnote Table 1. [2] Population in 1912. [3] Population in 1903. [4] Population Dec. 31, 1918.
[5] Estimated population July 1, 1929 (annual report of the director of education of the Philippine Islands).
[6] Population in 1911. [7] Population Nov. 1, 1917.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 5.—DENSITY OF POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE, BY STATES

NOTE.—The population of continental United States has been divided by the total land area, although it included at each census some unorganized territory which was not canvassed by the enumerators. For each State or Territory the population as returned at a given census has been divided by the land area as constituted at the time that census was taken. The areas of Indian reservations, outside of Indian Territory, are included in the areas of the several States and Territories, although the population was not ascertained and can not be considered in figuring density of population prior to 1890. The census of 1870 in the Southern States is considered incomplete. Population density in 1930 of Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, and of Philippine Islands, December 31, 1918, based on gross area, and not land area, was as follows: Alaska, 0.1; Hawaii, 57.5; Puerto Rico, 449.5; Philippine Islands, 90.0

Division and State	1800	1850	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930
Continental United States	6.1	7.9	10.6	13.0	16.9	21.2	25.6	30.9	35.5	41.3
New England	19.9	44.0	50.6	56.3	64.7	75.8	90.2	105.7	119.4	131.8
Maine	5.1	19.5	21.0	21.0	21.7	22.1	23.2	24.8	25.7	26.7
New Hampshire	20.4	35.2	36.1	35.2	38.4	41.7	45.6	47.7	49.1	51.5
Vermont	16.9	34.4	34.5	36.2	36.4	36.4	37.7	39.0	38.6	39.4
Massachusetts	52.6	123.7	153.1	181.3	221.8	278.5	349.0	418.8	479.2	528.6
Rhode Island	64.8	138.3	163.7	203.7	259.2	323.8	401.6	508.5	566.4	644.3
Connecticut	52.1	76.9	95.5	111.5	129.2	154.8	188.5	231.3	286.4	333.4
Middle Atlantic	14.0	59.0	74.6	88.1	105.0	127.1	154.5	193.2	222.6	262.6
New York	12.4	65.0	81.4	92.0	106.7	126.0	152.5	191.2	217.9	264.2
New Jersey	28.1	65.2	89.4	120.6	150.5	192.3	250.7	337.7	420.0	537.8
Pennsylvania	13.4	51.6	64.8	78.6	95.5	117.3	140.6	171.0	194.5	214.8
East North Central	.2	18.4	28.2	37.2	45.7	54.9	65.2	74.3	87.5	103.0
Ohio	1.1	48.6	57.4	65.4	78.5	90.1	102.1	117.0	141.4	163.1
Indiana	(1)	27.5	37.6	46.8	55.1	61.1	70.1	74.9	81.3	89.8
Illinois	-------	15.2	30.6	45.4	55.0	68.3	86.1	100.6	115.7	136.2
Michigan	-------	6.9	13.0	20.6	28.5	36.4	42.1	48.9	63.8	84.2
Wisconsin	-------	5.5	14.0	19.1	23.8	30.6	37.4	42.2	47.6	53.2
West North Central	-------	3.1	3.0	7.6	12.1	17.5	20.3	22.3	24.6	26.0
Minnesota	-------	(1)	2.1	5.4	9.7	16.2	21.7	25.7	29.5	31.7
Iowa	-------	3.5	12.1	21.5	29.2	34.4	40.2	40.0	43.2	44.5
Missouri	-------	9.9	17.2	25.0	31.6	39.0	45.2	47.9	49.5	52.8
North Dakota	-------	-------	(2)	(2)	(2)	2.7	4.5	8.2	9.2	9.7
South Dakota	-------	-------	(2)	(2)	(2)	4.5	5.2	7.6	8.3	9.0
Nebraska	-------	-------	.2	1.6	5.9	13.8	13.9	15.5	16.9	17.9
Kansas	-------	-------	1.3	4.5	12.2	17.5	18.0	20.7	21.6	23.0
South Atlantic	8.6	17.4	19.9	21.8	28.2	32.9	38.6	45.3	52.0	58.7
Delaware	32.7	46.6	57.1	63.6	74.6	85.7	94.0	103.0	113.5	121.3
Maryland	34.4	58.6	69.1	78.6	94.0	104.9	119.5	130.3	145.8	164.1
Dist. of Columbia	156.6	891.2	1,294.5	2,270.7	3,062.5	3,972.3	4,645.3	5,517.8	7,292.9	7,852.7
Virginia	13.7	22.1	24.8	30.4	37.5	41.1	46.1	51.2	57.4	60.2
West Virginia	-------	-------	-------	18.4	25.7	31.8	39.9	50.8	60.9	72.0
North Carolina	9.8	17.8	20.4	22.0	28.7	33.2	38.9	45.3	52.5	65.0
South Carolina	11.3	21.9	23.1	23.1	32.6	37.7	44.0	49.7	55.2	57.0
Georgia	1.5	15.4	18.0	20.2	26.3	31.3	37.7	44.4	49.3	49.5
Florida	-------	1.6	2.6	3.4	4.9	7.1	9.6	13.7	17.7	26.8
East South Central	2.9	18.7	22.4	24.5	31.1	35.8	42.0	46.8	49.5	55.1
Kentucky	5.5	24.4	28.8	32.9	41.0	46.3	53.4	57.0	60.1	65.1
Tennessee	2.5	24.1	26.6	30.2	37.0	42.4	48.5	52.4	56.1	62.8
Alabama	-------	15.0	18.8	19.4	24.6	29.5	35.7	41.7	45.8	51.6
Mississippi	.3	13.1	17.1	17.9	24.4	27.8	33.5	38.8	38.6	43.4
West South Central	-------	2.6	4.9	5.6	9.3	11.0	15.2	20.4	23.8	28.3
Arkansas	-------	4.0	8.3	9.2	15.3	21.5	25.0	30.0	33.4	35.3
Louisiana	-------	11.4	15.6	16.0	20.7	24.6	30.4	36.5	39.6	46.3
Oklahoma	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	(3) 3.7	(3) 11.4	23.9	29.2	34.5
Texas	-------	.8	2.3	3.1	6.1	8.5	11.6	14.8	17.8	22.2
Mountain	-------	.2	.3	.4	.8	1.4	1.9	3.1	3.9	4.3
Montana	-------	-------	-------	.1	.3	1.0	1.7	2.6	3.8	3.7
Idaho	-------	-------	-------	.2	.4	1.1	1.9	3.9	5.2	5.3
Wyoming	-------	-------	-------	.1	.2	.6	.9	1.5	2.0	2.3
Colorado	-------	-------	.3	.4	1.9	4.0	5.2	7.7	9.1	10.0
New Mexico	-------	.3	.4	.7	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.7	2.9	3.5
Arizona	-------	-------	-------	.1	.4	.8	1.1	1.8	2.9	3.8
Utah	-------	(1)	.3	1.1	1.8	2.6	3.4	4.5	5.5	6.2
Nevada	-------	-------	.1	.4	.6	.4	.4	.7	.7	.8
Pacific	-------	.2	1.0	2.1	3.5	5.9	7.6	13.2	17.5	25.8
Washington	-------	-------	.1	.4	1.1	5.3	7.8	17.1	20.3	23.4
Oregon	-------	(1)	.5	1.0	1.8	3.3	4.3	7.0	8.2	10.0
California	-------	.6	2.4	3.6	5.5	7.8	9.5	15.3	22.0	36.5

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.
[2] Dakota Territory: Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent in 1860, 0.1 in 1870, and 0.9 in 1880.
[3] Oklahoma and Indian Territory combined. Separate data are as follows: Indian Territory, 5.9 in 1890 and 12.7 in 1900; Oklahoma, 2.0 in 1890 and 10.3 in 1900.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 6.—POPULATION BY STATES

NOTE.—The census of 1870 in the

	Division and State	Population							
		1790	1800	1810	1820	1830	1840	1850	1860
1	Continental U. S.	3,929,214	5,308,483	7,239,881	9,638,453	[3] 12,866,020	[3] 17,069,453	23,191,876	31,443,321
2	New England	1,009,408	1,233,011	1,471,973	1,660,071	1,954,717	2,234,822	2,728,116	3,135,283
3	Maine	96,540	151,719	228,705	298,335	399,455	501,793	583,169	628,279
4	New Hampshire	141,885	183,858	214,460	244,161	269,328	284,574	317,976	326,073
5	Vermont	85,425	154,465	217,895	235,981	280,652	291,948	314,120	315,098
6	Massachusetts	378,787	422,845	472,040	523,287	610,408	737,699	994,514	1,231,066
7	Rhode Island	68,825	69,122	76,931	83,059	97,199	108,830	147,545	174,620
8	Connecticut	237,946	251,002	261,942	275,248	297,675	309,978	370,792	460,147
9	Middle Atlantic	958,632	1,402,565	2,014,702	2,699,845	3,587,664	4,526,260	5,898,735	7,458,985
10	New York	340,120	589,051	959,049	1,372,812	1,918,608	2,428,921	3,097,394	3,880,735
11	New Jersey	184,139	211,149	245,562	277,575	320,823	373,306	489,555	672,035
12	Pennsylvania	434,373	602,365	810,091	1,049,458	1,348,233	1,724,033	2,311,786	2,906,215
13	East North Central		51,006	272,342	792,719	1,470,018	2,924,728	4,523,260	6,926,884
14	Ohio		45,365	230,760	581,434	937,903	1,519,467	1,980,329	2,339,511
15	Indiana		5,641	24,520	147,178	343,031	685,866	988,416	1,350,428
16	Illinois			12,282	55,211	157,445	476,183	851,470	1,711,951
17	Michigan			4,762	8,896	31,639	212,267	397,654	749,113
18	Wisconsin						30,945	305,391	775,881
19	West North Central			19,783	66,586	140,455	426,814	880,335	2,169,832
20	Minnesota							6,077	172,023
21	Iowa						43,112	192,214	674,913
22	Missouri			[4] 19,783	66,586	140,455	383,702	682,044	1,182,012
23	North Dakota								[5]
24	South Dakota								[5] 4,837
25	Nebraska								28,841
26	Kansas								107,206
27	South Atlantic	1,851,806	2,286,494	2,674,891	3,061,063	3,645,752	3,925,299	4,679,090	5,364,703
28	Delaware	59,096	64,273	72,674	72,749	76,748	78,085	91,532	112,216
29	Maryland	319,728	341,548	380,546	407,350	447,040	470,019	583,034	687,049
30	Dist. of Col.		14,093	24,023	33,039	39,834	43,712	51,687	75,080
31	Virginia [6]	747,610	880,200	974,600	1,065,366	1,211,405	1,239,797	1,421,661	1,596,318
32	West Virginia [6]								
33	North Carolina	393,751	478,103	555,500	638,829	737,987	753,419	869,039	992,622
34	South Carolina	249,073	345,591	415,115	502,741	581,185	594,398	668,507	703,708
35	Georgia	82,548	162,686	252,433	340,989	516,823	691,392	906,185	1,057,286
36	Florida					34,730	54,477	87,445	140,424
37	East South Central	109,368	335,407	708,590	1,190,489	1,815,969	2,575,445	3,363,271	4,020,991
38	Kentucky	73,677	220,955	406,511	564,317	687,917	779,828	982,405	1,155,684
39	Tennessee	35,691	105,602	261,727	422,823	681,904	829,210	1,002,717	1,109,801
40	Alabama				127,901	309,527	590,756	771,623	964,201
41	Mississippi		8,850	40,352	75,448	136,621	375,651	606,526	791,305
42	West South Central			77,618	167,680	246,127	449,985	940,251	1,747,667
43	Arkansas			[7] 1,062	14,273	30,388	97,574	209,897	435,450
44	Louisiana			76,556	153,407	215,739	352,411	517,762	708,002
45	Oklahoma								
46	Texas							212,592	604,215
47	Mountain							72,927	174,923
48	Montana								
49	Idaho								
50	Wyoming								
51	Colorado								34,277
52	New Mexico							61,547	93,516
53	Arizona								
54	Utah							11,380	40,273
55	Nevada								6,857
56	Pacific							105,891	444,053
57	Washington								11,594
58	Oregon							13,294	52,465
59	California							92,597	379,994

[1] A minus sign (−) denotes decrease.
[2] Includes population (325,464) of Indian Territory and Indian reservations, specially enumerated in 1890, but not included in the general report on population for 1890.
[3] Includes persons (5,318 in 1830 and 6,100 in 1840) on public ships in the service of the United States not credited to any division or State.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

AT EACH CENSUS, 1790 TO 1930

Southern States is considered incomplete

Population—Continued.							Per cent increase [1]		Per cent distribution		
1870	1880	1890 [2]	1900	1910	1920	1930	1900–1930	1920–1930	1920	1930	
38,558,371	50,155,783	62,947,714	75,994,575	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046	61.6	16.1	100.0	100.0	1
3,487,924	4,010,529	4,700,749	5,592,017	6,552,681	7,400,909	8,166,341	46.0	10.3	7.0	6.7	2
626,915	648,936	661,086	694,466	742,371	768,014	797,423	14.8	3.8	.7	.6	3
318,300	346,991	376,530	411,588	430,572	443,083	465,293	13.0	5.0	.4	.4	4
330,551	332,286	332,422	343,641	355,956	352,428	359,611	4.6	2.0	.3	.3	5
1,457,351	1,783,085	2,238,947	2,805,346	3,366,416	3,852,356	4,249,614	51.5	10.3	3.6	3.5	6
217,353	276,531	345,506	428,556	542,610	604,397	687,497	60.4	13.7	.6	.6	7
537,454	622,700	746,258	908,420	1,114,756	1,380,631	1,606,903	76.9	16.4	1.3	1.3	8
8,810,806	10,496,878	12,706,220	15,454,678	19,315,892	22,261,144	26,260,750	69.9	18.0	21.1	21.4	9
4,382,759	5,082,871	6,003,174	7,268,894	9,113,614	10,385,227	12,588,066	73.2	21.2	9.8	10.3	10
906,096	1,131,116	1,444,933	1,883,669	2,537,167	3,155,900	4,041,334	114.5	28.1	3.0	3.3	11
3,521,951	4,282,891	5,258,113	6,302,115	7,665,111	8,720,017	9,631,350	52.8	10.5	8.2	7.8	12
9,124,517	11,206,668	13,478,305	15,985,581	18,250,621	21,475,543	25,297,185	58.3	17.8	20.3	20.6	13
2,665,260	3,198,062	3,672,329	4,157,545	4,767,121	5,759,394	6,646,697	59.9	15.4	5.4	5.4	14
1,680,637	1,978,301	2,192,404	2,516,462	2,700,876	2,930,390	3,238,503	28.7	10.5	2.8	2.6	15
2,539,891	3,077,871	3,826,352	4,821,550	5,638,591	6,485,280	7,630,654	58.3	17.7	6.1	6.2	16
1,184,059	1,636,937	2,093,890	2,420,982	2,810,173	3,668,412	4,842,325	100.0	32.0	3.5	3.9	17
1,054,670	1,315,497	1,693,330	2,069,042	2,333,860	2,632,067	2,939,006	42.0	11.7	2.5	2.4	18
3,856,594	6,157,443	8,932,112	10,347,423	11,637,921	12,544,249	13,298,915	28.5	6.0	11.9	10.8	19
439,706	780,773	1,310,283	1,751,394	2,075,708	2,387,125	2,563,953	46.4	7.4	2.3	2.1	20
1,194,020	1,624,615	1,912,297	2,231,853	2,224,771	2,404,021	2,470,939	10.7	2.8	2.3	2.0	21
1,721,295	2,168,380	2,679,185	3,106,665	3,293,335	3,404,055	3,629,367	16.8	6.6	3.2	3.0	22
[5] 2,405	[5] 36,909	190,983	319,146	577,056	646,872	680,845	113.3	5.3	.6	.6	23
[5] 11,776	[5] 98,268	348,600	401,570	583,888	636,547	692,849	72.5	8.8	.6	.6	24
122,993	452,402	1,062,656	1,066,300	1,192,214	1,296,372	1,377,963	29.2	6.3	1.2	1.1	25
364,399	996,096	1,428,108	1,470,495	1,690,949	1,769,257	1,880,999	27.9	6.3	1.7	1.5	26
5,853,610	7,597,197	8,857,922	10,443,480	12,194,895	13,990,272	15,793,589	51.2	12.9	13.2	12.9	27
125,015	146,608	168,493	184,735	202,322	223,003	238,380	29.0	6.9	.2	.2	28
780,894	934,943	1,042,390	1,188,044	1,295,346	1,449,661	1,631,526	37.3	12.5	1.4	1.3	29
131,700	177,624	230,392	278,718	331,069	437,571	486,869	74.7	11.3	.4	.4	30
1,225,163	1,512,565	1,655,980	1,854,184	2,061,612	2,309,187	2,421,851	30.6	4.9	2.2	2.0	31
442,014	618,457	762,794	958,800	1,221,119	1,463,701	1,729,205	80.4	18.1	1.4	1.4	32
1,071,361	1,399,750	1,617,949	1,893,810	2,206,287	2,559,123	3,170,276	67.4	23.9	2.4	2.6	33
705,606	995,577	1,151,149	1,340,316	1,515,400	1,683,724	1,738,765	29.7	3.3	1.6	1.4	34
1,184,109	1,542,180	1,837,353	2,216,331	2,609,121	2,895,832	2,908,506	31.2	.4	2.7	2.4	35
187,748	269,493	391,422	528,542	752,619	968,470	1,468,211	177.8	51.6	.9	1.2	36
4,404,445	5,585,151	6,429,154	7,547,757	8,409,901	8,893,307	9,887,214	31.0	11.2	8.4	8.1	37
1,321,611	1,648,690	1,858,635	2,147,174	2,289,905	2,416,630	2,614,589	21.8	8.2	2.3	2.1	38
1,258,520	1,542,359	1,767,518	2,020,616	2,184,789	2,337,885	2,616,556	29.5	11.9	2.2	2.1	39
996,992	1,262,505	1,513,401	1,828,697	2,138,093	2,348,174	2,646,248	44.7	12.7	2.2	2.2	40
827,922	1,131,597	1,289,600	1,551,270	1,797,114	1,790,618	2,009,821	29.6	12.2	1.7	1.6	41
2,029,965	3,334,220	4,740,983	6,532,290	8,784,534	10,242,224	12,176,830	86.4	18.9	9.7	9.9	42
484,471	802,525	1,128,211	1,311,564	1,574,449	1,752,204	1,854,482	41.4	5.8	1.7	1.5	43
726,915	939,946	1,118,588	1,381,625	1,656,388	1,798,509	2,101,593	52.1	16.9	1.7	1.7	44
		[6] 258,657	[6] 790,391	1,657,155	2,028,283	2,396,040	203.1	18.1	1.9	2.0	45
818,579	1,591,749	2,235,527	3,048,710	3,896,542	4,663,228	5,824,715	91.1	24.9	4.4	4.7	46
315,385	653,119	1,213,935	1,674,657	2,633,517	3,338,101	3,701,789	121.0	11.0	3.2	3.0	47
20,595	39,159	142,924	243,329	376,053	548,889	537,606	120.9	−2.1	.5	.4	48
14,999	32,610	88,548	161,772	325,594	431,866	445,032	175.1	3.0	.4	.4	49
9,118	20,789	62,555	92,531	145,965	194,402	225,565	143.8	16.0	.2	.2	50
39,864	194,327	413,249	539,700	799,024	939,629	1,035,791	91.9	10.2	.9	.8	51
91,874	119,565	160,282	195,310	327,301	360,350	423,317	116.7	17.5	.3	.3	52
9,658	40,440	88,243	122,931	204,354	334,162	435,573	254.3	30.3	.3	.4	53
86,786	143,963	210,779	276,749	373,351	449,396	507,847	83.5	13.0	.4	.4	54
42,491	62,266	47,355	42,335	81,875	77,407	91,058	115.1	17.6	.1	.1	55
675,125	1,114,678	1,885,534	2,416,692	4,192,304	5,566,871	8,194,433	239.1	47.2	5.3	6.7	56
23,955	75,116	357,232	518,103	1,141,990	1,356,621	1,563,396	201.8	15.2	1.3	1.3	57
90,923	174,768	317,704	413,536	672,765	783,389	953,786	130.6	21.8	.7	.8	58
560,247	864,694	1,213,398	1,485,053	2,377,549	3,426,861	5,677,251	282.3	65.7	3.2	4.6	59

[4] Population of area taken to form State of Missouri in 1821; part of Louisiana Territory in 1810.
[5] Population shown for South Dakota in 1860 represents entire Dakota Territory; for 1870 and 1880, population parts as since existing have been segregated.
[6] Area now constituting West Virginia formed part of Virginia prior to 1870.
[7] Population of area taken to form Arkansas Territory in 1819; part of Louisiana Territory in 1810.
[8] Includes population of Indian Territory, as follows: 1890, 180,182; 1900, 392,060.

No. 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION IN GROUPS OF CITIES AND IN RURAL TERRITORY

NOTE.—Prior to 1930 all incorporated places and also towns (townships) in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and New Hampshire having 2,500 or more inhabitants, are classed as urban areas. For 1930, urban areas also include unincorporated political subdivisions with a total population of 10,000 or more inhabitants and a population density of 1,000 per square mile and include for the three New England States named above only those towns which contain a village of more than 2,500 inhabitants comprising, either by itself or when combined with other villages within the same town, more than 50 per cent of the population of the town. The total urban and rural population for 1880 and 1890 is as follows: Urban—1880, 14,358,167; 1890, 22,298,359; rural—1880, 35,797,616; 1890, 40,649,355; per cent urban—1880, 28.6; 1890, 35.4.

Class	1900		1910		1920	
	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population
Total		75,994,575		91,972,266		105,710,620
Urban territory	1,801	30,380,433	2,313	42,166,120	2,787	54,304,603
Places of 1,000,000 or more	3	6,429,474	3	8,501,174	3	10,145,532
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000	3	1,645,087	5	3,010,657	9	6,223,769
Places of 250,000 to 500,000	9	2,861,296	11	3,949,839	13	4,540,838
Places of 100,000 to 250,000	23	3,272,490	31	4,840,458	43	6,519,187
Places of 50,000 to 100,000	40	2,709,338	59	4,178,915	76	5,265,747
Places of 25,000 to 50,000	82	2,800,627	119	4,026,045	143	5,075,041
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	280	4,338,250	367	5,524,434	459	6,942,742
Places of 5,000 to 10,000	468	3,220,766	612	4,254,856	721	4,997,794
Places of 2,500 to 5,000	893	3,103,105	1,106	3,879,732	1,320	4,593,953
Rural territory		45,614,142		49,806,146		51,406,017
Incorporated places of less than 2,500	8,930	6,301,533	11,829	8,164,628	12,853	8,963,125
Other rural territory		39,312,609		41,641,518		42,442,892

Class	1930		Per cent of total population			
	Number of places	Population	1900	1910	1920	1930
Total		122,775,046	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban territory	3,165	68,954,823	40.0	45.8	51.4	56.2
Places of 1,000,000 or more	5	15,064,555	8.5	9.2	9.6	12.3
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000	8	5,763,987	2.2	3.3	5.9	4.7
Places of 250,000 to 500,000	24	7,956,228	3.8	4.3	4.3	6.5
Places of 100,000 to 250,000	56	7,540,966	4.3	5.3	6.2	6.1
Places of 50,000 to 100,000	98	6,491,448	3.6	4.5	5.0	5.3
Places of 25,000 to 50,000	185	6,425,693	3.7	4.4	4.8	5.2
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	606	9,097,200	5.7	6.0	6.6	7.4
Places of 5,000 to 10,000	851	5,897,156	4.2	4.6	4.7	4.8
Places of 2,500 to 5,000	1,332	4,717,590	4.1	4.2	4.3	3.8
Rural territory		53,820,223	60.0	54.2	48.6	43.8
Incorporated places of less than 2,500	13,433	9,183,453	8.3	8.9	8.5	7.5
Other rural territory		44,636,770	51.7	45.3	40.2	36.4

No. 8.—POPULATION IN PLACES OF 8,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE

Year	Total population	Places of 8,000 inhabitants or more			Year	Total population	Places of 8,000 inhabitants or more		
		Population	Number of places	Per cent of total population			Population	Number of places	Per cent of total population
1790	3,929,214	131,472	6	3.3	1870	38,558,371	8,071,875	226	20.9
1800	5,308,483	210,873	6	4.0	1880	50,155,783	11,365,698	285	22.7
1810	7,239,881	356,920	11	4.9	1890	62,947,714	18,244,239	445	29.0
1820	9,638,453	475,135	13	4.9	1900	75,994,575	25,018,335	547	32.9
1830	12,866,020	864,509	26	6.7	1910	91,972,266	35,570,334	768	38.7
1840	17,069,453	1,453,994	44	8.5	1920	105,710,620	46,307,640	924	43.8
1850	23,191,876	2,897,586	85	12.5	1930	122,775,046	60,333,452	1,208	49.1
1860	31,443,321	5,072,256	141	16.1					

Source of Tables 7 and 8: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 9.—URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY STATES

NOTE.—See headnote, Table 7. The proportion of urban and rural population in 1930 as compared with data for earlier censuses was affected by changes in the classification. If the segregation of urban and rural had been made in 1930 on the same basis as in 1920, the per cent urban in 1930 for the areas affected would have been as follows: United States, 55.9; New Hampshire, 66.3; Massachusetts, 95.3; Rhode Island, 97.5; Connecticut, 65.0; New York, 83.4; New Jersey, 77.5; Pennsylvania, 65.7; California, 72.4

Division and State	1910		1920		1930		Per cent urban		
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	1910	1920	1930
Continental United States	42,166,120	49,806,146	54,304,603	51,406,017	68,954,823	53,820,223	45.8	51.4	56.2
New England	4,998,082	1,554,599	5,865,073	1,535,836	6,311,976	1,854,365	76.3	79.2	77.3
Maine	262,248	480,123	299,569	468,445	321,506	475,917	35.3	39.0	40.3
New Hampshire [1]	255,099	175,473	279,761	163,322	273,079	192,214	59.2	63.1	58.7
Vermont	98,917	257,039	109,976	242,452	118,766	240,845	27.8	31.2	33.0
Massachusetts [1]	3,125,367	241,049	3,650,248	202,108	3,831,426	418,188	92.8	94.8	90.2
Rhode Island [1]	524,654	17,956	589,180	15,217	635,429	52,068	96.7	97.5	92.4
Connecticut [1]	731,797	382,959	936,339	444,292	1,131,770	475,133	65.6	67.8	70.4
Middle Atlantic	13,723,373	5,592,519	16,672,595	5,588,549	20,394,707	5,866,043	71.0	74.9	77.7
New York [1]	7,185,494	1,928,120	8,589,844	1,795,383	10,521,952	2,066,114	78.8	82.7	83.6
New Jersey [1]	1,907,210	629,957	2,474,936	680,964	3,339,244	702,090	75.2	78.4	82.6
Pennsylvania [1]	4,630,669	3,034,442	5,607,815	3,112,202	6,533,511	3,097,839	60.4	64.3	67.8
East North Central	9,617,271	8,633,350	13,049,272	8,426,271	16,794,908	8,502,277	52.7	60.8	66.4
Ohio	2,665,143	2,101,978	3,677,136	2,082,258	4,507,371	2,139,326	55.9	63.8	67.8
Indiana	1,143,835	1,557,041	1,482,855	1,447,535	1,795,892	1,442,611	42.4	50.6	55.5
Illinois	3,476,929	2,161,662	4,403,153	2,082,127	5,635,727	1,994,927	61.7	67.9	73.9
Michigan	1,327,044	1,483,129	2,241,560	1,426,852	3,302,075	1,540,250	47.2	61.1	68.2
Wisconsin	1,004,320	1,329,540	1,244,568	1,387,499	1,553,843	1,385,163	43.0	47.3	52.9
West North Central	3,873,716	7,784,205	4,727,372	7,816,377	5,556,181	7,740,734	33.3	37.7	41.8
Minnesota	850,294	1,225,414	1,051,593	1,335,532	1,257,616	1,306,337	41.0	44.1	49.0
Iowa	680,054	1,544,717	875,495	1,528,526	979,292	1,491,647	30.6	36.4	39.6
Missouri	1,398,817	1,894,518	1,586,903	1,817,152	1,859,119	1,770,248	42.5	46.6	51.2
North Dakota	63,236	513,820	88,239	558,633	113,306	567,539	11.0	13.6	16.6
South Dakota	76,673	507,215	101,872	534,675	130,907	561,942	13.1	16.0	18.9
Nebraska	310,852	881,362	405,306	891,066	486,107	891,856	26.1	31.3	35.3
Kansas	493,790	1,197,159	617,964	1,151,293	729,834	1,151,165	29.2	34.9	38.8
South Atlantic	3,092,153	9,102,742	4,338,792	9,651,480	5,698,122	10,095,467	25.4	31.0	36.1
Delaware	97,085	105,237	120,767	102,236	123,146	115,234	48.0	54.2	51.7
Maryland	658,192	637,154	869,422	580,239	974,869	656,657	50.8	60.0	59.8
District of Columbia	331,069		437,571		486,869		100.0	100.0	100.0
Virginia	476,529	1,585,083	673,984	1,635,203	785,537	1,636,314	23.1	29.2	32.4
West Virginia	228,242	992,877	369,007	1,094,694	491,504	1,237,701	18.7	25.2	28.4
North Carolina	318,474	1,887,813	490,370	2,068,753	809,847	2,360,429	14.4	19.2	25.5
South Carolina	224,832	1,290,568	293,987	1,389,737	371,080	1,367,685	14.8	17.5	21.3
Georgia	538,650	2,070,471	727,859	2,167,973	895,492	2,013,014	20.6	25.1	30.8
Florida	219,080	533,539	355,825	612,645	759,778	708,433	29.1	36.7	51.7
East South Central	1,674,229	6,835,672	1,994,207	6,899,100	2,778,687	7,108,527	18.7	22.4	28.1
Kentucky	555,442	1,734,463	633,543	1,783,087	799,026	1,815,563	24.3	26.2	30.6
Tennessee	441,045	1,743,744	611,226	1,726,659	896,538	1,720,018	20.2	26.1	34.3
Alabama	370,431	1,767,662	509,317	1,838,857	744,273	1,901,975	17.3	21.7	28.1
Mississippi	207,311	1,589,803	240,121	1,550,497	338,850	1,670,971	11.5	13.4	16.9
West South Central	1,957,456	6,827,078	2,970,629	7,271,395	4,427,439	7,749,391	22.3	29.0	36.4
Arkansas	202,681	1,371,768	290,497	1,461,707	382,878	1,471,604	12.9	16.6	20.6
Louisiana	496,516	1,159,872	628,163	1,170,346	833,532	1,268,061	30.0	34.9	39.7
Oklahoma	320,155	1,337,000	539,480	1,488,803	821,681	1,574,359	19.3	26.6	34.3
Texas	938,104	2,958,438	1,512,689	3,150,539	2,389,348	3,435,367	24.1	32.4	41.0
Mountain	947,511	1,686,006	1,214,980	2,121,121	1,457,922	2,243,867	36.0	36.4	39.4
Montana	133,420	242,633	172,011	376,878	181,036	356,570	35.5	31.3	33.7
Idaho	69,898	255,696	119,037	312,829	129,507	315,525	21.5	27.6	29.1
Wyoming	43,221	102,744	57,348	137,054	70,097	155,468	29.6	29.5	31.1
Colorado	404,840	394,184	453,259	486,370	519,882	515,909	50.7	48.2	50.2
New Mexico	46,571	280,730	64,960	295,390	106,816	316,501	14.2	18.0	25.2
Arizona	63,260	141,094	117,527	216,635	149,856	285,717	31.0	35.2	34.4
Utah	172,934	200,417	215,584	233,812	266,264	241,583	46.3	48.0	52.4
Nevada	13,367	68,508	15,254	62,153	34,464	56,594	16.3	19.7	37.8
Pacific	2,382,329	1,809,975	3,471,483	2,095,388	5,534,881	2,659,552	56.8	62.4	67.5
Washington	605,530	536,460	748,735	607,886	884,539	678,857	53.0	55.2	56.6
Oregon	307,060	365,705	391,019	392,370	489,746	464,040	45.6	49.9	51.3
California [1]	1,469,739	907,810	2,331,729	1,095,132	4,160,596	1,516,655	61.8	68.0	73.3

[1] See headnote.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 10.—FARM POPULATION AND RURAL NONFARM POPULATION: By States

Division and State	Farm population				Rural-farm population		Urban-farm population		Rural nonfarm population, 1930
	Number		Per cent of total population						
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	
Continental U. S.	31,614,269	30,445,350	29.9	24.8	31,358,640	30,157,513	255,629	287,837	23,662,710
New England	625,877	573,251	8.5	7.0	535,422	499,083	90,455	74,168	1,355,282
Maine	197,601	170,995	25.7	21.4	189,026	161,429	8,575	9,566	314,488
New Hampshire	76,021	62,850	17.2	13.5	64,607	54,911	11,414	7,939	137,303
Vermont	125,263	112,904	35.5	31.4	124,445	111,898	818	1,006	128,947
Massachusetts	118,554	123,255	3.1	2.9	61,732	80,309	56,822	42,946	337,879
Rhode Island	15,136	16,477	2.5	2.4	5,315	10,289	9,821	6,188	41,779
Connecticut	93,302	86,770	6.8	5.4	90,297	80,247	3,005	6,523	394,886
Middle Atlantic	1,892,739	1,707,719	8.5	6.5	1,861,161	1,673,694	31,628	34,025	4,192,349
New York	800,747	719,929	7.7	5.7	782,954	706,446	17,793	13,483	1,359,668
New Jersey	143,708	131,096	4.6	3.2	136,847	121,008	6,861	10,088	581,082
Pennsylvania	948,334	856,694	10.9	8.9	941,360	846,240	6,974	10,454	2,251,599
East North Central	4,913,633	4,488,933	22.9	17.7	4,887,204	4,453,114	26,429	35,819	4,049,163
Ohio	1,139,329	1,013,229	19.8	15.2	1,133,912	1,004,288	5,417	8,941	1,135,038
Indiana	907,295	813,007	31.0	25.1	902,820	808,981	4,475	4,026	633,630
Illinois	1,098,262	999,249	16.9	13.1	1,090,736	991,401	7,526	7,848	1,003,526
Michigan	848,710	782,394	23.1	16.2	844,499	775,436	4,211	6,958	764,814
Wisconsin	920,037	881,054	35.0	30.0	915,237	873,008	4,800	8,046	512,155
West North Central	5,171,596	5,068,135	41.2	38.1	5,153,183	5,035,561	18,413	32,574	2,705,173
Minnesota	897,181	895,349	37.6	34.9	893,460	888,049	3,721	7,300	418,288
Iowa	984,799	977,906	41.0	39.6	977,694	964,659	7,105	13,247	526,988
Missouri	1,211,346	1,114,484	35.6	30.7	1,207,899	1,103,969	3,447	5,515	661,279
North Dakota	394,500	397,294	61.0	58.4	393,622	396,871	878	423	170,668
South Dakota	362,221	390,205	56.9	56.3	361,886	389,431	335	774	172,511
Nebraska	584,172	585,701	45.1	42.5	582,738	582,981	1,434	2,720	308,875
Kansas	737,377	707,196	41.7	37.6	735,884	704,601	1,493	2,595	446,564
South Atlantic	6,416,698	5,898,176	45.9	37.3	6,397,757	5,878,956	18,941	19,220	4,216,511
Delaware	51,212	46,530	23.0	19.5	51,151	46,302	61	228	68,932
Maryland	279,225	237,456	19.3	14.6	277,656	236,172	1,569	1,284	420,485
Dist. of Columbia	894	435	.2	.1			894	435	
Virginia	1,064,417	950,757	46.1	39.3	1,059,913	948,746	4,504	2,011	687,568
West Virginia	477,924	449,114	32.7	26.0	476,631	447,750	1,293	1,364	789,951
North Carolina	1,501,227	1,599,918	58.7	50.5	1,499,946	1,597,220	1,281	2,698	763,209
South Carolina	1,074,693	916,471	63.8	52.7	1,072,479	914,098	2,214	2,373	453,587
Georgia	1,685,213	1,418,514	58.2	48.8	1,680,611	1,413,719	4,602	4,795	599,295
Florida	281,893	278,981	29.1	19.0	279,370	274,949	2,523	4,032	433,484
East South Central	5,182,937	5,095,096	58.3	51.5	5,174,806	5,084,435	8,131	10,661	2,024,092
Kentucky	1,304,862	1,176,524	54.0	45.0	1,302,342	1,174,232	2,520	2,292	641,331
Tennessee	1,271,708	1,215,452	54.4	46.5	1,269,179	1,213,065	2,529	2,387	506,953
Alabama	1,336,885	1,340,277	56.9	50.6	1,334,513	1,336,409	1,372	3,868	565,566
Mississippi	1,270,482	1,362,843	71.0	67.8	1,268,772	1,360,729	1,710	2,114	310,242
West South Central	5,228,199	5,326,412	51.0	43.7	5,210,570	5,307,939	17,628	18,473	2,441,452
Arkansas	1,147,049	1,119,464	65.5	60.4	1,144,482	1,117,330	2,567	2,134	354,274
Louisiana	786,050	830,606	43.7	39.5	784,455	826,882	1,595	3,724	441,179
Oklahoma	1,017,327	1,024,070	50.2	42.7	1,015,899	1,021,174	1,428	2,896	553,185
Texas	2,277,773	2,352,272	48.8	40.4	2,265,734	2,342,553	12,039	9,719	1,092,814
Mountain	1,168,367	1,138,718	35.0	30.8	1,152,993	1,123,693	15,374	15,025	1,120,174
Montana	225,667	204,594	41.1	38.1	225,389	203,962	278	632	152,608
Idaho	200,902	188,365	46.5	42.3	196,563	186,100	4,339	2,265	129,425
Wyoming	67,306	73,152	34.6	32.4	67,076	72,905	230	247	82,563
Colorado	266,073	282,827	28.3	27.3	265,281	281,038	792	1,789	234,871
New Mexico	161,446	158,631	44.8	37.5	160,542	157,906	904	725	158,595
Arizona	90,560	98,995	27.1	22.7	90,167	98,819	393	176	186,898
Utah	140,249	115,713	31.2	22.8	131,872	106,667	8,377	9,046	134,916
Nevada	16,164	16,441	20.9	18.1	16,103	16,296	61	145	40,298
Pacific	1,014,173	1,148,910	18.2	14.0	985,544	1,101,038	28,629	47,872	1,558,514
Washington	283,382	304,737	20.9	19.5	280,022	300,143	3,360	4,594	378,714
Oregon	214,021	223,667	27.3	23.5	212,009	221,545	2,012	2,122	242,495
California	516,770	620,506	15.1	10.9	493,513	579,350	23,257	41,156	937,305

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 11.—POPULATION: ANNUAL MIDYEAR ESTIMATES BY STATES

NOTE.—Estimates of population from 1925 to 1930 are based on the assumption that the increase (or decrease) each year between the censuses of 1920 and 1930 is equal to the annual average change between the two enumerations. For 1931 to 1934, the total population is estimated upon the basis of the available birth, death, immigration and emigration figures and the increase in the United States total distributed to the various States according to the per cent which each State increase was of the United States increase between 1920 and 1930. If a State showed a decrease in population between 1920 and 1930, the 1930 census figure was used and no estimate made. For actual enumerations, 1790 to 1930, see Table 6, p. 4

[All figures in thousands]

Division and State	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
Continental United States	114,867	116,532	118,197	119,862	121,526	123,191	124,070	124,822	125,693	126,425
New England	7,812	7,886	7,961	8,036	8,110	8,185	8,225	8,258	8,288	8,330
Maine	784	787	790	792	795	798	800	801	802	804
New Hampshire	455	457	459	462	464	466	467	468	469	470
Vermont	356	357	358	358	359	360	360	360	361	361
Massachusetts	4,066	4,104	4,143	4,182	4,221	4,259	4,280	4,297	4,318	4,335
Rhode Island	649	657	665	673	681	690	694	698	702	705
Connecticut	1,502	1,524	1,546	1,568	1,590	1,612	1,624	1,634	1,646	1,655
Middle Atlantic	24,407	24,797	25,188	25,578	25,968	26,360	26,565	26,741	26,945	27,116
New York	11,567	11,782	11,997	12,212	12,427	12,643	12,756	12,852	12,965	13,059
New Jersey	3,631	3,717	3,804	3,890	3,977	4,063	4,109	4,148	4,193	4,231
Pennsylvania	9,209	9,298	9,387	9,476	9,565	9,654	9,700	9,741	9,787	9,826
East North Central	23,526	23,899	24,272	24,645	25,018	25,390	25,587	25,755	25,950	23,114
Ohio	6,236	6,322	6,409	6,495	6,582	6,668	6,714	6,753	6,798	6,836
Indiana	3,096	3,126	3,156	3,186	3,216	3,246	3,262	3,275	3,291	3,304
Illinois	7,100	7,212	7,323	7,435	7,547	7,659	7,718	7,768	7,826	7,876
Michigan	4,208	4,413	4,527	4,642	4,756	4,871	4,931	4,983	5,043	5,093
Wisconsin	2,797	2,827	2,857	2,887	2,917	2,946	2,962	2,976	2,992	3,005
West North Central	12,948	13,022	13,095	13,168	13,242	13,316	13,352	13,387	13,425	13,458
Minnesota	2,482	2,499	2,517	2,534	2,551	2,568	2,577	2,585	2,594	2,602
Iowa	2,440	2,446	2,453	2,460	2,466	2,473	2,476	2,479	2,482	2,485
Missouri	3,525	3,547	3,569	3,591	3,613	3,635	3,646	3,656	3,668	3,678
North Dakota	665	668	672	675	678	682	683	685	687	688
South Dakota	667	672	678	683	689	694	697	700	702	705
Nebraska	1,340	1,348	1,356	1,364	1,372	1,380	1,384	1,388	1,392	1,395
Kansas	1,829	1,840	1,851	1,862	1,873	1,884	1,889	1,894	1,900	1,905
South Atlantic	14,958	15,134	15,310	15,486	15,662	15,838	15,930	16,009	16,102	16,179
Delaware	231	233	234	236	237	239	240	240	241	242
Maryland	1,547	1,565	1,583	1,600	1,618	1,636	1,645	1,653	1,663	1,671
Dist. of Columbia	464	469	474	478	483	488	491	493	495	497
Virginia	2,370	2,381	2,392	2,403	2,414	2,425	2,430	2,435	2,441	2,446
West Virginia	1,606	1,632	1,658	1,684	1,710	1,736	1,749	1,761	1,774	1,786
North Carolina	2,887	2,947	3,006	3,066	3,126	3,185	3,217	3,244	3,275	3,301
South Carolina	1,713	1,719	1,724	1,729	1,735	1,740	1,743	1,745	1,748	1,750
Georgia	2,903	2,904	2,905	2,906	2,908	2,909	2,909	2,910	2,911	2,911
Florida	1,237	1,285	1,334	1,383	1,432	1,480	1,506	1,528	1,554	1,575
East South Central	9,427	9,524	9,621	9,718	9,814	9,911	9,963	10,006	10,056	10,100
Kentucky	2,523	2,542	2,561	2,581	2,600	2,619	2,630	2,638	2,648	2,657
Tennessee	2,487	2,515	2,542	2,569	2,596	2,623	2,638	2,650	2,664	2,676
Alabama	2,508	2,537	2,566	2,595	2,624	2,654	2,669	2,682	2,697	2,710
Mississippi	1,908	1,930	1,951	1,972	1,994	2,015	2,026	2,036	2,047	2,057
West South Central	11,280	11,469	11,658	11,847	12,035	12,224	12,324	12,409	12,507	12,590
Arkansas	1,807	1,817	1,827	1,837	1,847	1,857	1,862	1,867	1,872	1,876
Louisiana	1,961	1,991	2,020	2,050	2,079	2,109	2,125	2,138	2,153	2,166
Oklahoma	2,226	2,261	2,297	2,333	2,369	2,405	2,424	2,440	2,459	2,475
Texas	5,286	5,400	5,513	5,626	5,740	5,853	5,913	5,964	6,023	6,073
Mountain	3,532	3,568	3,604	3,639	3,675	3,709	3,730	3,748	3,766	3,782
Montana	543	542	541	540	538	[1] 538	[1] 538	[1] 538	[1] 538	[1] 538
Idaho	439	440	441	443	444	445	446	447	447	448
Wyoming	211	214	217	220	223	226	228	229	231	232
Colorado	991	1,001	1,010	1,019	1,029	1,038	1,043	1,047	1,052	1,056
New Mexico	394	400	406	413	419	425	428	431	434	437
Arizona	389	398	408	418	428	438	443	448	453	457
Utah	481	486	492	498	504	509	512	515	518	520
Nevada	85	86	87	89	90	91	92	93	93	94
Pacific	6,977	7,233	7,489	7,746	8,002	8,258	8,394	8,509	8,644	8,756
Washington	1,468	1,488	1,508	1,528	1,548	1,568	1,579	1,588	1,599	1,608
Oregon	875	891	908	925	941	958	967	974	983	990
California	4,634	4,854	5,073	5,293	5,513	5,732	5,848	5,947	6,062	6,158

[1] Population Apr. 1, 1930; population decreased 1920 to 1930; no estimate made.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 12.—POPULATION: Annual Midyear Estimates for Continental United States, and Certain Outlying Territories and Possessions

Note.—Estimates, except for continental United States, 1931 to 1935, are based on the assumption that the increase each year between two successive censuses is equal to the annual average increase between the two enumerations. Estimates for continental United States, 1931 to 1935, are based on available data regarding births, deaths, immigration, and emigration

Year	Continental United States	Year	Continental United States	Year	Continental United States	Alaska	Hawaii	Puerto Rico	Philippine Islands
1850	23, 260, 638	1880	50, 262, 382	1908	89, 073, 360	64, 216	185, 031	1, 089, 709	8, 537, 784
1853	25, 736, 070	1881	51, 541, 575	1909	90, 691, 354	64, 294	188, 870	1, 105, 506	8, 706, 977
1854	26, 561, 214	1882	52, 820, 768	1910	92, 267, 080	64, 156	193, 282	1, 121, 913	8, 876, 170
1855	27, 386, 359	1883	54, 099, 961	1911	93, 682, 189	63, 196	199, 874	1, 140, 638	9, 045, 363
1856	28, 211, 504	1884	55, 379, 154	1912	95, 097, 298	62, 236	206, 466	1, 159, 364	9, 214, 556
1857	29, 036, 649	1885	56, 658, 347	1913	96, 512, 407	61, 276	213, 058	1, 178, 090	9, 383, 749
1858	29, 861, 794	1886	57, 937, 540	1914	97, 927, 516	60, 316	219, 650	1, 196, 816	9, 552, 942
1859	30, 686, 939	1887	59, 216, 733	1915	99, 342, 625	59. 356	226, 243	1, 215, 542	9, 722, 135
1860	31, 502, 613	1888	60, 495, 927	1916	100, 757, 735	58, 396	232, 836	1, 234, 268	9, 891, 328
1861	32, 214, 118	1889	61, 775, 121	1917	102, 172, 845	57, 436	239, 429	1, 252, 994	10, 060, 521
1862	32, 925, 623	1890	63, 056, 438	1918	103, 587, 955	56, 476	246, 022	1, 271, 720	10, 229, 714
1863	33, 637, 128	1891	64, 361, 124	1919	105, 003, 065	55, 516	252, 615	1, 290, 446	10, 398, 503
1864	34, 348, 633	1892	65, 665, 810	1920	106, 543, 031	55, 243	261, 396	1, 311, 717	10, 566, 889
1865	35, 060, 138	1893	66, 970, 496	1921	108, 207, 853	55, 656	272, 364	1, 335, 532	10, 735, 275
1866	35, 771, 643	1894	68, 275, 182	1922	109, 872, 675	56, 070	283, 332	1, 359, 347	10, 903, 661
1867	36, 483, 148	1895	69, 579, 868	1923	111, 537, 497	56, 484	294, 300	1, 383, 162	11, 072, 047
1868	37, 194, 653	1896	70, 884, 554	1924	113, 202, 319	56, 898	305, 268	1, 406, 977	11, 240, 433
1869	37, 906, 158	1897	72, 189, 240	1925	114, 867, 141	57, 312	316, 236	1, 430, 792	11, 408, 819
1870	38, 655, 016	1898	73, 493, 926	1926	116, 531, 963	57, 726	327, 204	1, 454, 607	11, 577, 205
1871	39, 814, 757	1899	74, 798, 612	1927	118, 196, 785	58, 140	338, 172	1, 478, 422	11, 745, 591
1872	40, 974, 498	1900	76, 129, 408	1928	119, 861, 607	58, 554	349, 140	1, 502, 237	11, 913, 978
1873	42, 134, 239	1901	77, 747, 402	1929	121, 526, 429	58, 968	360, 109	1, 526, 052	12, 082, 366
1874	43, 293, 980	1902	79, 365, 396	1930	123, 191, 000	59, 400	371, 078	1, 549, 868	12, 250, 752
1875	44, 453, 721	1903	80, 983, 390	1931	124, 070, 000	59, 800	382, 000	1, 573, 700	12, 419, 100
1876	45, 613, 462	1904	82, 601, 384	1932	124, 822, 000	60, 200	393, 000	1, 597, 500	12, 589, 400
1877	46, 773, 203	1905	84, 219, 378	1933	125, 693, 000	60, 600	404, 000	1, 621, 300	12, 758, 400
1878	47, 932, 945	1906	85, 837, 372	1934	126, 425, 000	61, 000	415, 000	1, 645, 100	12, 927, 400
1879	49, 092, 687	1907	87, 455, 366	1935	127, 172, 000	61, 500	425, 000	1, 668, 900	13, 096, 400

No. 13.—SEX DISTRIBUTION, BY CLASSES: Continental United States

Note.—Figures for "All other" in 1930 include Mexicans; prior to 1930 Mexicans were classified for the most part as white. See footnote 2, Table 14

Class	1910		1920		1930		Males per 100 females		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	1910	1920	1930
All classes	47, 332, 277	44, 639, 989	53, 900, 431	51, 810, 189	62, 137, 080	60, 637, 966	106. 0	104. 0	102. 5
White	42, 178, 245	39, 553, 712	48, 430, 655	46, 390, 260	55, 163, 854	53, 700, 353	106. 6	104. 4	102. 7
Negro	4, 885, 881	4, 941, 882	5, 209, 436	5, 253, 695	5, 855, 669	6, 035, 474	98. 9	99. 2	97. 0
Indian	135, 133	130, 550	125, 068	119, 369	170, 350	162, 047	103. 5	104. 8	105. 1
Chinese	66, 856	4, 675	53, 891	7, 748	59, 802	15, 152	1,430.1	695. 5	394. 7
Japanese	63, 070	9, 087	72, 707	38, 303	81, 771	57, 063	694. 1	189. 8	143. 3
All other	3, 092	83	8, 674	814	805, 634	667, 877	(1)	1,065.6	120. 6
White population:									
Native, total	34, 654, 457	33, 731, 955	40, 902, 333	40, 205, 828	48, 010, 145	47, 487, 655	102. 7	101. 7	101. 1
Native parentage	25, 229, 218	24, 259, 357	29, 636, 781	28, 785, 176	35, 460, 001	34, 676, 613	104. 0	103. 0	102. 3
Foreign or mixed parentage	9, 425, 239	9, 472, 598	11, 265, 552	11, 420, 652	12, 550, 144	12, 811, 042	99. 5	98. 6	98. 0
Foreign	6, 456, 793	6, 459, 518	7, 810, 531	7, 884, 008	8, 438, 676	8, 560, 545	100. 0	99. 1	98. 6
Mixed	2, 968, 446	3, 013, 080	3, 455, 021	3, 536, 644	4, 111, 468	4, 250, 497	98. 5	97. 7	96. 7
Foreign born	7, 523, 788	5, 821, 757	7, 528, 322	6, 184, 432	7, 153, 709	6, 212, 698	129. 2	121. 7	115. 1

	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900
Total population:					
Male	16, 085, 204	19, 493, 565	25, 518, 820	32, 237, 101	38, 816, 448
Female	15, 358, 117	19, 064, 806	2, 636, 963	30, 710, 613	37, 178, 127
Males per 100 females	104. 7	102. 2	103. 6	105. 0	104. 4

[1] Ratio not shown, number of females being less than 100.

Source of Tables 12 and 13: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 14.—RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Class	1870 [1]	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930
All classes	38,558,371	50,155,783	62,947,714	75,994,575	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046
White [2]	33,589,377	43,402,970	55,101,258	66,809,196	81,731,957	94,820,915	108,864,207
Negro	4,880,009	6,580,793	7,488,676	8,833,994	9,827,763	10,463,131	11,891,143
Mexican [2]							1,422,533
Indian	[3] 25,731	[3] 66,407	248,253	237,196	265,683	244,437	332,397
Chinese	63,199	105,465	107,488	89,863	71,531	61,639	74,954
Japanese	55	148	2,039	24,326	72,157	111,010	138,834
All other [4]					3,175	9,488	50,978
Native (all races)	32,991,142	43,475,840	53,698,154	65,653,299	78,456,380	91,789,928	108,570,897
Foreign born	5,567,229	6,679,943	9,249,560	10,341,276	13,515,886	13,920,692	14,204,149
Native white, total [2]	28,095,665	36,843,291	45,979,391	56,595,379	68,386,412	81,108,161	95,497,800
Native parentage	22,771,397	28,568,424	34,475,716	40,949,362	49,488,575	58,421,957	70,136,614
Foreign or mixed parentage	5,324,268	8,274,867	11,503,675	15,646,017	18,897,837	22,686,204	25,361,186
Foreign	4,167,098	6,363,769	8,085,019	10,632,280	12,916,311	15,694,539	16,999,221
Mixed	1,157,170	1,911,098	3,418,656	5,013,737	5,981,526	6,991,665	8,361,965
Foreign born, white	5,493,712	6,559,679	9,121,867	10,213,817	13,345,545	13,712,754	13,366,407
Per cent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White [2]	87.1	86.5	87.5	87.9	88.9	89.7	88.7
Negro	12.7	13.1	11.9	11.6	10.7	9.9	9.7
Mexican [2]							1.2
Indian	.1	.1	.4	.3	.3	.2	.3
Chinese	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Japanese	[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]	.1	.1	.1
All other [4]					[5]	[5]	[5]
Native (all races)	85.6	86.7	85.3	86.4	85.3	86.8	88.4
Foreign born	14.4	13.3	14.7	13.6	14.7	13.2	11.6
Native white, total	72.9	73.5	73.0	74.5	74.4	76.7	77.8
Native parentage	59.1	57.0	54.8	53.9	53.8	55.3	57.1
Foreign or mixed parentage	13.8	16.5	18.3	20.6	20.5	21.5	20.7
Foreign	10.8	12.7	12.8	14.0	14.0	14.8	13.8
Mixed	3.0	3.8	5.4	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.8
Foreign born, white	14.2	13.1	14.5	13.4	14.5	13.0	10.9
Increase over preceding census: [6]							
All classes	7,115,050	11,597,412	[7] 12,466,487	13,046,861	15,977,691	13,738,354	17,064,426
Per cent	22.6	30.1	24.9	20.7	21.0	14.9	16.1
White [2]	6,666,840	9,813,593	11,580,920	11,707,938	14,922,761	13,088,958	[8] 14,743,833
Per cent	24.8	29.2	26.7	21.2	22.3	16.0	[8] 15.7
Negro	438,179	1,700,784	889,247	1,345,318	993,769	635,368	1,428,012
Per cent	9.9	34.9	13.5	18.0	11.2	6.5	13.6
Mexican							[9] 721,992
Per cent							[9] 103.1
Indian	−18,290	40,676	−7,601	−11,057	28,487	−21,246	87,960
Per cent	−41.5	158.1	−11.4	−4.5	12.0	−8.0	36.0
Chinese	28,266	42,266	2,010	−17,625	−18,332	−9,892	13,315
Per cent	80.9	66.9	1.9	−16.4	−20.4	−13.8	21.6
Japanese	55	93	1,891	22,287	47,831	38,853	27,824
Per cent		[10]	1,277.7	1,093.0	196.6	53.8	25.1
All other [4]					3,175	6,313	41,490
Per cent						198.8	437.3
Native (all races)	5,686,518	10,484,698	9,896,863	11,955,145	12,803,081	13,333,548	16,780,969
Per cent	20.8	31.8	22.8	22.3	19.5	17.0	18.3
Foreign born	1,428,532	1,112,714	2,569,604	1,091,716	3,174,610	404,806	283,457
Per cent	34.5	20.0	38.5	11.8	30.7	3.0	2.0
Native white, total	5,269,881	8,747,626	9,018,732	10,615,988	11,791,033	12,721,749	[8] 14,632,820
Per cent	23.1	31.1	24.5	23.1	20.8	18.6	[8] 18.1
Native parentage		5,797,027	5,789,924	6,473,646	8,539,213	8,933,382	11,714,657
Per cent		25.5	20.3	18.8	20.9	18.1	20.1
Foreign or mixed parentage		2,950,599	3,228,808	4,142,342	3,251,820	3,788,367	[8] 2,918,163
Per cent		55.4	39.0	36.0	20.8	20.0	[8] 13.0
Foreign		2,196,671	1,721,250	2,547,261	2,284,031	2,778,228	[8] 1,477,386
Per cent		52.7	27.0	31.5	21.5	21.5	[8] 9.5
Mixed		753,928	1,507,558	1,595,081	967,789	1,010,139	[8] 1,440,777
Per cent		65.2	78.9	46.7	19.3	16.9	[8] 20.8
Foreign born, white	1,396,959	1,065,967	2,562,188	1,091,950	3,131,728	367,209	[8] 111,013
Per cent	34.1	19.4	39.1	12.0	30.7	2.8	[8] 0.8

[1] Enumeration in Southern States incomplete; this affects especially figures for the negro population.
[2] White population includes Mexicans prior to 1930. The estimated number of Mexicans included in the white classification in 1920 was as follows: Total, 700,541; native white, 243,181 (172,704 of foreign parentage and 70,477 of mixed parentage); foreign-born white, 457,360. For close comparison with 1930, adjusted figures for 1920 may be obtained by deducting these from the white population as reported in 1920.
[3] Exclusive of Indians in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations, not enumerated prior to 1890.
[4] Comprises Filipinos, Hindus, Koreans, Hawaiians, Malays, Siamese, Samoans, and Maoris.
[5] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent. [6] A minus sign (−) denotes decrease.
[7] Exclusive of 325,464 persons (117,368 whites, 18,636 Negroes, 189,447 Indians, and 13 Chinese), specially enumerated in 1890 in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations.
[8] Increase over figures adjusted for 1920 on account of Mexicans. See footnote 2.
[9] Increase over estimated number in 1920. [10] Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 15.—SEX DISTRIBUTION BY RACE

Division and State	Total population					1930			
	1920		1930			Native white			Foreign-born white
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male
Continental United States.	53,900,431	51,810,189	62,137,080	60,687,966	102.5	48,010,145	47,487,655	101.1	7,153,709
New England	3,672,591	3,728,318	4,024,857	4,141,684	97.2	3,087,723	3,163,080	97.0	904,742
Maine	388,752	379,262	401,285	396,138	101.3	349,764	345,051	101.4	50,299
New Hampshire	222,112	220,971	231,759	233,534	99.2	189,967	191,723	99.1	41,160
Vermont	178,854	173,574	183,266	176,345	103.9	160,080	155,824	102.7	22,824
Massachusetts	1,890,014	1,962,342	2,071,672	2,177,942	95.1	1,532,751	1,605,539	95.5	509,462
Rhode Island	297,524	306,873	335,372	352,125	95.2	246,989	259,313	95.2	83,151
Connecticut	695,335	685,296	801,303	805,600	99.5	588,172	605,630	97.1	197,846
Middle Atlantic	11,206,445	11,054,699	13,188,681	13,072,069	100.9	9,879,094	10,023,968	98.6	2,761,740
New York	5,187,360	5,197,877	6,312,520	6,275,546	100.6	4,441,330	4,517,414	98.3	1,653,170
New Jersey	1,590,075	1,565,825	2,030,644	2,010,690	101.0	1,481,862	1,502,905	98.6	443,132
Pennsylvania	4,429,020	4,290,997	4,845,517	4,785,833	101.2	3,955,902	4,003,649	98.8	665,438
East North Central	11,035,041	10,440,502	12,904,783	12,392,402	104.1	10,605,117	10,448,622	101.5	1,766,458
Ohio	2,955,980	2,803,414	3,361,141	3,285,556	102.3	2,845,524	2,841,461	100.1	351,985
Indiana	1,489,074	1,441,316	1,640,061	1,598,442	102.6	1,498,772	1,482,230	101.1	76,957
Illinois	3,304,333	3,180,447	3,873,457	3,757,197	103.1	3,027,347	3,020,856	100.2	657,937
Michigan	1,928,436	1,739,976	2,519,309	2,323,016	108.4	1,951,137	1,858,766	105.0	464,902
Wisconsin	1,356,718	1,275,349	1,510,815	1,428,191	105.8	1,282,337	1,245,309	103.0	214,677
West North Central	6,459,067	6,085,182	6,785,442	6,511,473	104.2	5,976,171	5,838,039	102.4	591,094
Minnesota	1,245,537	1,141,588	1,316,571	1,247,382	105.5	1,085,126	1,065,553	101.8	217,983
Iowa	1,229,392	1,174,629	1,255,101	1,215,838	103.2	1,151,068	1,131,579	101.7	92,129
Missouri	1,723,319	1,680,736	1,822,866	1,806,501	100.9	1,625,545	1,623,952	100.1	81,299
North Dakota	341,673	305,199	359,615	321,230	111.9	294,141	271,954	108.2	60,378
South Dakota	337,120	299,427	363,650	329,199	110.5	313,906	289,899	108.3	37,665
Nebraska	672,805	623,567	706,348	671,615	105.2	630,013	608,343	103.6	63,386
Kansas	909,221	860,036	961,291	919,708	104.5	876,372	846,759	103.5	38,254
South Atlantic	7,035,843	6,954,429	7,880,634	7,912,955	99.6	5,541,147	5,503,859	100.7	170,300
Delaware	113,755	109,248	121,257	117,123	103.5	94,919	93,890	101.1	9,281
Maryland	729,455	720,206	821,009	810,517	101.3	629,427	629,650	100.0	50,266
District of Columbia	203,543	234,028	231,883	254,986	90.9	153,330	170,652	89.8	15,652
Virginia	1,168,492	1,140,695	1,216,046	1,205,805	100.8	879,949	866,636	101.5	13,701
West Virginia	763,100	700,601	889,871	839,334	106.0	795,879	766,535	103.8	32,864
North Carolina	1,279,062	1,280,061	1,575,208	1,595,068	98.8	1,115,181	1,110,979	100.4	5,089
South Carolina	838,293	845,431	853,158	885,607	96.3	470,192	468,582	100.3	3,120
Georgia	1,444,823	1,451,009	1,434,527	1,473,979	97.3	912,606	910,451	100.2	8,175
Florida	495,320	473,150	737,675	730,536	101.0	489,664	486,484	100.7	32,152
East South Central	4,471,690	4,421,617	4,947,502	4,939,712	100.2	3,610,047	3,556,902	101.5	33,359
Kentucky	1,227,494	1,189,136	1,322,793	1,291,796	102.4	1,196,873	1,169,651	102.3	12,292
Tennessee	1,173,967	1,163,918	1,304,559	1,311,997	99.4	1,064,404	1,061,149	100.3	7,394
Alabama	1,173,105	1,175,069	1,315,009	1,331,239	98.8	848,196	836,869	101.4	9,326
Mississippi	897,124	893,494	1,005,141	1,004,680	100.0	500,574	489,233	102.3	4,347
West South Central	5,265,829	4,976,395	6,186,924	5,989,906	103.3	4,555,245	4,374,504	104.1	97,320
Arkansas	895,228	850,976	939,843	914,639	102.8	696,255	668,478	104.2	6,006
Louisiana	903,335	895,174	1,047,823	1,053,770	99.4	644,305	638,945	100.8	20,376
Oklahoma	1,058,044	970,239	1,233,264	1,162,776	106.1	1,079,456	1,017,215	106.1	15,544
Texas	2,409,222	2,254,006	2,965,994	2,858,721	103.8	2,135,229	2,049,866	104.2	55,394
Mountain	1,789,299	1,546,802	1,949,798	1,751,991	111.3	1,566,710	1,448,962	108.1	169,997
Montana	299,941	248,948	293,228	244,378	120.0	236,894	207,472	114.2	44,899
Idaho	233,919	197,947	237,347	207,685	114.3	214,007	193,101	110.8	18,947
Wyoming	110,359	84,043	124,785	100,780	123.8	105,264	89,145	118.1	12,439
Colorado	492,731	446,898	530,752	505,039	105.1	443,117	432,594	102.4	48,004
New Mexico	190,456	169,894	219,222	204,095	107.4	166,993	156,965	106.4	4,755
Arizona	183,602	150,560	231,304	204,269	113.2	132,145	116,642	113.3	9,392
Utah	232,051	217,345	259,999	247,848	104.9	229,578	222,605	103.1	22,978
Nevada	46,240	31,167	53,161	37,897	140.3	38,712	30,438	127.2	8,583
Pacific	2,964,626	2,602,245	4,268,659	3,925,774	108.7	3,208,891	3,129,719	102.5	658,699
Washington	734,701	621,920	826,392	737,004	112.1	658,330	618,513	106.4	142,594
Oregon	416,334	367,055	499,672	454,114	110.0	427,154	404,400	105.6	62,078
California	1,813,591	1,613,270	2,942,595	2,734,656	107.6	2,123,407	2,106,806	100.8	454,027

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

AND NATIVITY, BY STATES

1930—Continued

Foreign-born white—Contd.		Negro			Mexican		Indian		Chinese		Japanese		Division and State
Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
6,212,698	115.1	5,855,669	6,035,474	97.0	758,674	663,859	170,350	162,047	59,802	15,152	81,771	57,063	U. S.
929,568	97.3	46,963	47,123	99.7	69	38	1,273	1,193	3,233	561	277	75	N. E.
50,069	100.5	597	499	119.6	-------	2	518	494	93	22	2	1	Me.
41,500	99.2	524	266	197.0	-------	1	33	31	71	13	------	------	N. H.
20,237	112.8	310	258	120.2	-------	1	20	16	29	5	1	------	Vt.
545,174	93.4	26,097	26,268	99.3	43	23	453	416	2,530	443	151	50	Mass.
87,563	95.0	4,862	5,051	96.3	6	4	154	164	170	27	15	2	R. I.
185,025	106.9	14,573	14,781	98.6	20	7	90	72	340	51	108	22	*Conn.*
2,507,302	110.1	520,826	532,073	97.9	4,550	2,207	4,012	3,697	12,503	1,502	2,740	922	M. A.
1,538,379	107.5	199,485	213,329	93.5	1,879	1,019	3,584	3,389	8,649	1,016	2,201	729	N. Y.
401,310	110.4	102,929	105,899	97.2	295	159	123	90	1,608	175	322	117	N. J.
567,613	117.2	218,412	212,845	102.6	2,376	1,029	305	218	2,246	311	217	76	Pa.
1,457,466	121.2	475,368	455,082	104.5	37,907	20,410	10,446	9,371	5,421	919	755	267	E. N. C.
292,166	120.5	159,128	150,176	106.0	2,806	1,231	252	183	1,168	257	131	56	Ohio.
58,177	132.3	57,068	54,914	103.9	6,708	2,934	158	127	247	32	53	18	Ind.
560,221	117.4	164,425	164,547	99.9	18,216	10,690	250	219	2,796	396	414	150	Ill.
375,366	123.9	88,936	80,517	110.5	8,529	4,807	3,835	3,245	902	179	138	38	Mich.
171,536	125.1	5,811	4,928	117.9	1,648	748	5,951	5,597	308	55	19	5	Wis.
468,183	126.3	167,550	164,234	102.0	22,925	16,880	24,843	23,397	1,431	307	662	341	W. N. C.
170,311	128.0	5,005	4,440	112.7	2,069	1,557	5,691	5,386	422	102	51	18	Minn.
73,606	125.2	8,987	8,393	107.1	2,380	1,915	349	311	126	27	16	3	Iowa.
68,091	*119.4*	*111,929*	*111,911*	*100.0*	*2,834*	*2,155*	*336*	242	521	113	80	14	Mo.
44,770	134.9	243	134	181.3	376	232	4,293	4,094	93	10	60	31	N. Dak.
27,983	134.6	343	303	113.2	481	335	11,172	10,661	64	6	11	8	S. Dak.
51,960	122.0	7,063	6,689	105.6	3,585	2,736	1,674	1,582	152	42	414	260	Nebr.
31,462	121.6	33,980	32,364	105.0	11,200	7,950	1,333	1,121	53	7	30	7	Kans.
133,978	127.1	2,156,531	2,264,857	95.2	425	266	9,657	9,403	1,477	392	278	115	S. A.
7,604	122.1	16,983	15,619	108.7	24	-------	3	2	32	6	8	------	Del.
44,827	112.1	140,506	135,873	103.4	38	18	34	16	389	103	27	11	Md.
14,280	109.6	62,225	69,843	89.1	41	26	17	23	305	93	50	28	D. C.
10,119	135.4	321,545	328,620	97.8	20	16	436	343	239	54	37	6	Va.
18,656	176.2	60,873	54,020	112.7	155	102	15	3	74	12	6	3	W. Va.
3,699	137.6	446,500	472,147	94.6	8	2	8,353	8,226	59	9	11	6	N. C.
2,146	145.4	379,300	414,381	91.5	4	5	474	485	38	3	11	4	S. C.
5,742	142.4	513,451	557,674	92.1	38	9	26	17	181	72	23	9	Ga.
26,905	119.5	215,148	216,680	99.3	97	88	299	288	160	40	105	48	Fla.
24,306	137.2	1,301,552	1,356,686	95.9	790	613	1,072	1,034	589	154	32	14	E. S. C.
9,548	128.7	113,501	112,539	100.9	53	35	16	6	47	13	7	2	Ky.
5,672	130.4	232,569	245,077	94.9	16	9	85	76	60	10	8	3	Tenn.
6,384	146.1	457,144	487,690	93.7	27	42	228	237	44	8	16	9	Ala.
2,702	160.9	498,338	511,380	97.4	694	527	743	715	438	123	1	------	Miss.
72,912	133.5	1,125,508	1,156,443	97.3	358,151	337,845	48,270	47,400	1,237	345	432	255	W. S. C.
4,167	144.1	236,909	241,554	98.1	248	161	210	198	186	65	9	3	Ark.
14,534	140.2	379,173	397,153	95.5	2,392	2,160	800	736	327	95	33	19	La.
11,209	138.7	86,818	85,380	101.7	4,434	2,920	46,744	45,981	178	28	67	37	Okla.
43,002	128.8	422,608	432,356	97.7	351,077	332,604	516	485	546	157	323	196	Tex.
117,917	144.2	16,312	13,913	117.2	132,905	116,409	52,534	49,549	2,675	577	7,036	4,382	Mt.
28,062	160.0	710	546	130.0	1,766	805	7,664	7,134	427	59	510	243	Mont.
11,507	164.7	395	273	144.7	907	371	1,833	1,805	295	40	847	574	Idaho.
7,219	172.3	699	551	126.9	4,582	2,592	982	863	113	17	645	381	Wyo.
37,402	128.3	5,739	6,089	94.3	30,824	26,852	748	647	195	38	1,847	1,366	Colo.
3,042	*156.3*	*1,531*	*1,319*	*116.1*	*30,775*	*28,565*	*14,864*	*14,077*	108	25	157	92	N. Mex.
6,199	151.5	6,352	4,397	144.5	59,102	55,071	22,471	21,255	845	265	532	347	Ariz.
20,794	110.5	609	499	122.0	2,728	1,284	1,516	1,353	282	60	2,056	1,213	Utah.
3,692	232.5	277	239	115.9	2,221	869	2,456	2,415	410	73	442	166	Nev.
501,066	131.5	45,059	45,063	100.0	200,952	169,191	18,238	17,003	31,236	10,395	69,559	50,692	Pac.
101,662	140.3	3,797	3,043	124.8	477	85	5,778	5,475	1,723	472	10,200	7,637	Wash.
43,397	143.0	1,210	1,024	118.2	1,247	321	2,442	2,334	1,525	550	2,919	2,039	Oreg.
356,007	127.5	40,052	40,996	97.7	199,228	168,785	10,018	9,194	27,988	9,373	56,440	41,016	Calif.

No. 16.—POPULATION:

NOTE.—Figures for "All other" include Mexicans in 1930; prior to 1930, Mexicans were classified for the white popula

Division and State	1880			1890[1]			1900	
	White	Negro	All other[2]	White	Negro	All other	White	Negro
Continental United States.	43,402,970	6,580,793	172,020	55,101,258	7,488,676	357,780	66,809,196	8,833,994
New England	3,968,789	39,925	1,815	4,653,191	44,580	2,978	5,527,026	59,099
Maine	646,852	1,451	633	659,263	1,190	633	692,226	1,319
New Hampshire	346,229	685	77	375,840	614	76	410,791	662
Vermont	331,218	1,057	11	331,418	937	67	342,771	826
Massachusetts	1,763,782	13,697	606	2,215,373	22,144	1,430	2,769,764	31,974
Rhode Island	269,939	6,488	104	337,859	7,393	254	419,050	9,092
Connecticut	610,769	11,547	384	733,438	12,302	518	892,424	15,226
Middle Atlantic	10,305,055	189,492	2,331	12,468,794	225,326	12,100	15,110,862	325,921
New York	5,016,022	65,104	1,745	5,923,955	70,092	9,127	7,156,881	99,232
New Jersey	1,092,017	38,853	246	1,396,581	47,638	714	1,812,317	69,844
Pennsylvania	4,197,016	85,535	340	5,148,258	107,596	2,259	6,141,664	156,845
East North Central	11,012,047	183,298	11,323	13,253,725	207,023	17,557	15,710,053	257,842
Ohio	3,117,920	79,900	242	3,584,805	87,113	411	4,060,204	96,901
Indiana	1,938,798	39,228	275	2,146,736	45,215	453	2,458,502	57,505
Illinois	3,031,151	46,368	352	3,768,472	57,028	852	4,734,873	85,078
Michigan	1,614,560	15,100	7,277	2,072,884	15,223	5,783	2,398,563	15,816
Wisconsin	1,309,618	2,702	3,177	1,680,828	2,444	10,058	2,057,911	2,542
West North Central	5,949,376	202,323	5,744	8,660,088	224,089	47,935	10,065,817	237,909
Minnesota	776,884	1,564	2,325	1,296,408	3,683	10,192	1,737,036	4,959
Iowa	1,614,600	9,516	499	1,901,090	10,685	522	2,218,667	12,693
Missouri	2,022,826	145,350	204	2,528,458	150,184	543	2,944,843	161,234
North Dakota	36,192	113	604	182,407	373	8,203	311,712	286
South Dakota	96,955	288	1,025	328,010	541	20,049	380,714	465
Nebraska	449,764	2,385	253	1,047,096	8,913	6,647	1,056,526	6,269
Kansas	952,155	43,107	834	1,376,619	49,710	1,779	1,416,319	52,003
South Atlantic	4,054,112	2,941,202	1,883	5,592,149	3,262,690	3,083	6,706,058	3,729,017
Delaware	120,160	26,442	6	140,066	28,386	41	153,977	30,697
Maryland	724,693	210,230	20	826,493	215,657	240	952,424	235,064
District of Columbia	118,006	59,596	22	154,695	75,572	125	191,532	86,702
Virginia	880,858	631,616	91	1,020,122	635,438	420	1,192,855	660,722
West Virginia	592,537	25,886	34	730,077	32,690	27	915,233	43,499
North Carolina	867,242	531,277	1,231	1,055,382	561,018	1,549	1,263,603	624,469
South Carolina	391,105	604,332	140	462,008	688,934	207	557,807	782,321
Georgia	816,906	725,133	141	978,357	858,815	181	1,181,294	1,034,813
Florida	142,605	126,690	198	224,949	166,180	293	297,333	230,730
East South Central	3,657,593	1,924,996	2,562	4,305,668	2,118,797	3,889	5,044,847	2,499,586
Kentucky	1,377,179	271,451	60	1,590,462	268,071	102	1,862,309	284,706
Tennessee	1,138,831	403,151	377	1,336,637	430,678	208	1,540,186	480,243
Alabama	662,185	600,103	217	833,718	678,489	1,194	1,001,152	827,307
Mississippi	479,398	650,291	1,908	544,851	742,559	2,190	641,200	907,630
West South Central	2,243,722	1,087,705	2,793	3,295,636	1,378,090	67,257	4,771,065	1,694,066
Arkansas	591,531	210,666	328	818,752	309,117	342	944,580	366,856
Louisiana	454,954	483,655	1,337	558,395	559,193	1,000	729,612	650,804
Oklahoma[3]				172,554	21,609	64,494	670,204	55,684
Texas	1,197,237	393,384	1,128	1,745,935	488,171	1,421	2,426,669	620,722
Mountain	614,821	5,022	33,276	1,117,363	12,971	33,601	1,579,855	15,590
Montana	35,385	346	3,428	127,690	1,490	13,744	226,283	1,523
Idaho	29,013	53	3,544	82,117	201	6,230	154,495	293
Wyoming	19,437	298	1,054	59,324	922	2,309	89,051	940
Colorado	191,126	2,435	766	404,534	6,215	2,500	529,046	8,570
New Mexico	108,721	1,015	9,829	142,918	1,956	15,408	180,207	1,610
Arizona	35,160	155	5,125	55,734	1,357	31,152	92,903	1,848
Utah	142,423	232	1,308	205,925	588	4,266	272,465	672
Nevada	53,556	488	8,222	39,121	242	7,992	35,405	134
Pacific	997,455	6,830	110,293	1,754,644	14,110	119,580	2,293,613	14,664
Washington	67,199	325	7,592	340,829	1,602	14,801	496,304	2,514
Oregon	163,075	487	11,206	301,982	1,186	14,536	394,582	1,105
California	767,181	6,018	91,495	1,111,833	11,322	90,243	1,402,727	11,045

[1] Includes population specially enumerated in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations.
[2] Exclusive of Indians in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations, not enumerated at censuses prior to 1890.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

RACE, BY STATES

most part as white. See footnote 2, Table 14, for the estimated number of Mexicans included in the tion of 1920

1900—Contd.	1910			1920			1930			Division and State
All other	White	Negro	All other	White	Negro	All other	White	Negro	All other	
351, 385	81, 731, 957	9, 827, 763	412, 546	94, 820, 915	10, 463, 131	426, 574	108, 864, 207	11, 891, 143	2, 019, 696	U. S.
5, 892	6, 480, 514	66, 306	5, 861	7, 316, 079	79, 051	5, 779	8, 065, 113	94, 086	7, 142	N. E.
921	739, 995	1, 363	1, 013	765, 695	1, 310	1, 009	795, 183	1, 096	1, 144	Me.
135	429, 906	564	102	442, 331	621	131	464, 350	790	153	N. H.
44	354, 298	1, 621	37	351, 317	572	39	358, 965	568	78	Vt.
3, 608	3, 324, 926	38, 055	3, 435	3, 803, 524	45, 466	3, 366	4, 192, 926	52, 365	4, 323	Mass.
414	532, 492	9, 529	589	593, 980	10, 036	381	677, 016	9, 913	568	R. I.
770	1, 098, 897	15, 174	685	1, 358, 732	21, 046	853	1, 576, 673	29, 354	876	Conn.
17, 895	18, 880, 452	417, 870	17, 570	21, 641, 340	600, 183	19, 121	25, 172, 104	1, 052, 899	35, 747	M. A.
12, 781	8, 966, 845	134, 191	12, 578	10, 172, 027	198, 483	14, 717	12, 150, 293	412, 814	24, 959	N. Y.
1, 508	2, 445, 894	89, 760	1, 513	3, 037, 087	117, 132	1, 681	3, 829, 209	208, 828	3, 297	N. J.
3, 606	7, 467, 713	193, 919	3, 479	8, 432, 726	284, 568	2, 723	9, 192, 602	431, 257	7, 491	Pa.
17, 686	17, 927, 622	300, 836	22, 163	20, 938, 862	514, 554	22, 127	24, 277, 663	930, 450	89, 072	E. N. C.
440	4, 654, 897	111, 452	772	5, 571, 893	186, 187	1, 314	6, 331, 136	309, 304	6, 257	Ohio.
455	2, 639, 961	60, 320	595	2, 849, 071	80, 810	509	3, 116, 136	111, 982	10, 385	Ind.
1, 599	5, 526, 962	109, 049	2, 580	6, 299, 333	182, 274	3, 673	7, 266, 361	328, 972	35, 321	Ill.
6, 603	2, 785, 247	17, 115	7, 811	3, 601, 627	60, 082	6, 703	4, 650, 171	169, 453	22, 701	Mich.
8, 589	2, 320, 555	2, 900	10, 405	2, 616, 938	5, 201	9, 928	2, 913, 859	10, 739	14, 408	Wis.
43, 697	11, 351, 821	242, 662	43, 638	12, 225, 387	278, 521	40, 341	12, 873, 487	331, 784	91, 644	W. N. C
9, 399	2, 059, 227	7, 084	9, 397	2, 368, 936	8, 809	9, 380	2, 538, 973	9, 445	15, 535	Minn.
493	2, 209, 191	14, 973	607	2, 384, 181	19, 005	835	2, 448, 382	17, 380	5, 177	Iowa.
588	3, 134, 932	157, 452	951	3, 225, 044	178, 241	770	3, 398, 887	223, 840	6, 640	Mo.
7, 148	569, 855	617	6, 584	639, 954	467	6, 451	671, 243	377	9, 225	N. Dak.
20, 391	563, 771	817	19, 300	619, 147	832	16, 568	669, 453	646	22, 750	S. Dak.
3, 505	1, 180, 293	7, 689	4, 232	1, 279, 219	13, 242	3, 911	1, 353, 702	13, 752	10, 509	Nebr.
2, 173	1, 634, 352	54, 030	2, 567	1, 708, 906	57, 925	2, 426	1, 792, 847	66, 344	21, 808	Kans.
8, 405	8, 071, 603	4, 112, 488	10, 804	9, 648, 940	4, 325, 120	16, 212	11, 349, 284	4, 421, 388	22, 917	S. A.
61	171, 102	31, 181	39	192, 615	30, 335	53	205, 694	32, 602	84	Del.
556	1, 062, 639	232, 250	457	1, 204, 737	244, 479	445	1, 354, 170	276, 379	977	Md.
484	236, 128	94, 446	495	326, 860	109, 966	745	353, 914	132, 068	887	D. C.
607	1, 389, 809	671, 096	707	1, 617, 909	690, 017	1, 261	1, 770, 405	650, 165	1, 231	Va.
68	1, 156, 817	64, 173	129	1, 377, 235	86, 345	121	1, 613, 934	114, 893	378	W. Va.
5, 738	1, 500, 511	697, 843	7, 933	1, 783, 779	763, 407	11, 937	2, 234, 948	918, 647	16, 681	N. C.
188	679, 161	835, 843	396	818, 538	864, 719	467	944, 040	793, 681	1, 044	S. C.
224	1, 431, 802	1, 176, 987	332	1, 689, 114	1, 206, 365	353	1, 836, 974	1, 071, 125	407	Ga.
479	443, 634	308, 669	316	638, 153	329, 487	830	1, 035, 205	431, 828	1, 178	Fla.
3, 024	5, 754, 326	2, 652, 513	3, 062	6, 367, 547	2, 523, 532	2, 228	7, 224, 614	2, 658, 238	4, 362	E. S. C.
159	2, 027, 951	261, 656	298	2, 180, 560	235, 938	132	2, 388, 364	226, 040	185	Ky.
187	1, 711, 432	473, 088	269	1, 885, 993	451, 758	134	2, 138, 619	477. 646	291	Tenn.
238	1, 228, 832	908, 282	979	1, 447, 032	990, 652	490	1, 700, 775	944, 834	639	Ala.
2, 440	786, 111	1, 009, 487	1, 516	853, 962	935, 184	1, 472	996, 856	1, 009, 718	3, 247	Miss.
67, 159	6, 721, 491	1, 984, 426	78, 617	8, 115, 727	2, 063, 579	62, 918	9, 099, 981	2, 281, 951	794, 893	W. S. C.
128	1, 131, 026	442, 891	532	1, 279, 757	472, 220	227	1, 374, 906	478, 463	1, 113	Ark.
1, 209	941, 086	713, 874	1, 423	1, 096, 611	700, 257	1, 641	1, 318, 160	776, 326	7, 107	La.
64, 503	1, 444, 531	137, 612	75, 012	1, 821, 194	149, 408	57, 681	2, 123, 424	172, 198	100, 418	Okla.[3]
1, 319	3, 204, 848	690, 049	1, 645	3, 918, 165	741, 694	3, 369	4, 283, 491	854, 964	686, 260	Tex.
79, 212	2, 520, 455	21, 467	91, 595	3, 212, 899	30, 801	92, 401	3, 303, 586	30, 225	367, 978	Mt.
15, 523	360, 580	1, 834	13, 639	534, 260	1, 658	12, 971	517, 327	1, 256	19, 023	Mont.
6, 984	319, 221	651	5, 722	425, 668	920	5, 278	437, 562	668	6, 802	Idaho.
2, 540	140, 318	2, 235	3, 412	190, 146	1, 375	2, 881	214, 067	1, 250	10, 248	Wyo.
2, 084	783, 415	11, 453	4, 156	924, 103	11, 318	4, 208	961, 117	11, 828	62, 846	Colo.
13, 493	304, 594	1, 628	21, 079	334, 673	5, 733	19, 944	331, 755	2, 850	88, 712	N. Mex.
28, 180	171, 468	2, 009	30, 877	291, 449	8, 005	34, 708	264, 378	10, 749	160, 446	Ariz.
3, 612	366, 583	1, 144	5, 624	441, 901	1, 446	6, 049	495, 955	1, 108	10, 784	Utah.
6, 796	74, 276	513	7, 086	70, 699	346	6, 362	81, 425	516	9, 117	Nev.
108, 415	4, 023, 873	29, 195	139, 236	5, 353, 634	47, 790	165, 447	7, 498, 375	90, 122	605, 936	Pac.
19, 285	1, 109, 111	6, 058	26, 821	1, 319, 777	6, 883	29, 961	1, 521, 099	6, 840	35, 457	Wash.
17, 849	655, 090	1, 492	16, 183	769, 146	2, 144	12, 099	937, 029	2, 234	14, 523	Oreg.
71, 281	2, 259, 672	21, 645	96, 232	3, 264, 711	38, 763	123, 387	5, 040, 247	81, 048	555, 956	Calif.

[3] Includes population of Indian Territory for 1890 and 1900.

No. 17.—RACE, NATIVITY,

NOTE.—Figures for 1920 for the native white of foreign parentage and of mixed parentage and for the foreign-

Division and State	Native white						Foreign-born white
	Native parentage		Foreign parentage		Mixed parentage		
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
Continental United States.	58,421,957	70,136,614	15,694,539	16,999,221	6,991,665	8,361,965	13,712,754
New England	2,803,149	3,167,082	1,906,340	2,120,423	735,936	943,298	1,870,654
Maine	495,780	515,243	86,150	87,094	76,416	92,478	107,349
New Hampshire	225,512	239,438	81,039	83,791	44,547	58,461	91,233
Vermont	228,325	234,090	42,100	40,771	36,866	41,043	44,526
Massachusetts	1,230,773	1,429,784	1,093,258	1,202,191	401,959	506,315	1,077,534
Rhode Island	173,553	210,963	182,660	207,032	64,268	88,307	173,490
Connecticut	449,206	537,564	421,133	499,544	111,880	156,694	376,513
Middle Atlantic	9,631,012	11,449,898	5,397,951	6,254,301	1,700,302	2,198,863	4,912,575
New York	3,668,266	4,473,946	2,844,083	3,351,491	873,566	1,133,307	2,786,112
New Jersey	1,212,675	1,571,528	829,058	1,044,704	256,741	368,535	738,613
Pennsylvania	4,750,071	5,404,424	1,724,810	1,858,106	569,995	697,021	1,387,850
East North Central	11,790,370	14,500,575	4,043,692	4,370,186	1,881,521	2,182,978	3,223,279
Ohio	3,669,122	4,325,311	838,251	921,783	385,823	439,891	678,697
Indiana	2,329,544	2,605,744	227,066	225,153	141,593	150,105	150,868
Illinois	3,066,563	3,768,990	1,467,036	1,606,599	558,783	672,614	1,206,951
Michigan	1,670,447	2,364,038	775,288	917,856	429,257	528,009	726,635
Wisconsin	1,054,694	1,436,492	736,051	698,795	366,065	392,359	460,128
West North Central	7,475,548	8,547,483	2,126,126	1,946,472	1,251,752	1,320,255	1,371,961
Minnesota	827,627	1,114,316	708,126	655,750	347,019	380,613	486,164
Iowa	1,528,553	1,697,538	376,710	332,051	253,271	253,058	225,647
Missouri	2,536,936	2,776,338	300,064	272,240	202,018	200,919	186,026
North Dakota	207,966	256,622	203,973	193,107	96,512	116,366	131,503
South Dakota	308,598	375,378	141,341	132,497	86,817	95,930	82,391
Nebraska	757,064	873,849	231,948	216,227	140,555	148,280	149,652
Kansas	1,308,804	1,453,442	163,964	144,600	125,560	125,089	110,578
South Atlantic	8,779,416	10,412,368	353,643	384,837	199,961	247,801	315,920
Delaware	139,876	155,024	23,288	23,477	9,641	10,308	19,810
Maryland	893,088	1,039,796	143,203	144,418	66,269	74,863	102,177
Dist. of Columbia	229,488	262,427	35,129	36,809	23,695	24,746	28,548
Virginia	1,534,494	1,692,703	30,514	28,552	22,116	25,330	30,785
West Virginia	1,232,857	1,461,544	56,625	66,854	25,847	34,016	61,906
North Carolina	1,765,203	2,208,563	5,737	7,919	5,740	9,678	7,099
South Carolina	799,418	925,439	7,025	6,477	5,694	6,858	6,401
Georgia	1,642,697	1,792,499	16,371	15,215	13,860	15,343	16,186
Florida	532,295	874,373	35,751	55,116	27,099	46,659	43,008
East South Central	6,092,782	6,971,937	115,484	103,333	87,342	91,679	71,939
Kentucky	2,039,134	2,269,540	65,931	54,320	44,715	42,664	30,780
Tennessee	1,832,757	2,087,383	20,423	19,303	17,335	18,867	15,478
Alabama	1,394,129	1,646,339	19,591	19,700	15,650	19,026	17,662
Mississippi	826,762	968,675	9,539	10,010	9,642	11,122	8,019
West South Central	6,959,785	8,353,280	415,799	300,278	280,810	276,191	459,333
Arkansas	1,226,692	1,329,205	19,030	16,130	20,060	19,398	13,975
Louisiana	941,724	1,172,572	67,016	61,797	43,000	48,881	44,871
Oklahoma	1,679,107	1,994,305	53,083	48,465	49,036	53,901	39,968
Texas	3,112,262	3,857,198	276,670	173,886	168,714	154,011	360,519
Mountain	2,002,508	2,300,255	451,132	401,071	306,034	314,346	453,225
Montana	275,803	283,539	101,918	94,580	62,919	66,247	93,620
Idaho	294,252	320,189	47,920	42,888	44,533	44,031	38,963
Wyoming	122,884	148,381	25,234	26,439	16,773	19,589	25,255
Colorado	603,041	669,106	130,059	125,531	74,049	80,974	116,954
New Mexico	273,317	302,753	18,865	10,741	13,414	10,464	29,077
Arizona	151,145	210,247	39,534	18,902	22,671	19,638	78,099
Utah	245,781	318,470	75,901	69,525	63,764	64,188	56,455
Nevada	36,285	47,570	11,701	12,365	7,911	9,215	14,802
Pacific	2,887,387	4,433,736	884,372	1,118,320	548,007	786,554	1,033,868
Washington	711,706	873,627	214,618	229,063	143,398	174,153	250,055
Oregon	497,726	629,974	95,827	108,797	73,442	92,783	102,151
California	1,677,955	2,930,135	573,927	780,460	331,167	519,618	681,662

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

AND PARENTAGE, BY STATES

born white include Mexicans who were given a separate classification in 1930. See footnote 2, Table 14

Foreign-born white—Contd.	Negro		Mexican	Indian		Chinese		Japanese		Division and State
1930	1920	1930	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	
13,366,407	10,463,131	11,891,143	1,422,533	244,437	332,397	61,639	74,954	111,010	138,834	U. S.
1,834,310	79,051	94,086	107	1,715	2,466	3,602	3,794	347	352	N. E.
100,368	1,310	1,096	2	839	1,012	161	115	7	3	Me.
82,660	621	790	1	28	64	95	84	8	-------	N. H.
43,061	572	568	1	24	36	11	34	4	1	Vt.
1,054,636	45,466	52,365	66	555	874	2,544	2,973	191	201	Mass.
170,714	10,036	9,913	10	110	318	225	197	35	17	R. I.
382,871	21,046	29,354	27	159	162	566	391	102	130	Conn.
5,269,042	600,183	1,052,899	6,757	5,940	7,709	8,812	14,005	3,266	3,662	M. A.
3,191,549	198,483	412,814	2,898	5,503	6,973	5,793	9,665	2,686	2,930	N. Y.
844,442	117,132	208,828	454	100	213	1,190	1,783	325	439	N. J.
1,233,051	284,568	431,257	3,405	337	523	1,829	2,557	255	293	Pa.
3,223,924	514,554	930,450	58,317	15,695	19,817	5,043	6,340	927	1,022	E. N. C.
644,151	186,187	309,304	4,037	151	435	941	1,425	130	187	Ohio.
135,134	80,810	111,982	9,642	125	285	283	279	81	71	Ind.
1,218,158	182,274	323,972	28,906	194	469	2,776	3,192	472	564	Ill.
840,268	60,082	169,458	13,336	5,614	7,080	792	1,081	184	176	Mich.
386,213	5,201	10,739	2,396	9,611	11,548	251	363	60	24	Wis.
1,059,277	278,531	331,784	39,805	37,263	48,245	1,678	1,738	1,215	1,003	W. N. C.
388,294	8,809	9,445	3,626	8,761	11,077	508	524	85	69	Minn.
165,735	19,005	17,380	4,295	529	660	235	153	29	19	Iowa.
149,390	178,241	223,340	4,989	171	578	412	634	135	94	Mo.
105,148	467	377	608	6,254	8,387	124	103	72	91	N.Dak.
65,648	832	646	816	16,384	21,833	142	70	38	19	S.Dak.
115,346	13,242	13,752	6,321	2,888	3,256	189	194	804	674	Nebr.
69,716	57,925	66,344	19,150	2,276	2,454	68	60	52	37	Kans.
304,278	4,325,120	4,421,388	691	13,673	19,060	1,824	1,869	360	393	S. A.
16,885	30,335	32,602	24	2	5	43	38	8	8	Del.
95,093	244,479	276,379	56	32	50	371	492	29	38	Md.
29,932	109,966	132,068	67	37	40	461	398	103	78	D. C.
23,820	690,017	650,165	36	824	779	278	293	56	43	Va.
51,520	86,345	114,893	257	7	18	98	86	10	9	W.Va.
8,738	763,407	918,647	10	11,824	16,579	88	68	24	17	N. C.
5,266	864,719	793,681	9	304	959	93	41	15	15	S. C.
13,917	1,206,365	1,071,125	47	125	43	211	253	9	32	Ga.
59,057	329,487	431,828	185	518	587	181	200	106	153	Fla.
57,665	2,523,532	2,658,238	1,403	1,623	2,106	542	743	35	46	E. S. C.
21,840	235,938	226,040	88	57	22	62	60	9	9	Ky.
13,066	451,758	477,646	25	56	161	57	70	8	11	Tenn.
15,710	900,652	944,834	69	405	465	59	52	18	25	Ala.
7,049	935,184	1,009,718	1,221	1,105	1,458	364	561	-------	1	Miss.
170,232	2,063,579	2,281,951	695,996	60,618	95,670	1,534	1,582	578	687	W. S. C.
10,173	472,220	478,463	409	106	408	113	251	5	12	Ark.
34,910	700,257	776,326	4,552	1,066	1,536	387	422	57	52	La.
26,753	149,408	172,198	7,354	57,337	92,725	261	206	67	104	Okla.
98,396	741,694	854,964	683,681	2,109	1,001	773	703	449	519	Tex.
287,914	30,801	30,225	249,314	76,899	102,083	4,339	3,252	10,792	11,418	Mt.
72,961	1,658	1,256	2,571	10,956	14,798	872	486	1,074	753	Mont.
30,454	920	668	1,278	3,098	3,638	585	335	1,569	1,421	Idaho.
19,658	1,375	1,250	7,174	1,343	1,845	252	130	1,194	1,026	Wyo.
85,406	11,318	11,828	57,676	1,383	1,395	291	233	2,464	3,213	Colo.
7,797	5,733	2,850	59,340	19,512	28,941	171	133	251	249	N.Mex
15,591	8,005	10,749	114,173	32,989	43,726	1,137	1,110	550	879	Ariz.
43,772	1,446	1,108	4,012	2,711	2,869	342	342	2,936	3,269	Utah.
12,275	346	516	3,090	4,907	4,871	689	483	754	608	Nev.
1,159,765	47,790	90,122	370,143	31,011	35,241	34,265	41,631	93,490	120,251	Pac.
244,256	6,883	6,840	562	9,061	11,253	2,363	2,195	17,387	17,837	Wash.
105,475	2,144	2,234	1,568	4,590	4,776	3,090	2,075	4,151	4,958	Oreg.
810,034	38,763	81,048	368,013	17,360	19,212	28,812	37,361	71,952	97,456	Calif.

No. 18.—RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE: PERCENTAGES, BY STATES

NOTE.—Percentages for 1930, particularly in some States, are affected by the change in classification of Mexicans. See footnote 2, Table 14.

Division and State	Per cent of total population						Per cent of white population						
	White			Negro			Native, 1930				Foreign born		
	1910	1920	1930	1910	1920	1930	Total	Native parentage	Foreign parentage	Mixed parentage	1910	1920	1930
Continental United States	88.9	89.7	88.7	10.7	9.9	9.7	87.7	64.4	15.6	7.7	16.3	14.5	12.3
New England	98.9	98.9	98.8	1.0	1.1	1.2	77.3	39.3	26.3	11.7	28.0	25.8	22.7
Maine	99.7	99.7	99.7	.2	.2	.1	87.4	64.8	11.0	11.6	14.9	14.0	12.6
New Hampshire	99.8	99.8	99.8	.1	.1	.2	82.2	51.6	18.0	12.6	22.5	20.6	17.8
Vermont	99.5	99.8	99.8	.5	.2	.2	88.0	65.2	11.4	11.4	14.1	12.7	12.0
Massachusetts	98.8	98.7	98.7	1.1	1.2	1.2	74.8	34.1	28.7	12.1	31.6	28.3	25.2
Rhode Island	98.1	98.3	98.5	1.8	1.7	1.4	74.8	31.2	30.6	13.0	33.4	29.2	25.2
Connecticut	98.6	98.4	98.1	1.4	1.5	1.8	75.7	34.1	31.7	9.9	29.9	27.7	24.3
Middle Atlantic	97.7	97.2	95.9	2.2	2.7	4.0	79.1	45.5	24.8	8.7	25.6	22.7	20.9
New York	98.4	97.9	96.5	1.5	1.9	3.3	73.7	36.8	27.6	9.3	30.4	27.4	26.3
New Jersey	96.4	96.2	94.8	3.5	3.7	5.2	77.9	41.0	27.3	9.6	26.9	24.3	22.1
Pennsylvania	97.4	96.7	95.4	2.5	3.3	4.5	86.6	58.8	20.2	7.6	19.3	16.5	13.4
East North Central	98.2	97.5	96.0	1.6	2.4	3.7	86.7	59.7	18.0	9.0	17.1	15.4	13.3
Ohio	97.6	96.7	95.3	2.3	3.2	4.7	89.8	68.3	14.6	6.9	12.8	12.2	10.2
Indiana	97.7	97.2	96.2	2.2	2.8	3.5	95.7	83.6	7.2	4.8	6.0	5.3	4.3
Illinois	98.0	97.1	95.2	1.9	2.8	4.3	79.3	51.9	22.1	9.3	21.8	19.2	16.8
Michigan	99.1	98.2	96.0	.6	1.6	3.5	81.9	50.8	19.7	11.4	21.4	20.2	18.1
Wisconsin	99.4	99.4	99.1	.1	.2	.4	86.7	49.3	24.0	13.5	22.1	17.6	13.3
West North Central	97.5	97.5	96.8	2.1	2.2	2.5	91.8	66.4	15.1	10.3	14.2	11.2	8.2
Minnesota	99.2	99.2	99.0	.3	.4	.4	84.7	43.9	25.8	15.0	26.4	20.5	15.3
Iowa	99.3	99.2	99.1	.7	.8	.7	93.2	69.3	13.6	10.3	12.4	9.5	6.8
Missouri	95.2	94.7	93.6	4.8	5.2	6.2	95.6	81.7	8.0	5.9	7.3	5.8	4.4
North Dakota	98.8	98.9	98.6	.1	.1	.1	84.3	38.2	28.8	17.3	27.4	20.5	15.7
South Dakota	96.6	97.3	96.6	.1	.1	.1	90.2	56.1	19.8	14.3	17.8	13.3	9.3
Nebraska	99.0	98.7	98.2	.6	1.0	1.0	91.5	64.6	16.0	11.0	14.9	11.7	8.5
Kansas	96.7	96.6	95.3	3.2	3.3	3.5	96.1	81.1	8.1	7.0	8.3	6.5	3.9
South Atlantic	66.2	69.0	71.9	33.7	30.9	28.0	97.3	91.7	3.4	2.2	3.6	3.3	2.7
Delaware	84.6	86.4	86.3	15.4	13.6	13.7	91.8	75.4	11.4	5.0	10.2	10.3	8.2
Maryland	82.0	83.1	83.0	17.9	16.9	16.9	93.0	76.8	10.7	5.5	9.8	8.5	7.0
Dist. of Columbia	71.3	74.7	72.7	28.5	25.1	27.1	91.5	74.1	10.4	7.0	10.3	8.7	8.5
Virginia	67.4	70.1	73.1	32.6	29.9	26.8	98.7	95.6	1.6	1.4	1.9	1.9	1.3
West Virginia	94.7	94.1	93.3	5.3	5.9	6.6	96.8	90.6	4.1	2.1	4.9	4.5	3.2
North Carolina	68.0	69.7	70.5	31.6	29.8	29.0	99.6	98.8	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4
South Carolina	44.8	48.6	54.3	55.2	51.4	45.6	99.4	98.0	.7	.7	.9	.8	.6
Georgia	54.9	58.3	63.2	45.1	41.7	36.8	99.2	97.6	.8	.8	1.1	1.0	.8
Florida	58.9	65.9	70.5	41.0	34.0	29.4	94.3	84.5	5.3	4.5	7.6	6.7	5.7
East South Central	68.4	71.6	73.1	31.5	28.4	26.9	99.2	96.5	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.1	.8
Kentucky	88.6	90.2	91.3	11.4	9.8	8.6	99.1	95.0	2.3	1.8	2.0	1.4	.9
Tennessee	78.3	80.7	81.7	21.7	19.3	18.3	99.4	97.6	.9	.9	1.1	.8	.6
Alabama	57.5	61.6	64.3	42.5	38.4	35.7	99.1	96.8	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.2	.9
Mississippi	43.7	47.7	49.6	56.2	52.2	50.2	99.3	97.2	1.0	1.1	1.2	.9	.7
West South Central	76.5	79.2	74.7	22.6	20.1	18.7	98.1	91.8	3.3	3.0	5.2	5.7	1.9
Arkansas	71.8	73.0	74.1	28.1	27.0	25.8	99.3	96.7	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.1	.7
Louisiana	56.8	61.0	62.7	43.1	38.9	36.9	97.4	89.0	4.7	3.7	5.5	4.1	2.6
Oklahoma	87.2	89.8	88.6	8.3	7.4	7.2	98.7	93.9	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.2	1.3
Texas	82.2	84.0	73.5	17.7	15.9	14.7	97.7	90.0	4.1	3.6	7.5	9.2	2.3
Mountain	95.7	96.3	89.2	.8	.9	.8	91.3	69.6	12.1	9.5	17.3	14.1	8.7
Montana	95.9	97.3	96.2	.5	.3	.2	85.9	54.8	18.3	12.8	25.4	17.5	14.1
Idaho	98.0	98.6	98.3	.2	.2	.2	93.0	73.2	9.8	10.1	12.7	9.2	7.0
Wyoming	96.1	97.8	94.9	1.5	.7	.6	90.8	69.3	12.4	9.2	19.3	13.3	9.2
Colorado	98.0	98.3	92.8	1.4	1.2	1.1	91.1	69.6	13.1	8.4	16.2	12.7	8.9
New Mexico	93.1	92.9	78.4	.5	1.6	.7	97.6	91.3	3.2	3.2	7.4	8.7	2.4
Arizona	83.9	87.2	60.7	1.0	2.4	2.5	94.1	79.5	7.1	7.4	27.3	26.8	5.9
Utah	98.2	98.3	97.7	.3	.3	.2	91.2	64.2	14.0	12.9	17.3	12.8	8.8
Nevada	90.7	91.3	89.4	.6	.4	.6	84.9	58.4	15.2	11.3	24.2	20.9	15.1
Pacific	96.0	96.2	91.5	.7	.9	1.1	84.5	59.1	14.9	10.5	21.4	19.3	15.5
Washington	97.1	97.3	97.3	.5	.5	.4	83.9	57.4	15.1	11.4	21.7	18.9	16.1
Oregon	97.4	98.2	98.2	.2	.3	.2	88.7	67.2	11.6	9.9	15.7	13.3	11.3
California	95.0	95.3	88.8	.9	1.1	1.4	83.9	58.1	15.5	10.3	22.9	20.9	16.1

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 19.—URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION: BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, BY SEX AND AGE GROUPS, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

NOTE.—For definition of urban and rural population see Table 7, page 6

Class	Number				Per cent distribution			
	Urban		Rural		Urban		Rural	
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930
Total	54,304,603	68,954,823	51,406,017	53,920,223	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	50,620,084	62,836,605	44,200,831	46,027,602	93.2	91.1	86.0	85.5
Negro	3,559,473	5,193,913	6,903,658	6,697,230	6.6	7.5	13.4	12.4
All other [1]	125,046	924,305	301,528	1,095,391	.2	1.3	.6	2.0
Native white:								
Native parentage	24,556,729	33,497,232	33,865,228	36,639,382	45.2	48.6	65.9	68.1
Foreign or mixed parentage	15,706,372	18,612,514	6,979,832	6,748,672	28.9	27.0	13.6	12.5
Foreign-born white	10,356,983	10,726,859	3,355,771	2,639,548	19.1	15.6	6.5	4.9

Class	Sex distribution, 1930					
	Urban			Rural		
	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
Total	34,154,760	34,800,063	98.1	27,982,320	25,837,903	108.3
White	31,162,570	31,674,035	98.4	24,001,284	22,026,318	109.0
Negro	2,479,158	2,714,755	91.3	3,376,511	3,320,719	101.7
All other	513,032	411,273	124.7	604,525	490,866	123.2
Native white:						
Native parentage	16,515,816	16,981,416	97.3	18,944,185	17,695,197	107.1
Foreign or mixed parentage	9,004,667	9,607,847	93.7	3,545,477	3,203,195	110.7
Foreign-born white	5,642,087	5,084,772	111.0	1,511,622	1,127,926	134.0

Class	Age distribution, 1930							
	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Unknown
URBAN POPULATION								
Total urban	5,626,360	6,211,141	5,949,693	6,015,411	29,071,885	12,490,762	3,523,535	66,036
Per cent of total	8.2	9.0	8.6	8.7	42.2	18.1	5.1	0.1
Male	2,855,018	3,128,686	2,970,019	2,881,288	14,351,722	6,304,095	1,627,928	36,004
Female	2,771,342	3,082,455	2,979,674	3,134,123	14,720,163	6,186,667	1,895,607	30,032
White	5,074,431	5,621,105	5,455,278	5,486,937	26,166,057	11,611,834	3,366,066	54,897
Negro	427,607	468,357	407,867	447,155	2,520,611	773,870	139,108	9,338
All other	124,322	121,679	86,548	81,319	385,217	105,058	18,361	1,801
Native white:								
Native parentage	3,517,183	3,597,690	3,171,407	3,053,878	13,545,214	5,077,408	1,495,526	38,926
Foreign or mixed parentage	1,533,643	1,920,459	2,160,882	2,156,157	7,315,446	2,797,669	720,309	7,949
Foreign-born white	23,605	102,956	122,989	276,902	5,305,397	3,736,757	1,150,231	8,022
RURAL POPULATION								
Total rural	5,818,030	6,396,468	6,055,184	5,536,704	17,951,362	8,924,219	3,110,270	27,986
Per cent of total	10.8	11.9	11.3	10.3	33.4	16.6	5.8	0.1
Male	2,951,156	3,252,422	3,098,758	2,876,537	9,223,378	4,866,974	1,697,283	15,812
Female	2,866,874	3,144,046	2,956,426	2,660,167	8,727,984	4,057,245	1,412,987	12,174
White	4,852,965	5,335,039	5,091,004	4,624,647	15,365,687	7,890,311	2,845,517	22,432
Negro	802,599	900,024	843,675	803,373	2,197,204	912,351	233,611	4,393
All other	162,466	161,405	120,505	108,684	388,471	121,557	31,142	1,161
Native white:								
Native parentage	4,421,982	4,723,348	4,356,945	3,878,625	11,865,306	5,440,380	1,934,361	18,435
Foreign or mixed parentage	426,800	592,956	709,312	698,294	2,550,107	1,364,914	404,094	2,195
Foreign-born white	4,183	18,735	24,747	47,728	950,274	1,085,017	507,062	1,802

[1] For 1930 includes Mexicans. See note 2, Table 14.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 20.—POPULATION STATISTICS OF CITIES

NOTE.—The 1930 figures for "Other races" include Mexicans who in 1920 were classified for the most population of the city. The increase from census to census includes that

City	Total population					Native white, native parentage		
						Number		Per cent, 1930
	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1920	1930	
Akron, Ohio	27,601	42,728	69,067	208,435	255,040	125,079	162,699	63.8
Albany, N. Y	94,923	94,151	100,253	113,344	127,412	56,265	66,566	52.2
Allentown, Pa	25,228	35,416	51,913	73,502	92,563	51,937	64,147	69.3
Altoona, Pa	30,337	38,973	52,127	60,331	82,054	43,390	61,960	75.5
Asheville, N. C	10,235	14,694	18,762	28,504	50,193	19,984	33,585	66.9
Atlanta, Ga	65,533	89,872	154,839	200,616	270,366	124,948	166,513	61.6
Atlantic City, N. J	13,055	27,838	46,150	50,707	66,198	22,087	24,464	37.0
Augusta, Ga	33,300	39,441	41,040	52,548	60,342	26,883	33,310	55.2
Austin, Tex	14,575	22,258	29,860	34,876	53,120	20,905	31,666	59.6
Baltimore, Md	434,439	508,957	558,485	733,826	804,874	378,380	427,372	53.1
Bayonne, N. J	19,033	32,722	55,545	76,754	88,979	14,497	20,085	22.6
Beaumont, Tex	3,296	9,427	20,640	40,422	57,732	21,710	32,900	57.0
Berkeley, Calif	5,101	13,214	40,434	56,036	82,109	28,669	43,755	53.3
Bethlehem, Pa.[2]	9,521	10,758	12,837	50,358	57,892	26,503	29,820	51.5
Binghamton, N. Y	35,005	39,647	48,443	66,800	76,662	40,030	46,369	60.5
Birmingham, Ala	26,178	38,415	132,685	178,806	259,678	92,211	141,493	54.5
Boston, Mass.[1]	448,477	560,892	670,585	748,060	781,188	181,811	200,130	25.6
Bridgeport, Conn	48,866	70,996	102,054	143,555	146,716	36,816	37,587	25.6
Brockton, Mass	27,294	40,063	56,878	66,254	63,797	24,643	24,909	39.0
Buffalo, N. Y	255,664	352,387	423,715	506,775	573,076	165,135	212,586	37.1
Cambridge, Mass	70,028	91,886	104,839	109,694	113,643	29,045	31,100	27.4
Camden, N. J	58,313	75,935	94,538	116,309	118,700	56,249	52,912	44.6
Canton, Ohio	26,189	30,667	50,217	87,091	104,906	53,783	65,090	62.0
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	18,020	25,656	32,811	45,566	56,097	26,667	36,025	64.2
Charleston, S. C	54,955	55,807	58,833	67,957	62,265	28,262	28,248	45.4
Charleston, W. Va	6,742	11,099	22,996	39,608	60,408	31,044	48,167	79.7
Charlotte, N. C	11,557	18,091	34,014	46,338	82,675	30,196	54,819	66.3
Chattanooga, Tenn	29,100	30,154	44,604	57,895	119,798	34,911	81,212	67.8
Chester, Pa	20,226	33,988	38,537	58,030	59,164	25,627	26,856	45.4
Chicago, Ill	1,099,850	1,698,575	2,185,283	2,701,705	3,376,438	642,871	943,301	27.9
Cicero, Ill	10,204	16,310	14,557	44,995	66,602	6,470	13,564	20.4
Cincinnati, Ohio	296,908	325,902	363,591	401,247	451,160	206,605	264,123	58.5
Cleveland, Ohio	261,353	381,768	560,663	796,841	900,429	212,247	242,832	27.0
Cleveland Heights, Ohio			2,955	15,236	50,945	9,053	26,210	51.4
Columbia, S. C	15,353	21,108	26,319	37,524	51,581	21,605	30,417	59.0
Columbus, Ohio	88,150	125,560	181,511	237,031	290,564	159,069	201,778	69.4
Covington, Ky	37,371	42,938	53,270	57,121	65,252	37,391	49,297	75.5
Dallas, Tex	38,067	42,638	92,104	158,976	260,475	112,509	192,580	73.9
Davenport, Iowa	26,872	35,254	43,028	56,727	60,751	29,394	36,214	59.6
Dayton, Ohio	61,220	85,333	116,577	152,559	200,982	100,996	142,059	70.7
Dearborn, Mich		844	911	2,470	50,358	(4)	20,351	40.4
Decatur, Ill	16,841	20,754	31,140	43,818	57,510	33,254	45,939	79.9
Denver, Colo	106,713	133,859	213,381	256,491	287,861	144,678	169,457	58.9
Des Moines, Iowa	50,093	62,139	86,368	126,468	142,559	84,361	100,236	70.3
Detroit, Mich	205,876	285,704	465,766	993,678	1,568,662	313,997	537,844	34.3
Duluth, Minn	33,115	52,969	78,466	98,917	101,463	23,931	30,675	30.2
Durham, N. C	5,485	6,679	18,241	21,719	52,037	13,608	32,382	62.2
East Chicago, Ind	1,255	3,411	19,098	35,967	54,784	5,954	11,521	21.0
East Orange, N. J		21,506	34,371	50,710	68,020	27,455	33,647	49.5
East St. Louis, Ill	15,169	29,655	58,547	66,767	74,347	38,854	45,826	61.6
Elizabeth, N. J	37,764	52,130	73,409	95,783	114,589	25,887	33,605	29.3
El Paso, Tex	10,338	15,906	39,279	77,560	102,421	27,456	32,810	32.0
Erie, Pa	40,634	52,733	66,525	93,372	115,967	41,179	55,286	47.7
Evanston, Ill		19,259	24,978	37,234	63,338	16,723	31,987	50.5
Evansville, Ind	50,756	59,007	69,647	85,264	102,249	60,270	80,329	78.6
Fall River, Mass	74,398	104,863	119,295	120,485	115,274	19,168	24,368	21.1
Flint, Mich	9,803	13,103	38,550	91,599	156,492	50,186	91,557	58.5
Fort Wayne, Ind	35,393	45,115	63,933	86,549	114,946	57,675	86,196	75.0
Fort Worth, Tex	23,076	26,688	73,312	106,482	163,447	75,515	126,116	77.2
Fresno, Calif	10,818	12,470	24,892	45,086	52,513	23,793	25,914	49.3
Galveston, Tex	29,084	37,789	36,981	44,255	52,938	17,289	22,401	42.3
Gary, Ind			16,802	55,378	100,426	16,519	33,635	33.5

[1] Includes Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhite. (See headnote.)

[2] Bethlehem borough includes West Bethlehem prior to 1920. Consolidated with South Bethlehem borough as Bethlehem city between 1910 and 1920. Combined population 1890, 19,823; 1900, 23,999; 1910, 24,810.

HAVING IN 1930 OVER 50,000 INHABITANTS

part as white. See footnote 2, Table 14. Per cents show proportion which specified class forms of total due to annexation of territory as well as to direct growth

Native white, foreign or mixed parentage			Foreign-born white			Negro and other races[1]			Sex, 1930		City
Number		Per cent, 1930	Number		Per cent, 1930	Number		Per cent, 1930	Male	Female	
1920	1930		1920	1930		1920	1930				
39,750	49,477	19.4	37,889	31,568	12.4	5,717	11,296	4.4	130,029	125,011	Akron.
38,135	40,476	31.8	17,636	17,918	14.1	1,308	2,452	1.9	61,947	65,465	Albany.
12,767	18,439	19.9	8,612	9,607	10.4	186	370	.4	45,437	47,126	Allentown.
10,729	13,425	16.4	5,312	5,951	7.3	900	718	.9	40,351	41,703	Altoona.
808	1,506	3.0	555	842	1.7	7,157	14,260	28.4	23,124	27,069	Asheville.
8,099	9,007	3.3	4,738	4,727	1.7	62,831	90,119	33.3	126,493	143,873	Atlanta.
10,590	16,147	24.4	7,009	9,903	15.0	11,021	15,684	23.7	31,449	34,749	Atlantic City.
2,078	1,953	3.2	927	734	1.2	22,660	24,345	40.3	28,329	32,013	Augusta.
4,476	4,926	9.3	2,547	1,617	3.0	6,948	14,911	28.1	25,264	27,856	Austin.
162,839	160,342	19.9	83,911	74,410	9.2	108,696	142,750	17.7	395,888	408,986	Baltimore.
36,103	41,681	46.8	25,472	24,899	28.0	682	2,314	2.6	47,119	41,860	Bayonne.
3,558	4,084	7.1	1,918	1,523	2.6	13,236	19,225	33.3	28,844	28,888	Beaumont.
15,954	21,590	26.3	9,573	12,163	14.8	1,840	4,601	5.6	38,623	43,486	Berkeley.
12,546	16,837	29.1	10,943	10,093	17.4	366	1,142	2.0	29,088	28,804	Bethlehem.[2]
15,742	18,967	24.7	10,368	10,566	13.8	660	760	1.0	37,206	39,456	Binghamton.
10,255	13,191	5.1	6,084	5,867	2.3	70,256	99,127	38.2	125,855	133,823	Birmingham.
309,755	329,270	42.1	238,919	229,356	29.4	17,575	22,432	2.9	383,454	397,734	Boston.[3]
57,990	64,979	44.3	46,414	40,759	27.8	2,335	3,391	2.3	73,061	73,655	Bridgeport.
23,868	24,079	37.7	17,124	14,275	22.4	619	534	.8	30,941	32,856	Brockton.
215,377	227,967	39.8	121,530	118,316	20.6	4,733	14,207	2.5	284,460	288,616	Buffalo.
43,101	44,616	39.3	32,104	32,330	28.4	5,444	5,597	4.9	54,013	59,630	Cambridge.
31,242	35,756	30.1	20,262	18,615	15.7	8,556	11,417	9.6	59,442	59,258	Camden.
17,304	23,534	22.4	14,680	13,213	12.6	1,324	3,069	2.9	53,301	51,605	Canton.
12,348	14,225	25.4	5,863	4,974	8.9	688	873	1.6	27,139	28,958	Cedar Rapids.
5,180	4,318	6.9	2,143	1,611	2.6	32,372	28,088	45.1	28,382	33,883	Charleston,S.C.
2,684	3,736	6.2	1,354	1,741	2.9	4,526	6,764	11.2	29,681	30,727	Charlestcn, W. Va.
983	1,778	2.2	514	893	1.1	14,645	25,185	30.5	39,583	43,092	Charlotte.
2,850	3,819	3.2	1,240	1,464	1.2	18,894	33,303	27.8	57,032	61,866	Chattanooga.
13,908	14,966	25.3	11,292	8,048	13.6	7,203	9,294	15.7	30,424	28,740	Chester.
1,140,816	1,332,373	39.5	805,482	842,057	24.9	112,536	258,707	7.7	1,710,663	1,665,775	Chicago.
23,050	33,382	50.1	15,466	19,490	29.3	9	166	.2	34,284	32,318	Cicero.
121,665	104,154	23.1	42,827	34,835	7.7	30,150	48,048	10.6	218,995	232,165	Cincinnati.
310,241	354,771	39.4	239,538	229,487	25.5	34,815	73,339	8.1	456,856	443,573	Cleveland.
4,101	16,529	32.4	1,896	7,616	14.9	186	590	1.2	23,199	27,746	Cleveland Heights.
918	1,101	2.1	544	524	1.0	14,457	19,539	37.9	24,005	27,576	Columbia.
39,597	40,538	14.0	16,055	15,279	5.3	22,310	32,969	11.3	143,359	147,205	Columbus.
13,801	10,573	16.2	2,883	1,900	2.9	3,046	3,482	5.6	31,690	33,562	Covington.
13,649	16,667	6.4	8,730	6,473	2.5	24,088	44,755	17.2	126,071	134,404	Dallas.
18,991	17,860	29.4	7,644	5,621	9.3	698	1,056	1.7	30,192	30,559	Davenport.
29,388	29,758	14.8	13,111	12,014	6.0	9,064	17,151	8.5	99,822	101,160	Dayton.
(4)	16,222	32.2	(4)	13,395	26.6	(4)	390	.8	27,279	23,079	Dearborn.
6,787	7,251	12.6	2,590	2,355	4.1	1,187	1,965	3.4	28,004	29,506	Decatur.
67,346	72,285	25.1	37,620	31,235	10.9	6,847	14,884	5.2	139,872	147,989	Denver.
25,302	27,178	19.1	11,224	9,310	6.5	5,581	5,835	4.1	68,481	74,078	Des Moines.
348,771	503,016	32.1	289,297	399,281	25.5	41,613	128,521	8.2	821,920	746,742	Detroit.
44,265	45,305	44.7	30,118	24,929	24.6	603	554	.5	51,285	50,178	Duluth.
272	570	1.1	181	361	.7	7,658	18,724	36.0	24,629	27,403	Durham.
13,893	18,994	34.7	14,663	13,793	25.2	1,457	10,476	19.1	30,618	24,166	East Chicago.
14,075	19,404	28.5	6,780	10,036	14.8	2,400	4,933	7.3	31,637	36,383	East Orange.
13,668	12,286	16.5	6,782	4,657	6.3	7,463	11,578	15.6	37,461	36,886	East St. Louis.
39,668	46,971	41.0	28,215	29,156	25.4	2,013	4,857	4.2	58,348	56,241	Elizabeth.
14,995	6,311	6.2	33,353	2,844	2.8	1,756	60,456	59.0	49,551	52,870	El Paso.
34,047	42,159	36.4	17,370	17,241	14.9	776	1,281	1.1	57,512	58,455	Erie.
11,182	16,728	26.4	6,771	9,623	15.2	2,558	5,000	7.9	29,586	33,752	Evanston.
15,437	13,303	13.0	3,145	2,082	2.0	6,412	6,535	6.4	49,480	52,769	Evansville.
58,615	58,321	50.6	42,331	32,078	27.8	371	507	.4	55,132	60,142	Fall River.
24,521	37,532	24.0	15,127	20,934	13.4	1,765	6,469	4.1	81,897	74,595	Flint.
20,764	20,580	17.9	6,634	5,729	5.0	1,476	2,441	2.1	56,270	58,676	Fort Wayne.
7,592	8,163	5.0	7,359	2,918	1.8	16,016	26,250	16.1	80,015	83,432	Fort Worth.
10,475	12,974	24.7	8,552	7,956	15.2	2,266	5,669	10.8	26,382	26,131	Fresno.
10,137	9,954	18.8	6,892	4,705	8.9	9,937	15,878	30.0	27,495	25,443	Galveston.
17,065	26,012	25.9	16,460	19,345	19.3	5,334	21,434	21.3	54,593	45,833	Gary.

[2] Hyde Park town annexed to Boston City between 1910 and 1920. Combined population, 1890, 458,670; 1900, 574,136; 1910, 686,092.

[4] Not distributed by nativity or race.

No. 20.—Population Statistics of Cities Having

City	Total population					Native white, native parentage		
						Number		Per cent, 1930
	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1920	1930	
Glendale, Calif.			2,746	13,536	62,736	9,032	43,217	68.9
Grand Rapids, Mich.	60,278	87,565	112,571	137,634	168,592	56,079	79,450	47.1
Greensboro, N. C.	3,317	10,035	15,895	19,861	53,569	13,364	38,086	71.1
Hamilton, Ohio	17,565	23,914	35,279	39,675	52,176	27,201	40,112	76.9
Hammond, Ind.	5,428	12,376	20,925	36,004	64,560	14,953	34,606	53.6
Hamtramck, Mich.			3,559	48,615	56,268	2,073	4,185	7.4
Harrisburg, Pa.	39,385	50,167	64,186	75,917	80,339	59,268	62,204	77.4
Hartford, Conn.	53,230	79,850	98,915	138,036	164,072	40,327	45,582	27.8
Highland Park, Mich.		427	4,120	46,499	52,959	19,605	23,079	43.6
Hoboken, N. J.	43,648	59,364	70,324	68,166	59,261	14,473	13,372	22.6
Holyoke, Mass.	35,637	45,712	57,730	60,203	56,537	10,994	13,221	23.4
Houston, Tex.	27,557	44,633	78,800	138,276	292,352	72,433	173,692	59.4
Huntington, W. Va.	10,108	11,923	31,161	50,177	75,572	44,720	66,854	88.5
Indianapolis, Ind.	105,436	169,164	233,650	314,194	364,161	219,297	265,349	72.9
Irvington, N. J.		5,255	11,877	25,480	56,733	9,806	21,101	37.2
Jackson, Mich.	20,798	25,180	31,433	48,374	55,187	30,658	36,202	65.6
Jacksonville, Fla.	17,201	28,429	57,699	91,558	129,549	39,960	68,915	53.2
Jersey City, N. J.	163,003	206,433	267,779	298,103	316,715	87,083	100,101	31.6
Johnstown, Pa.	21,805	35,936	55,482	67,327	66,993	34,207	34,687	51.8
Kalamazoo, Mich.	17,853	24,404	39,437	48,487	54,786	27,873	34,009	62.1
Kansas City, Kans.	38,316	51,418	82,331	101,177	121,857	56,575	72,256	59.3
Kansas City, Mo.	132,716	163,752	248,381	324,410	399,746	209,134	270,885	67.8
Kenosha, Wis.	6,532	11,606	21,371	40,472	50,262	11,409	17,232	34.3
Knoxville, Tenn.	22,535	32,637	36,346	77,818	105,802	63,558	85,432	80.7
Lakewood, Ohio		3,355	15,181	41,732	70,509	20,557	38,279	54.3
Lancaster, Pa.	32,011	41,459	47,227	53,150	59,949	42,126	48,468	80.8
Lansing, Mich.	13,102	16,485	31,229	57,327	78,397	38,373	54,461	69.5
Lawrence, Mass.	44,654	62,559	85,892	94,270	85,068	12,325	14,039	16.5
Lincoln, Nebr.	55,154	40,169	43,973	54,948	75,933	33,381	50,501	66.5
Little Rock, Ark.	25,874	38,307	45,941	65,142	81,679	40,851	55,838	68.4
Long Beach, Calif.	564	2,252	17,809	55,593	142,032	37,888	99,992	70.4
Los Angeles, Calif.	50,395	102,479	319,198	576,673	1,238,048	294,458	618,028	49.9
Louisville, Ky.	161,129	204,731	223,928	234,891	307,745	139,403	212,121	68.9
Lowell, Mass.	77,696	94,969	106,294	112,759	100,234	24,676	26,929	26.9
Lynn, Mass.	55,727	68,513	89,336	99,148	102,320	33,988	34,370	33.6
Macon, Ga.	22,746	23,272	40,665	52,995	53,829	27,923	29,199	54.2
Madison, Wis.	13,426	19,164	25,531	38,378	57,899	19,145	35,085	60.6
Malden, Mass.	23,031	33,664	44,404	49,103	58,036	15,087	17,823	30.7
Manchester, N. H.	44,126	56,987	70,063	78,384	76,834	18,851	21,377	27.8
McKeesport, Pa.	20,741	34,227	42,694	46,781	54,632	16,284	20,368	37.3
Medford, Mass.	11,079	18,244	23,150	39,038	59,714	15,463	21,319	35.7
Memphis, Tenn.	64,495	102,320	131,105	162,351	253,143	82,795	137,074	54.1
Miami, Fla.		1,681	5,471	29,571	110,637	14,348	64,072	57.9
Milwaukee, Wis.	204,468	285,315	373,857	457,147	578,249	130,845	217,729	37.7
Minneapolis, Minn.	164,738	202,718	301,408	380,582	464,356	133,178	194,704	41.9
Mobile, Ala.	31,076	38,469	51,521	60,777	68,202	29,060	36,326	53.3
Montgomery, Ala.	21,883	30,346	38,136	43,464	66,079	21,145	33,734	51.1
Mount Vernon, N. Y.	10,830	21,228	30,919	42,726	61,499	15,010	20,386	33.1
Nashville, Tenn.	76,168	80,865	110,364	118,342	153,866	74,022	103,757	67.4
Newark, N. J.	181,830	246,070	347,469	414,524	442,337	113,413	108,574	24.5
New Bedford, Mass.	40,733	62,442	96,652	121,217	112,597	20,098	22,164	19.7
New Britain, Conn.	16,519	25,998	43,916	59,316	68,128	11,161	13,600	20.0
New Haven, Conn.	81,298	108,027	133,605	162,537	162,655	44,401	44,770	27.5
New Orleans, La.	242,039	287,104	339,075	387,219	458,762	190,641	242,282	52.8
New Rochelle, N. Y.	9,057	14,720	28,867	36,213	54,000	11,730	18,292	33.9
Newton, Mass.	24,379	33,587	39,806	46,054	65,276	20,148	29,631	45.4
New York, N. Y.[2]	2,507,414	3,437,202	4,766,883	5,620,048	6,930,446	1,164,834	1,505,200	21.7
Niagara Falls, N. Y.		19,457	30,445	50,760	75,460	13,477	20,596	27.3
Norfolk, Va.	34,871	46,624	67,452	115,777	129,710	57,759	72,687	56.0
Oakland, Calif.	48,682	66,960	150,174	216,261	284,063	90,279	131,755	46.4
Oak Park, Ill.			19,444	39,858	63,982	20,206	34,034	53.2
Oklahoma City, Okla.	4,151	10,037	64,205	91,295	185,389	71,446	154,179	83.2
Omaha, Nebr.[6]	140,452	102,555	124,096	191,601	214,006	86,525	108,433	50.7
Pasadena, Calif.	4,882	9,117	30,291	45,354	76,086	27,966	44,797	58.9
Passaic, N. J.	13,028	27,777	54,773	63,841	62,959	8,816	9,888	15.7

[1] Includes Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhites.
[2] Population shown is for New York City as now constituted.

IN 1930 OVER 50,000 INHABITANTS—Continued

Native white, foreign or mixed parentage			Foreign-born white			Negro and other races [1]			Sex, 1930		City
Number		Per cent, 1930	Number		Per cent, 1930	Number		Per cent, 1930	Male	Female	
1920	1930		1920	1930		1920	1930				
2,738	12,660	20.2	1,561	5,762	9.2	205	1,097	1.7	29,785	32,951	Glendale.
52,038	58,865	34.9	28,355	27,240	16.2	1,162	3,037	1.8	82,340	86,252	Grand Rapids.
354	957	1.8	168	472	.9	5,975	14,054	26.2	25,566	28,003	Greensboro.
8,473	7,909	15.2	2,663	2,183	4.2	1,338	1,972	3.8	26,110	26,066	Hamilton.
12,765	19,552	30.3	8,118	9,687	15.0	168	715	1.1	33,630	30,921	Hammond.
21,458	27,901	49.6	23,062	20,025	35.6	2,022	4,157	7.4	30,096	26,172	Hamtramck.
7,242	8,014	10.0	4,144	3,704	4.6	5,263	6,417	8.0	38,833	41,506	Harrisburg.
52,687	67,357	41.1	40,667	44,528	27.1	4,355	6,605	4.0	80,015	84,057	Hartford.
13,789	14,239	26.9	12,661	14,362	27.1	444	1,279	2.4	27,367	25,592	Highland Park.
29,945	24,221	40.9	23,496	21,160	35.7	252	508	.9	32,634	26,627	Hoboken.
28,782	26,939	47.6	20,255	16,232	28.7	172	145	.3	26,918	29,619	Holyoke.
19,823	29,702	10.2	12,012	11,293	3.9	34,008	77,665	26.6	145,962	146,390	Houston.
1,834	2,974	3.9	732	1,097	1.5	2,891	4,647	6.1	37,081	38,491	Huntington.
43,156	40,975	11.3	16,958	13,740	3.8	34,783	44,097	12.1	176,647	187,514	Indianapolis.
10,658	22,258	39.2	5,508	13,239	23.3	108	135	.2	28,174	28,559	Irvington.
11,556	12,070	21.9	5,316	5,071	9.2	844	1,844	3.3	28,072	27,115	Jackson.
6,118	8,052	6.2	3,894	4,353	3.4	41,586	48,229	37.2	62,018	67,531	Jacksonville.
126,945	133,473	42.1	75,981	70,313	22.2	8,094	12,828	4.1	159,315	187,400	Jersey City.
19,307	21,060	31.4	12,142	9,478	14.1	1,671	1,768	2.6	33,579	33,414	Johnstown.
12,627	13,300	24.3	7,207	6,440	11.8	780	1,037	1.9	26,931	27,855	Kalamazoo.
18,472	19,312	15.8	11,656	7,593	6.2	14,474	22,696	18.6	60,867	60,990	Kansas City, Kans.
57,063	62,578	15.7	27,320	24,278	6.1	30,893	42,005	10.5	194,542	205,204	Kansas City, Mo.
16,235	20,520	40.8	12,714	12,257	24.4	114	253	.5	25,743	24,519	Kenosha.
2,141	2,449	2.3	812	824	.8	11,307	17,097	16.2	50,973	54,829	Knoxville.
13,809	22,424	31.8	7,255	9,647	13.7	111	159	.2	33,475	37,034	Lakewood.
7,387	7,405	12.4	2,714	2,778	4.6	923	1,298	2.2	28,618	31,331	Lancaster.
12,244	15,848	20.2	5,985	6,630	8.5	725	1,458	1.9	39,785	38,612	Lansing.
42,604	42,172	49.6	39,063	28,633	33.7	278	224	.3	41,502	43,566	Lawrence.
13,437	17,608	23.2	7,198	6,525	8.6	932	1,299	1.7	36,048	39,885	Lincoln.
5,008	4,743	5.8	1,798	1,373	1.7	17,485	19,725	24.1	38,609	43,070	Little Rock.
10,353	25,929	18.3	6,799	13,255	9.3	553	2,856	2.0	68,256	73,776	Long Beach.
140,349	273,708	22.1	112,057	181,848	14.7	29,809	164,464	13.3	610,678	627,370	Los Angeles.
43,745	39,243	12.8	11,621	8,983	2.9	40,122	47,398	15.4	148,084	159,661	Louisville.
49,793	46,994	46.9	38,040	26,129	26.1	250	182	.2	47,386	52,848	Lowell.
36,361	39,954	39.0	27,858	27,091	26.5	941	905	.9	49,891	52,429	Lynn.
1,277	1,010	1.9	698	455	.8	23,097	23,165	43.0	24,767	29,062	Macon.
14,068	17,127	29.6	4,852	5,274	9.1	313	413	.7	27,536	30,363	Madison.
19,365	23,595	40.7	14,105	15,964	27.5	546	654	1.1	27,728	30,308	Malden.
31,939	33,462	43.6	27,516	21,944	28.6	78	51	.1	36,818	40,016	Manchester.
17,678	21,032	38.5	11,870	11,122	20.4	949	2,110	3.9	27,994	26,638	McKeesport.
14,470	24,109	40.4	8,554	13,672	22.9	551	614	1.0	28,872	30,842	Medford.
12,543	14,192	5.6	5,775	5,262	2.1	61,238	96,615	38.2	120,581	132,562	Memphis.
3,358	13,171	11.9	2,563	8,218	7.4	9,302	25,176	22.8	54,629	56,008	Miami.
213,911	241,695	41.8	110,068	109,383	18.9	2,323	9,442	1.6	290,648	287,601	Milwaukee.
155,155	183,941	39.6	88,032	80,834	17.4	4,217	4,877	1.1	225,547	238,809	Minneapolis.
5,788	5,288	7.8	2,006	1,992	2.9	23,923	24,596	36.1	32,666	35,536	Mobile.
1,725	1,740	2.6	761	631	1.0	19,833	29,974	45.4	30,635	35,444	Montgomery.
16,258	23,163	37.7	10,090	14,279	23.2	1,368	3,671	6.0	29,634	31,865	Mount Vernon.
6,294	5,480	3.6	2,387	1,788	1.2	35,639	42,841	27.8	71,945	81,921	Nashville.
166,807	178,818	40.4	117,003	115,204	26.0	17,301	39,741	9.0	223,763	218,574	Newark.
47,355	49,371	43.8	48,689	37,333	33.2	5,075	3,729	3.3	54,137	58,460	New Bedford.
26,602	33,418	49.1	21,230	20,746	30.5	323	364	.5	34,294	33,834	New Britain.
67,729	72,393	44.5	45,686	40,091	24.6	4,721	5,401	3.3	79,549	83,106	New Haven.
69,283	65,766	14.3	25,992	19,681	4.3	101,303	131,033	28.6	219,250	239,512	New Orleans.
13,349	18,416	34.1	8,457	12,556	23.3	2,677	4,736	8.8	26,762	27,238	New Rochelle.
15,148	21,418	32.8	10,179	13,557	20.8	579	670	1.0	29,372	35,904	Newton.
2,303,082	2,788,625	40.2	1,991,547	2,293,400	33.1	160,585	343,221	5.0	3,472,956	3,457,490	New York.[5]
18,874	29,385	38.9	17,886	24,467	32.4	523	1,012	1.3	38,778	36,682	Niagara Falls.
7,880	8,488	6.5	6,587	4,339	3.3	43,551	44,196	34.1	65,049	64,661	Norfolk.
68,563	86,230	30.4	45,162	49,488	17.4	12,257	16,590	5.8	142,434	141,629	Oakland.
13,829	21,353	33.4	5,634	8,411	13.1	189	184	.3	30,058	33,924	Oak Park.
7,948	11,711	6.3	3,477	3,143	1.7	8,424	16,356	8.8	93,751	91,638	Oklahoma City.
59,140	64,436	30.1	35,381	28,788	13.5	10,555	12,349	5.8	105,896	108,110	Omaha.[6]
9,011	14,472	19.0	6,785	9,874	13.0	1,592	6,943	9.1	33,740	42,346	Pasadena.
28,042	29,856	47.4	26,365	21,338	33.9	618	1,877	3.0	31,324	31,635	Passaic.

[6] Omaha and South Omaha cities consolidated between 1910 and 1920. Combined population, 1890, 148,514; 1900, 128,556; 1910, 150,355.

No. 20.—Population Statistics of Cities Having

City	Total population					Native white, native parentage		
						Number		Per cent, 1930
	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1920	1930	
Paterson, N. J.	78,347	105,171	125,600	135,875	138,513	31,824	33,838	24.4
Pawtucket, R. I.	27,633	39,231	51,622	64,248	77,149	14,780	20,394	26.4
Peoria, Ill.	41,024	56,100	66,950	76,121	104,969	46,213	73,758	70.3
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,046,964	1,293,697	1,549,008	1,823,779	1,950,961	698,782	740,598	38.0
Pittsburgh, Pa.	[7] 343,904	[7] 451,512	533,905	588,343	669,817	216,530	272,182	40.6
Pontiac, Mich.	6,200	9,769	14,532	34,273	64,928	20,031	38,178	58.8
Port Arthur, Tex.	----------	900	7,663	22,251	50,902	14,762	34,121	67.0
Portland, Me.	36,425	50,145	58,571	69,272	70,810	35,969	38,318	54.1
Portland, Oreg.	46,385	90,426	207,214	258,288	301,815	136,216	166,874	55.3
Providence, R. I.	132,146	175,597	224,326	237,595	252,981	63,728	70,772	28.0
Pueblo, Colo.	24,558	28,157	41,747	43,050	50,096	23,596	30,031	59.9
Quincy, Mass.	16,723	23,899	32,642	47,876	71,983	14,845	25,889	36.0
Racine, Wis.	21,014	29,102	38,002	58,593	67,542	17,211	25,049	37.1
Reading, Pa.	58,661	78,961	96,071	107,784	111,171	81,000	79,807	71.8
Richmond, Va.	81,388	85,050	127,628	171,667	182,929	102,956	115,536	63.2
Roanoke, Va.	16,159	21,495	34,874	50,842	69,206	39,000	54,153	78.2
Rochester, N. Y.	133,896	162,608	218,149	295,750	328,132	111,976	127,435	38.8
Rockford, Ill.	23,584	31,051	45,401	65,651	85,864	24,141	36,558	42.6
Sacramento, Calif.	26,386	29,282	44,696	65,908	93,750	32,696	47,436	50.6
Saginaw, Mich.	46,322	42,345	50,510	61,903	80,715	25,805	36,841	45.6
St. Joseph, Mo.	52,324	102,979	77,403	77,939	80,935	53,531	60,694	75.0
St. Louis, Mo.	451,770	575,238	687,029	772,897	821,960	359,482	438,592	53.4
St. Paul, Minn.	133,156	163,065	214,744	234,698	271,606	77,378	111,617	41.1
Salt Lake City, Utah	44,843	53,531	92,777	118,110	140,267	56,234	78,951	56.3
San Antonio, Tex.	37,673	53,321	96,614	161,379	231,542	76,299	99,602	43.0
San Diego, Calif.	16,159	17,700	39,578	74,361	147,995	41,333	86,933	58.8
San Francisco, Calif.	298,997	342,782	416,912	506,676	634,394	167,179	235,298	37.1
San Jose, Calif.	18,060	21,500	28,946	39,642	57,051	18,011	27,497	47.7
Savannah, Ga.	43,189	54,244	65,064	83,252	85,024	34,420	37,846	44.5
Schenectady, N. Y.	19,902	31,682	72,826	88,723	95,692	35,897	40,845	42.7
Scranton, Pa.	75,215	102,026	129,867	137,783	143,433	48,715	55,352	38.6
Seattle, Wash.	42,837	80,671	237,194	315,312	365,583	139,701	174,322	47.7
Shreveport, La.	11,979	16,013	28,015	43,874	76,655	22,747	43,901	57.3
Sioux City, Iowa	37,806	33,111	47,828	71,227	79,183	38,751	47,745	60.3
Somerville, Mass.	40,152	61,643	77,236	93,091	103,908	32,289	31,351	30.2
South Bend, Ind.	21,819	35,999	53,684	70,983	104,193	33,915	57,618	55.3
Spokane, Wash.	19,922	36,848	104,402	104,437	115,514	57,324	67,434	58.4
Springfield, Ill.	24,963	34,159	51,678	59,183	71,864	35,255	46,294	64.4
Springfield, Mass.	44,179	62,059	88,926	129,614	149,900	48,945	58,056	38.7
Springfield, Mo.	21,850	23,267	35,201	39,631	57,527	33,852	51,522	89.6
Springfield, Ohio	31,895	38,253	46,921	60,840	68,743	43,037	50,973	74.2
Syracuse, N. Y.	88,143	108,374	137,249	171,717	209,326	80,072	101,920	48.7
Tacoma, Wash.	36,006	37,714	83,743	96,965	106,817	44,657	52,217	48.9
Tampa, Fla.	5,532	15,839	37,782	51,608	101,161	17,542	43,096	42.6
Terre Haute, Ind.	30,217	36,673	58,157	66,083	62,810	48,976	48,337	77.0
Toledo, Ohio	81,434	131,822	168,497	243,164	290,718	124,055	165,182	56.8
Topeka, Kans.	31,007	33,608	43,684	50,022	64,120	33,594	45,759	71.4
Trenton, N. J.	57,458	73,307	96,815	119,289	123,356	44,195	42,397	34.4
Troy, N. Y.	60,956	60,651	76,813	71,996	72,763	33,080	37,428	51.4
Tulsa, Okla.	----------	1,390	18,182	72,075	141,258	55,660	111,931	79.2
Union City, N. J. [8]	10,643	15,187	21,023	20,651	58,659	5,807	15,098	25.7
Utica, N. Y.	44,007	56,383	74,419	94,156	101,740	33,751	38,293	37.6
Waco, Tex.	14,445	20,686	26,425	38,500	52,848	25,897	37,409	70.8
Washington, D. C. [9]	230,392	278,718	331,069	437,571	486,869	239,488	262,427	53.9
Waterbury, Conn.	28,646	45,859	73,141	91,715	99,902	22,122	26,066	26.1
Wheeling, W. Va.	34,522	38,878	41,641	56,208	61,659	34,059	38,938	63.2
Wichita, Kans.	23,853	24,671	52,450	72,217	111,110	58,052	91,599	82.4
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	37,718	51,721	67,105	73,833	86,626	28,709	34,538	39.9
Wilmington, Del.	61,431	76,508	87,411	110,168	106,597	56,868	56,838	53.3
Winston-Salem, N. C.	10,729	13,650	22,700	48,395	75,274	26,911	41,499	55.1
Worcester, Mass.	84,655	118,421	145,986	179,754	195,311	50,716	58,699	30.1
Yonkers, N. Y.	32,033	47,931	79,803	100,176	134,646	30,059	41,788	31.0
York, Pa.	20,793	33,708	44,750	47,512	55,254	41,552	48,263	87.3
Youngstown, Ohio	33,220	44,885	79,066	132,358	170,002	46,459	62,605	36.8

[1] Includes Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhite.
[7] Includes population of Allegheny, 1890, 105,287; 1900, 129,896.
Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

IN 1930 OVER 50,000 INHABITANTS—Continued

Native white, foreign or mixed parentage			Foreign-born white			Negro and other races[1]			Sex, 1930		City
Number		Per cent, 1930	Number		Per cent, 1930	Number		Per cent, 1930	Male	Female	
1920	1930		1920	1930		1920	1930				
57,285	58,977	42.6	45,145	42,609	30.8	1,621	3,089	2.2	69,178	69,335	Paterson.
28,084	34,226	44.4	21,024	22,218	28.8	360	311	.4	37,314	39,835	Pawtucket.
19,964	21,241	20.2	7,790	6,736	6.4	2,154	3,234	3.1	52,512	52,457	Peoria.
591,471	619,235	31.7	397,927	368,624	18.9	135,599	222,504	11.4	968,281	982,680	Philadelphia.
213,465	233,063	34.8	120,266	109,072	16.3	38,082	55,500	8.3	332,576	337,241	Pittsburgh.
8,429	14,189	21.9	5,185	9,162	14.1	628	3,399	5.2	34,987	29,941	Pontiac.
2,153	3,284	6.5	1,413	1,570	3.1	3,923	11,927	23.4	26,766	24,136	Port Arthur.
19,692	20,502	29.0	13,229	11,671	16.5	382	319	.5	33,831	36,979	Portland, Me.
69,631	80,967	26.8	47,114	48,336	16.0	5,327	5,638	1.9	150,494	151,321	Portland, Oreg.
99,077	111,894	44.2	68,951	64,605	25.5	5,839	5,710	2.3	121,227	131,754	Providence.
10,546	10,378	20.7	7,393	4,722	9.4	1,515	4,965	9.9	25,304	24,792	Pueblo.
19,214	28,371	39.4	13,749	17,652	24.5	68	71	.1	35,439	36,544	Quincy.
24,858	27,602	40.9	16,199	14,288	21.2	325	603	.9	34,444	33,098	Racine.
16,298	19,813	17.8	9,553	9,563	8.6	933	1,988	1.8	54,555	56,616	Reading.
9,981	10,289	5.6	4,637	4,046	2.2	54,093	53,058	29.0	85,715	97,214	Richmond.
1,630	1,850	2.7	869	831	1.2	9,343	12,372	17.9	33,271	35,935	Roanoke.
110,792	123,163	37.5	71,321	74,696	22.8	1,661	2,838	.9	160,231	167,871	Rochester.
23,641	29,862	34.8	17,343	18,164	21.2	526	1,280	1.5	43,429	42,435	Rockford.
18,638	24,214	25.8	10,873	12,612	13.5	3,701	9,488	10.1	49,790	43,960	Sacramento.
24,119	27,803	34.4	11,605	11,099	13.8	374	4,972	6.2	40,894	39,821	Saginaw.
13,758	11,850	14.6	6,423	3,880	4.8	4,227	4,511	5.6	39,681	41,254	St. Joseph.
239,894	207,901	25.3	103,239	80,386	9.8	70,282	95,081	11.6	401,706	420,254	St. Louis.
102,193	110,885	40.8	51,595	44,143	16.3	3,527	4,961	1.8	131,570	140,036	St. Paul.
41,113	41,884	29.9	19,434	17,235	12.3	1,329	2,197	1.6	69,033	71,234	Salt Lake City.
33,854	23,096	10.0	36,646	8,039	3.5	14,580	100,805	43.5	113,676	117,866	San Antonio.
17,660	30,725	20.8	13,241	16,366	11.1	2,127	13,971	9.4	74,290	73,705	San Diego.
182,643	206,285	32.5	140,200	153,386	24.2	16,654	39,425	6.2	338,033	296,361	San Francisco.
12,952	18,637	32.3	7,820	9,631	16.7	859	1,886	3.3	28,277	29,374	San Jose.
6,363	5,772	6.8	3,247	2,451	2.9	39,222	38,955	45.8	39,540	45,484	Savannah.
31,858	33,980	35.5	20,490	20,161	21.1	478	706	.7	48,869	46,823	Schenectady.
59,931	61,888	43.1	28,568	25,430	17.7	569	763	.5	70,061	73,372	Scranton.
89,004	103,251	28.2	73,875	72,975	20.0	12,732	15,035	4.1	186,083	179,500	Seattle.
2,325	3,851	5.0	1,296	1,541	2.0	17,506	27,362	35.7	36,483	40,172	Shreveport.
20,026	21,488	27.1	11,216	8,501	10.7	1,234	1,449	1.8	39,295	39,888	Sioux City.
36,254	42,689	41.1	24,182	20,545	28.4	366	323	.3	50,065	53,843	Somerville.
22,390	29,051	27.9	13,391	14,020	13.5	1,287	3,504	3.4	52,555	51,638	South Bend.
29,230	30,703	26.6	16,826	16,190	14.0	1,057	1,187	1.0	57,816	57,698	Spokane.
14,893	15,978	22.2	6,255	6,245	8.7	2,780	3,347	4.7	34,544	37,320	Springfield.
46,604	55,967	37.3	31,250	32,642	21.8	2,815	3,235	2.2	72,688	77,212	Springfield.
3,137	3,380	5.9	973	838	1.5	1,669	1,787	3.1	27,502	30,025	Springfield.
8,005	7,353	10.7	2,757	2,135	3.1	7,041	8,282	12.0	33,887	34,856	Springfield.
57,979	70,244	33.6	32,321	35,010	16.7	1,345	2,152	1.0	103,680	105,646	Syracuse.
29,336	32,546	30.5	20,563	19,796	18.5	2,409	2,258	2.1	54,154	52,663	Tacoma.
11,837	22,296	22.0	10,666	14,430	14.3	11,563	21,339	21.1	49,747	51,414	Tampa.
9,779	8,320	13.2	3,667	2,665	4.2	3,661	3,488	5.6	30,326	32,484	Terre Haute.
75,185	78,085	26.9	38,145	33,474	11.5	5,779	13,977	4.8	147,691	143,027	Toledo.
8,102	8,548	13.3	4,000	2,295	3.6	4,326	7,518	11.7	30,461	33,659	Topeka.
40,634	46,082	37.4	30,073	26,757	21.7	4,387	8,120	6.6	61,938	61,418	Trenton.
26,827	24,454	33.6	11,477	10,203	14.0	612	678	.9	34,418	38,345	Troy.
5,216	9,275	6.6	2,025	2,690	1.9	9,174	17,362	12.3	70,114	71,144	Tulsa.
8,952	24,959	42.5	5,862	18,535	31.6	30	67	.1	29,116	29,543	Union City.[8]
36,756	41,642	40.9	23,257	21,309	20.9	392	496	.5	49,189	52,551	Utica.
3,098	3,178	6.0	1,767	1,184	2.2	7,738	11,077	21.0	25,516	27,332	Waco.
58,824	61,555	12.6	28,548	29,932	6.1	110,711	132,955	27.3	231,883	254,986	Wash., D. C.[9]
38,695	44,314	44.4	29,894	27,811	27.8	1,004	1,711	1.7	50,299	49,603	Waterbury.
14,720	15,441	25.0	5,796	5,071	8.2	1,633	2,209	3.6	29,852	31,807	Wheeling.
7,550	10,460	9.4	3,021	2,263	2.0	3,594	6,788	6.1	54,174	56,936	Wichita.
30,000	36,486	42.1	14,567	14,688	17.0	557	914	1.1	42,624	44,002	Wilkes-Barre.
26,235	25,029	23.5	16,279	12,592	11.8	10,786	12,138	11.4	53,297	53,300	Wilmington.
442	778	1.0	296	428	.6	20,746	32,569	43.3	35,792	39,482	Winston-Salem.
74,257	84,072	43.0	53,418	51,047	26.1	1,363	1,493	.8	95,488	99,823	Worcester.
42,419	55,381	41.1	25,700	34,065	25.3	1,998	3,412	2.5	66,827	67,819	Yonkers.
3,343	3,470	6.3	1,193	1,245	2.3	1,424	2,276	4.1	26,823	28,431	York.
45,302	59,565	35.0	33,834	32,938	19.4	6,763	14,894	8.8	86,739	83,263	Youngstown.

[8] Union and West Hoboken towns consolidated as Union City in 1925, combined population 1900, 38,281; 1910, 56,426; 1920, 60,725.

[9] Population shown is for District of Columbia, with which the city is now coextensive.

No. 21.—FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION, ALL RACES, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Country of birth	Number						Per cent of increase[1]	
	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1910–1920	1920–1930
Total foreign born	6,679,943	9,249,560	10,341,276	13,515,886	13,920,692	14,204,149	3.0	2.0
Europe	5,744,311	8,020,603	8,871,780	11,791,841	11,882,053	11,748,399	.8	−1.1
Northwestern Europe	3,494,484	4,380,752	4,202,683	4,239,067	3,830,094	3,728,050	−9.6	−2.7
England	664,160	909,092	840,513	877,719	813,853	809,563	−7.3	−.5
Scotland	170,136	242,231	233,524	261,076	254,570	354,323	−2.5	39.2
Wales	83,302	100,079	93,586	82,488	67,066	60,205	−18.7	−10.2
Northern Ireland	1,854,571	1,871,509	1,615,459	1,352,251	1,037,234	178,832	−23.3	−11.0
Irish Free State						744,810		
Norway	181,729	322,665	336,388	403,877	363,863	347,852	−9.9	−4.4
Sweden	194,337	478,041	582,014	665,207	625,585	595,250	−6.0	−4.8
Denmark and Iceland [2]	64,196	132,543	153,690	181,649	189,154	182,238	4.1	−3.7
Netherlands	58,090	81,828	94,931	120,063	131,766	133,133	9.7	1.0
Belgium [2]	15,535	22,639	29,757	49,400	62,687	64,194	26.9	2.4
Luxemburg	12,836	2,882	3,031	3,071	12,585	9,048	309.8	−28.1
Switzerland	88,621	104,069	115,593	124,848	118,659	113,010	−5.0	−4.8
France [2]	106,971	113,174	104,197	117,418	153,072	135,592	30.4	−11.4
Central and Eastern Europe	2,187,776	3,420,629	4,136,646	6,024,041	6,134,845	5,897,799	1.8	−3.9
Germany [2]	1,966,742	2,784,894	2,663,418	[3] 2,311,237	1,686,108	1,608,814	−27.0	−4.6
Poland [3]	48,557	147,440	383,407	[3] 937,884	1,139,979	1,268,583	21.5	11.3
Czechoslovakia [4]					362,438	491,638		35.6
Austria [2]	124,024	241,377	432,798	[3] 845,555	575,627	370,914	−31.9	−35.6
Hungary [2]	11,526	62,435	145,714	495,609	397,283	274,450	−19.8	−30.9
Yugoslavia [4]					169,439	211,416		24.8
Serbia [5]				4,639				
Montenegro [5]				5,374				
Russia and Lithuania	35,722	182,644	423,726	[3] 1,184,412	1,535,563	1,347,234	29.6	−10.7
Latvia and Estonia						24,223		
Finland			62,641	129,680	149,824	142,478	15.5	−4.9
Rumania [2]			15,032	65,923	102,823	146,393	56.0	42.4
Bulgaria [2]				11,498	10,477	9,399	−8.9	−10.3
Turkey in Europe [6]	[6] 1,205	[6] 1,839	[6] 9,910	[7] 32,230	5,284	2,257	−83.6	−57.3
Southern Europe	58,265	206,648	530,200	1,525,875	1,911,213	2,106,295	25.3	10.2
Greece [2]	776	1,887	8,515	101,282	175,976	174,526	73.7	−.8
Albania				(7)	5,608	8,814		57.2
Italy [2]	44,230	182,580	484,027	1,343,125	1,610,113	1,790,429	19.9	11.2
Spain	5,121	6,185	7,050	22,108	49,535	59,362	124.1	19.8
Portugal	8,138	15,996	30,608	59,360	69,981	73,164	17.9	4.5
Other Europe	3,786	12,579	2,251	2,858	5,901	16,255	106.5	175.5
Asia	107,630	113,396	120,248	191,484	237,950	275,665	24.3	15.8
Armenia, Palestine, Syria, and Turkey in Asia	(8)	(8)	(8)	59,729	102,751	142,184	72.0	38.4
China	104,468	106,701	81,534	56,756	43,560	46,129	−23.3	5.9
Japan	401	2,292	24,788	67,744	81,502	70,993	20.3	−12.9
India	1,707	2,143	2,031	4,664	4,901	5,850	5.1	19.4
Other Asia	1,054	2,260	11,895	2,591	5,236	10,509	102.1	100.7
America	807,230	1,088,245	1,317,380	1,489,231	1,727,017	2,102,209	16.0	21.7
Canada and Newfoundland [8]	717,157	980,938	1,179,922	1,209,717	1,138,174	1,310,369	−5.9	15.1
Canada—								
French [8]		302,496	395,126	385,083	307,786	370,852	−20.1	20.5
Other [8]		678,442	784,796	819,554	817,139	915,537	−.3	12.0
Newfoundland [8]				5,080	13,249	23,980	160.8	81.0
West Indies	16,401	23,256	[9] 25,435	[9] 47,635	[9] 78,962	106,241	65.8	34.5
Mexico	68,399	77,853	103,393	221,915	486,418	641,462	119.2	31.9
Central and South America	5,273	6,198	8,630	9,964	23,463	44,137	135.5	88.1
All other	20,772	27,311	31,868	43,330	73,672	77,876	70.0	5.7

[1] A minus sign (−) denotes decrease.
[2] Boundaries changed between 1910 and 1920. Statistics for 1910 relate to pre-war boundaries.
[3] Persons reported in 1910 as of Polish mother tongue born in Germany (190,096), Austria (329,418), and Russia (418,370) have been deducted from the respective countries and combined as Poland for comparison with number reported in 1920 as born in Poland. Though Poland before 1919 was divided among Russia, Germany, and Austria, the censuses of 1880 to 1900 listed it as a country of birth.
[4] Created since 1910.
[5] Included as part of Yugoslavia in 1920 and 1930.
[6] Turkey in Asia included with Turkey in Europe prior to 1910.
[7] Albania included with Turkey in Europe in 1910 and earlier years.
[8] Newfoundland included with Canada prior to 1910.
[9] Except possessions of the United States.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 22.—FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Country of birth	1920		1930	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
Total	13,712,754	100.0	13,366,407	100.0
Europe	11,877,991	86.6	11,740,121	87.8
Northwestern Europe	3,828,876	27.9	3,724,035	27.9
England	812,828	5.9	808,672	6.1
Scotland	254,567	1.9	354,323	2.7
Wales	67,066	.5	60,205	.5
Northern Ireland	1,037,233	7.6	178,832	1.3
Irish Free State			744,810	5.6
Norway	363,862	2.7	347,852	2.6
Sweden	625,580	4.6	595,250	4.5
Denmark	[1] 189,154	[1] 1.4	179,474	1.3
Netherlands	131,766	1.0	133,133	1.0
Belgium	62,686	.5	64,194	.5
Luxemburg	12,585	.1	9,048	.1
Switzerland	118,659	.9	113,010	.8
France	152,890	1.1	135,232	1.0
Central Europe	4,330,860	31.6	4,225,815	31.6
Germany	1,686,102	12.3	1,608,814	12.0
Poland	1,139,978	8.3	1,268,583	9.5
Czechoslovakia	362,436	2.6	491,638	3.7
Austria	575,625	4.2	370,914	2.8
Hungary	397,282	2.9	274,450	2.1
Yugoslavia	169,437	1.2	211,416	1.6
Eastern Europe	1,803,965	13.2	1,671,980	12.5
Russia	1,400,489	10.2	1,153,624	8.6
Latvia			20,673	.2
Estonia			3,550	(2)
Lithuania	135,068	1.0	103,606	1.4
Finland	149,824	1.1	142,478	1.1
Rumania	102,823	.7	146,393	1.1
E. Europe—Contd.				
Bulgaria	10,477	0.1	9,399	0.1
Turkey in Europe	5,284	(2)	2,257	(2)
Southern Europe	1,908,389	13.9	2,093,226	15.7
Greece	175,972	1.3	174,526	1.3
Italy	1,610,109	11.7	1,790,424	13.4
Spain	49,247	.4	58,302	.4
Portugal	67,453	.5	69,974	.5
Other Europe	11,509	.1	25,065	.2
Asia	110,450	.8	157,580	1.2
Turkey in Asia	11,014	.1	46,651	.3
Armenia	36,626	.3	32,166	.2
Palestine and Syria	55,102	.4	63,362	.5
Other Asia	7,708	.1	15,401	.1
America	1,656,801	12.1	1,395,070	10.4
Canada—French	307,786	2.2	370,852	2.8
Other	810,092	5.9	907,569	6.8
Newfoundland	13,242	.1	23,971	.2
Mexico	[3] 478,383	3.5	23,743	.2
Cuba	26,369	.2	15,944	.1
Other West Indies [4]			15,482	.1
Central and South America	20,929	.2	37,509	.3
Other countries	67,512	.5	73,636	.6
Australia	10,801	.1	12,720	.1
Iceland	(1)	(1)	2,764	(2)
Azores	38,984	.3	35,427	.3
Other Atlantic islands			4,052	(2)
All other	17,727	.1	18,673	.1

[1] Iceland included with Denmark. [2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.
[3] Made up largely of persons who would have been classified as Mexicans in 1930. See note 2, Table 14.
[4] *Except possessions of* the United States.

No. 23.—URBAN AND RURAL FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1930

Country of birth	Urban	Rural	Per cent urban
Total	10,726,859	2,639,548	80.3
Europe	9,438,606	2,301,515	80.4
Northwestern Europe	2,831,391	902,644	75.8
England	641,200	167,472	79.3
Scotland	295,541	58,782	83.4
Wales	45,968	14,237	76.4
Northern Ireland	150,782	28,050	84.3
Irish Free State	671,727	73,083	90.2
Norway	194,936	152,916	56.0
Sweden	408,032	187,218	68.5
Denmark	107,127	72,347	59.7
Netherlands	80,466	52,667	60.4
Belgium	47,136	17,058	73.4
Luxemburg	5,693	3,355	62.9
Switzerland	67,918	45,092	60.1
France	104,865	30,367	77.5
Central Europe	3,312,950	912,865	78.4
Germany	1,176,950	431,864	73.2
Poland	1,096,114	172,469	86.4
Czechoslovakia	348,261	143,377	70.8
Austria	308,482	62,432	83.2
Hungary	228,642	45,808	83.3
Yugoslavia	154,501	56,915	73.1
Eastern Europe	1,451,825	220,155	86.8
Russia	1,041,173	112,451	90.3
Lithuania	168,090	25,516	86.8
Latvia	18,744	1,929	90.7
Estonia	2,982	568	84.0
Finland	79,867	62,611	56.1
E. Europe—Contd.			
Rumania	131,465	14,928	89.8
Bulgaria	7,346	2,053	78.2
Turkey in Europe	2,158	99	95.6
Southern Europe	1,830,701	262,525	87.5
Greece	159,376	15,150	91.3
Italy	1,573,003	217,421	87.9
Spain	46,181	12,121	79.2
Portugal	52,141	17,833	74.5
Other Europe	21,739	3,326	86.7
Asia	142,889	14,691	90.7
Turkey in Asia	43,272	3,379	92.8
Armenia	28,829	3,337	89.6
Palestine and Syria	57,357	6,005	90.5
Other Asia	13,431	1,970	87.2
America	1,092,248	302,824	78.3
Canada—French	292,564	78,288	78.9
Other	696,174	211,395	76.7
Newfoundland	22,021	1,950	91.9
Mexico	18,596	5,147	78.3
Cuba	15,128	816	94.9
Other West Indies [1]	13,960	1,522	90.2
Cen. and S. America	33,803	3,706	90.1
Other countries	53,118	20,518	72.1
Australia	10,208	2,512	80.3
Iceland	1,348	1,416	48.8
Azores	23,382	12,045	66.0
Other Atlantic islands	3,427	625	84.6
All other	14,753	3,920	79.0

[1] Except possessions of the United States.

Source of Tables 22 and 23: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 24.—FOREIGN-BORN WHITES BY

Division and State	Total foreign-born white	Northwestern Europe										
		United Kingdom				Irish Free State	Norway	Sweden	Denmark	Netherlands	Belgium	
		England	Scotland	Wales	Northern Ireland							
Continental United States	13,366,407	808,672	354,323	60,205	178,832	744,810	347,852	595,250	179,474	133,133	64,194	
New England	1,834,310	135,490	54,226	2,834	33,527	193,113	8,860	66,023	7,625	2,814	3,884	
Maine	100,368	4,463	1,906	137	827	3,288	534	1,882	840	41	51	
New Hampshire	82,660	3,922	1,728	72	1,010	4,807	396	1,608	166	163	523	
Vermont	43,061	1,929	1,454	462	377	1,429	127	1,089	140	34	22	
Massachusetts	1,054,636	78,418	32,724	1,358	20,378	138,366	5,454	36,810	3,070	1,890	1,956	
Rhode Island	170,714	24,696	6,401	224	3,845	13,895	543	6,181	280	138	907	
Connecticut	382,871	22,062	10,013	581	7,090	31,328	1,806	18,453	3,129	548	425	
Middle Atlantic	5,269,042	276,133	137,861	26,336	92,559	361,502	55,697	91,045	26,978	30,960	12,692	
New York	3,191,549	146,485	67,623	7,037	41,521	251,704	44,882	61,233	17,407	14,909	6,144	
New Jersey	844,442	51,629	34,721	1,532	15,750	47,486	7,870	13,360	6,665	14,762	2,874	
Pennsylvania	1,233,051	78,019	35,517	17,767	35,288	62,312	2,945	16,452	2,906	1,289	3,674	
East North Central	3,223,924	170,013	84,579	14,585	23,322	93,881	74,228	165,785	42,397	57,443	33,053	
Ohio	644,151	40,665	17,862	6,897	5,028	17,879	1,650	7,390	2,184	2,235	1,846	
Indiana	135,134	7,465	3,898	934	1,045	3,931	730	4,666	964	1,992	3,254	
Illinois	1,218,158	50,685	24,839	3,277	10,054	57,208	30,256	111,016	18,945	14,828	11,564	
Michigan	840,268	62,721	35,257	2,236	6,138	11,390	7,201	23,905	7,210	32,128	13,931	
Wisconsin	386,213	8,477	2,723	1,241	1,057	3,473	34,391	18,808	13,094	6,260	2,458	
West North Central	1,059,277	38,641	13,035	3,882	6,750	23,983	131,904	147,988	50,193	20,532	5,590	
Minnesota	388,294	8,445	3,241	582	1,403	5,095	71,562	90,623	13,831	4,832	1,701	
Iowa	165,735	9,045	2,871	1,183	1,778	4,179	12,932	16,810	14,698	10,135	932	
Missouri	149,390	7,919	2,419	573	1,308	8,561	575	3,895	1,497	706	859	
North Dakota	105,148	1,592	891	111	329	863	31,337	8,470	2,936	658	238	
South Dakota	65,648	2,159	612	265	351	862	13,061	6,540	5,298	3,068	239	
Nebraska	115,346	4,213	1,223	383	801	2,502	1,691	14,335	10,210	620	523	
Kansas	69,716	5,268	1,778	785	780	1,921	746	7,315	1,723	513	1,098	
South Atlantic	304,278	25,673	8,859	1,797	3,637	12,163	2,591	4,940	2,339	1,624	1,397	
Delaware	16,885	1,302	562	45	900	1,364	141	294	99	56	29	
Maryland	95,093	5,067	1,920	477	813	4,032	703	764	464	343	152	
Dist. of Columbia	29,932	2,835	884	116	493	3,026	228	435	229	151	92	
Virginia	23,820	3,088	1,239	132	375	789	318	467	339	264	101	
West Virginia	51,520	3,282	1,267	607	222	659	57	303	75	42	690	
North Carolina	8,788	1,208	477	35	63	253	95	160	65	201	19	
South Carolina	5,266	479	179	13	90	185	65	106	39	24	52	
Georgia	13,917	1,328	534	83	147	546	125	266	108	67	45	
Florida	59,057	7,084	1,797	289	534	1,309	859	2,145	921	476	217	
East South Central	57,665	5,059	1,941	377	567	2,758	447	1,246	476	295	184	
Kentucky	21,840	1,478	524	114	191	1,656	46	170	72	112	59	
Tennessee	13,066	1,351	433	104	160	491	68	232	123	56	28	
Alabama	15,710	1,760	860	141	162	413	265	638	182	95	60	
Mississippi	7,049	470	124	18	54	198	68	206	99	32	37	
West South Central	170,232	11,193	3,241	612	1,212	4,921	2,292	5,534	2,319	1,044	1,009	
Arkansas	10,173	800	229	51	100	354	72	249	138	80	78	
Louisiana	34,910	1,512	435	66	234	970	487	433	315	220	307	
Oklahoma	26,753	2,099	866	235	262	690	243	835	516	166	217	
Texas	98,396	6,782	1,711	260	616	2,907	1,490	4,017	1,350	578	407	
Mountain	287,914	33,070	10,934	3,385	3,173	10,252	15,350	25,839	13,246	5,038	1,343	
Montana	72,961	6,020	2,721	580	1,095	3,950	8,991	5,655	2,541	1,253	509	
Idaho	30,454	3,252	1,025	355	284	616	2,148	4,200	1,667	341	118	
Wyoming	19,658	2,105	1,424	222	179	584	647	1,783	775	101	139	
Colorado	85,406	6,891	2,877	1,061	900	3,184	1,261	8,328	2,374	810	390	
New Mexico	7,797	648	354	99	91	218	119	263	101	64	34	
Arizona	15,591	2,309	579	139	235	653	295	778	364	100	50	
Utah	43,772	10,851	1,669	862	234	584	1,698	4,389	4,883	2,325	79	
Nevada	12,275	994	285	67	155	463	191	443	541	44	24	
Pacific	1,159,765	113,400	39,647	6,397	14,085	42,237	56,483	86,850	33,901	13,383	5,042	
Washington	244,256	20,304	8,024	1,694	2,154	4,942	31,429	34,084	7,175	3,484	1,242	
Oregon	105,475	8,077	3,820	592	1,039	2,802	7,450	11,032	3,551	1,002	681	
California	810,034	85,019	27,803	4,111	10,892	34,493	17,604	41,734	23,175	8,897	3,119	

COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY STATES, 1930

Northwestern Europe—Continued			Central Europe						Eastern Europe			Division and State
Luxemburg	Switzerland	France	Germany	Poland	Czechoslovakia	Austria	Hungary	Yugoslavia	Russia	Lithuania	Latvia	
9,048	113,010	135,232	1,608,814	1,266,583	491,638	370,914	274,450	211,416	1,153,624	193,606	20,673	U. S.
76	3,541	11,723	50,005	136,774	16,024	11,946	11,107	1,334	103,310	41,753	2,906	N. E.
5	51	314	818	1,706	241	230	30	16	1,880	1,121	92	Me.
2	82	299	1,517	4,101	132	174	47	36	1,427	1,084	46	N. H.
1	158	182	577	1,562	191	132	156	71	660	160	21	Vt.
31	1,272	6,026	20,538	71,442	2,966	4,266	905	305	67,684	25,219	2,315	Mass.
11	204	2,013	3,090	8,696	274	838	133	24	5,890	922	93	R. I.
26	1,774	2,889	23,465	49,267	12,220	6,306	9,836	882	25,769	13,247	339	Conn.
867	30,985	52,449	572,571	619,628	199,705	216,000	136,753	54,662	659,250	69,382	9,052	M. A.
532	16,571	32,145	349,196	350,383	56,176	142,298	70,631	10,917	481,306	22,933	5,971	N. Y.
117	8,765	10,520	112,753	102,573	32,358	24,010	32,332	3,643	62,152	9,870	1,194	N. J.
218	5,649	9,784	110,622	166,672	111,171	49,692	33,790	40,102	115,792	37,079	1,887	Pa.
3,976	27,066	24,101	524,437	416,569	190,709	82,600	100,773	102,437	175,168	67,372	4,451	E. N. C.
163	7,624	5,746	95,697	64,493	68,738	20,547	47,026	38,884	32,627	7,583	721	Ohio.
56	1,624	2,160	28,152	17,482	8,325	2,709	7,674	6,646	4,749	2,109	116	Ind.
2,786	7,315	10,155	190,605	173,007	76,420	33,336	20,395	28,173	87,026	44,733	2,609	Ill.
375	2,334	4,581	81,714	119,228	17,646	13,299	19,188	16,468	34,348	9,340	674	Mich.
596	7,669	1,459	128,269	42,359	19,580	12,709	6,490	12,266	16,418	4,109	331	Wis.
2,874	11,660	7,329	228,951	34,419	46,005	22,924	7,295	17,049	83,728	3,837	684	W. N. C.
1,032	2,041	1,246	59,993	15,015	11,415	7,288	1,681	8,888	11,902	1,283	255	Minn.
873	2,096	1,435	53,901	1,875	8,280	1,596	295	1,306	4,482	835	66	Iowa.
54	3,578	2,353	42,276	8,324	4,495	7,928	3,484	2,753	15,689	805	167	Mo.
202	369	237	10,114	2,128	1,869	1,407	898	336	22,617	121	33	N.Dak.
380	618	229	12,739	717	2,589	678	231	223	9,023	46	7	S.Dak.
204	1,364	558	32,544	4,445	14,313	1,863	372	762	11,234	589	145	Nebr.
129	1,594	1,271	17,384	1,915	3,044	2,164	334	2,781	8,781	158	11	Kans.
85	2,246	3,950	38,225	26,239	8,309	7,578	6,737	3,065	35,870	5,681	1,384	S. A.
------	75	147	1,459	2,954	159	435	157	7	1,450	90	29	Del.
19	497	773	18,925	12,027	3,344	2,634	1,219	275	18,782	3,422	624	Md.
8	360	707	3,411	1,562	193	403	228	55	4,914	256	142	D. C.
3	191	365	2,505	1,221	927	492	560	67	2,989	400	261	Va.
11	398	546	3,129	5,545	2,831	2,254	3,683	2,440	2,209	1,009	71	W.Va.
4	87	156	903	319	50	146	70	9	758	121	31	N.C.
1	26	76	747	510	52	74	32	13	556	60	49	S. C.
------	114	278	1,682	1,156	115	225	136	39	2,200	155	115	Ga.
39	500	902	5,464	945	638	825	652	160	2,012	168	62	Fla.
19	1,561	1,462	12,188	2,711	878	1,239	1,093	550	5,023	424	152	E. S. C.
4	915	583	7,552	899	194	484	557	201	1,629	186	40	Ky.
3	443	217	1,783	960	131	223	208	25	1,803	106	66	Tenn.
7	150	466	2,114	556	483	386	284	135	1,067	88	49	Ala.
5	53	196	739	296	70	146	44	189	524	44	27	Miss.
93	2,681	5,698	38,411	6,600	14,885	4,590	1,241	1,141	10,856	580	247	W. S. C.
7	518	254	2,989	394	404	293	67	118	401	52	10	Ark.
10	260	2,935	3,616	655	332	467	361	397	1,375	31	23	La.
31	493	717	5,893	1,162	1,867	530	191	162	3,613	189	74	Okla.
45	1,410	1,792	25,913	4,589	12,282	3,300	622	464	5,467	308	140	Tex.
236	5,593	4,071	28,731	5,125	5,018	6,002	1,572	12,133	20,665	614	135	Mt.
108	901	653	6,155	1,144	1,714	1,435	360	3,877	4,212	175	19	Mont.
41	1,038	381	3,427	227	541	399	106	489	1,153	18	4	Idaho.
7	250	359	1,714	604	521	457	175	1,322	1,375	35	6	Wyo.
51	1,202	1,072	9,988	2,488	1,714	2,408	690	3,650	12,979	262	61	Colo.
5	117	259	936	97	143	316	59	490	219	24	4	N.Mex.
12	279	303	1,433	253	178	341	94	784	463	58	18	Ariz.
9	1,419	261	4,104	230	119	410	72	989	342	36	15	Utah.
3	387	783	974	82	88	176	16	532	122	6	8	Nev.
822	27,675	24,449	115,295	20,318	10,105	18,035	7,879	19,045	59,554	2,963	1,632	Pac.
263	3,578	1,986	20,542	3,942	2,202	3,128	579	4,761	9,229	868	276	Wash.
122	4,034	1,144	12,913	2,086	1,691	1,664	404	1,541	6,278	319	167	Oreg.
437	20,063	21,319	81,840	14,290	6,212	13,243	6,896	12,743	44,047	1,776	1,189	Calif.

No. 24.—Foreign-Born Whites by Country

Division and State	Eastern Europe—Continued					Southern Europe				Other Europe [1]	Asia	
	Estonia	Finland	Rumania	Bulgaria	Turkey in Europe	Greece	Italy	Spain	Portugal		Armenia	Palestine and Syria
Continental United States.	3,550	142,478	146,393	9,399	2,257	174,526	1,790,424	58,302	69,974	25,065	32,166	63,362
New England	182	18,503	3,424	238	311	25,423	253,093	2,363	35,674	4,643	10,687	11,504
Maine	4	1,406	27	5	16	748	2,359	40	78	261	134	486
New Hampshire	3	1,386	35	15	7	3,233	1,938	20	247	204	151	413
Vermont	5	555	15	4	------	225	3,082	478	46	9	14	274
Massachusetts	89	13,077	1,689	116	217	16,780	126,103	798	24,840	3,116	7,705	7,403
Rhode Island	10	448	480	48	38	1,100	32,493	110	8,118	282	1,909	1,249
Connecticut	71	1,631	1,178	50	33	3,337	87,123	917	2,345	771	774	1,679
Middle Atlantic	1,949	22,290	72,826	1,544	1,043	51,053	1,046,159	25,517	10,052	8,604	8,412	21,484
New York	1,505	17,444	51,014	978	849	33,387	629,322	17,695	5,106	4,595	4,874	13,024
New Jersey	234	2,721	6,686	124	77	6,020	190,358	4,982	3,655	1,040	1,947	2,939
Pennsylvania	210	2,125	15,126	442	117	11,646	225,979	2,840	1,291	2,969	1,591	5,521
East North Central	401	42,948	48,871	4,914	424	49,101	244,504	4,563	548	7,500	5,927	12,598
Ohio	81	5,633	19,580	1,686	96	12,050	71,496	1,556	185	1,562	468	4,496
Indiana	10	265	3,202	403	11	4,087	6,873	597	88	362	127	783
Illinois	127	4,302	13,172	1,037	99	20,003	110,449	1,030	102	1,449	1,635	1,551
Michigan	123	27,022	11,482	1,594	201	10,061	43,087	1,324	131	3,757	3,322	5,219
Wisconsin	60	5,724	1,345	194	17	2,900	12,599	56	40	370	375	549
West North Central	58	26,328	9,012	692	34	8,018	31,653	659	32	1,032	267	3,294
Minnesota	30	24,360	2,819	238	7	1,765	6,401	42	5	138	60	705
Iowa	4	70	284	159	2	1,910	3,834	22	1	69	68	580
Missouri	9	100	2,321	151	19	2,405	15,204	460	14	547	86	889
North Dakota	7	873	2,518	39	------	303	102	8	1	27	22	239
South Dakota	3	825	410	46	3	279	305	7	1	25	3	233
Nebraska	3	48	336	30	3	822	3,642	18	4	140	24	395
Kansas	2	52	324	29	------	534	2,165	102	6	86	4	253
South Atlantic	119	1,191	2,743	218	108	11,449	39,512	6,277	393	762	323	4,818
Delaware	11	50	91	2	4	339	3,769	121	7	33	3	7
Maryland	39	376	811	16	6	1,617	10,872	281	33	185	30	133
Dist. of Columbia	2	69	160	16	25	1,347	4,330	148	23	85	68	305
Virginia	9	68	172	9	23	1,285	1,853	111	57	104	133	569
West Virginia	6	144	667	121	12	2,479	12,088	1,372	49	172	16	1,317
North Carolina	4	9	33	7	6	1,006	438	21	9	37	2	701
South Carolina	2	38	21	1	6	627	188	19	3	30	------	413
Georgia	6	104	143	8	12	1,197	712	79	90	46	23	411
Florida	40	333	645	38	12	1,552	5,262	4,125	122	70	48	962
East South Central	12	154	464	43	22	2,304	7,288	213	39	259	32	1,801
Kentucky	------	27	202	20	14	466	1,589	97	26	75	8	447
Tennessee	------	24	98	3	3	528	1,946	17	3	93	13	133
Alabama	11	51	133	16	5	968	2,140	68	7	55	8	508
Mississippi	1	52	31	4	------	342	1,613	31	3	36	3	713
West South Central	53	297	847	220	37	3,331	22,185	1,437	104	607	53	3,821
Arkansas	2	10	36	33	2	312	952	7	1	31	4	227
Louisiana	23	82	127	29	12	574	13,526	666	52	135	15	954
Oklahoma	------	25	140	109	------	642	1,157	50	12	71	10	838
Texas	28	180	544	49	23	1,803	6,550	714	39	370	24	1,802
Mountain	84	5,765	1,435	640	20	6,716	23,774	3,480	224	256	193	1,207
Montana	29	2,700	641	197	1	840	2,840	67	14	67	43	166
Idaho	9	858	110	29	1	414	1,153	1,086	18	12	14	45
Wyoming	10	633	55	68	2	888	1,653	119	23	18	24	49
Colorado	13	563	450	271	9	1,230	10,670	210	15	77	35	281
New Mexico	6	41	20	11	------	202	1,259	152	4	14	2	193
Arizona	12	300	75	18	2	356	822	473	21	24	14	299
Utah	3	507	64	37	5	2,197	2,814	274	8	36	37	151
Nevada	2	163	20	9	------	499	2,563	1,099	121	8	24	23
Pacific	692	25,004	6,771	890	260	17,131	122,251	13,793	22,910	1,402	6,272	2,835
Washington	149	11,002	787	247	76	2,881	10,274	280	114	219	113	294
Oregon	107	5,507	843	174	17	1,575	4,728	497	101	61	47	198
California	436	8,495	5,141	469	167	12,675	107,249	13,016	22,695	1,122	6,112	2,343

[1] Comprises Albania, Danzig, and "Europe, not specified."
[2] Comprises Hedjaz, India, China, Japan, and "Asia, not specified."
Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

OF BIRTH, BY STATES 1930—Continued

Asia—Con.		America							Other countries			All other[4]	Division and State
		Canada											
Turkey in Asia	Other Asia[2]	French	Other	Newfoundland	Mexico	Cuba	Other West Indies[3]	Central and South America	Australia	Azores	Iceland		
46,651	15,401	370,852	907,569	23,971	28,743	15,944	15,482	37,509	12,720	35,427	2,764	22,725	U. S.
8,348	1,294	264,261	252,760	12,533	145	350	1,037	2,460	597	22,272	73	3,235	N. E.
131	35	36,947	36,796	204	4	11	45	31	20	5	2	100	Me.
259	22	37,682	13,277	228	4	16	19	34	20	34	------	71	N. H.
17	16	17,320	9,862	101	9	8	8	30	14	3	1	31	Vt.
6,124	460	115,241	172,810	10,986	85	198	602	1,390	369	18,562	61	2,422	Mass.
1,084	92	31,501	7,777	256	12	14	128	352	56	3,561	2	296	R. I.
733	669	25,570	12,238	758	31	103	235	623	118	107	7	315	Conn.
21,183	4,409	33,336	147,411	8,046	3,551	7,099	9,884	20,149	2,628	198	168	6,484	M. A.
16,673	3,163	28,955	118,919	6,374	2,744	6,058	8,372	16,032	1,659	138	114	4,551	N. Y.
2,353	579	2,470	14,051	932	288	552	1,023	2,415	428	50	48	1,034	N. J.
2,157	667	1,911	14,441	740	519	489	489	1,702	539	10	4	899	Pa.
8,593	4,362	42,308	252,217	1,725	2,905	689	571	3,310	1,684	22	227	3,571	E. N. C.
1,826	614	2,606	24,241	217	309	189	119	683	307	2	6	660	Ohio.
297	288	682	5,519	69	218	30	22	148	98	3	3	178	Ind.
2,048	2,411	6,189	37,400	386	1,430	287	207	1,483	709	7	123	1,290	Ill.
3,564	936	28,539	173,777	975	760	151	196	774	445	8	32	976	Mich.
858	113	4,292	11,280	78	188	32	27	222	125	2	63	467	Wis.
507	500	10,531	52,323	185	1,064	124	157	711	470	5	1,045	1,323	W. N. C.
83	159	6,484	20,618	48	115	13	14	114	86	2	266	368	Minn.
67	76	608	5,725	42	176	10	31	83	81	1	9	220	Iowa.
240	96	588	4,824	38	359	66	78	247	146	------	10	275	Mo.
38	28	1,354	10,887	11	32	4	2	46	25	------	724	102	N.Dak.
28	24	492	2,859	8	14	1	7	16	18	------	15	91	S.Dak.
28	62	436	3,942	34	212	6	9	68	47	1	19	123	Nebr.
23	55	569	3,468	4	156	24	16	137	67	1	2	144	Kans.
1,547	574	2,055	15,384	301	377	6,672	2,439	1,304	400	24	33	866	S. A.
21	8	61	399	8	14	17	26	84	8	------	1	47	Del.
180	68	291	1,975	61	40	105	121	279	86	3	13	196	Md.
198	64	223	1,458	33	61	80	49	231	43	2	6	88	D. C.
230	90	157	1,460	27	24	48	43	114	53	------	7	81	Va.
369	79	118	839	15	101	27	8	96	40	1	------	54	W. Va.
108	61	80	850	26	11	24	14	30	22	1	1	57	N. C.
93	34	31	247	7	6	15	15	12	4	1	------	25	S. C.
185	37	109	985	20	21	69	32	70	30	4	------	60	Ga.
163	133	985	7,171	104	99	6,287	2,131	388	114	12	5	258	Fla.
157	105	347	2,763	46	138	100	180	282	87	------	4	165	E. S. C.
48	33	96	822	21	24	22	12	36	29	------	------	60	Ky.
30	26	92	847	12	27	21	16	56	27	------	1	36	Tenn.
62	26	117	785	11	43	46	130	92	19	------	3	45	Ala.
17	20	42	309	2	44	11	22	78	12	------	------	24	Miss.
448	267	994	7,326	125	4,455	382	327	1,443	276	11	13	573	W. S. C.
18	7	77	618	39	37	5	7	29	19	------	------	42	Ark.
117	48	222	759	18	557	229	130	1,023	45	------	1	125	La.
45	51	243	1,876	15	169	15	21	71	46	3	1	92	Okla.
268	161	452	4,073	53	3,692	133	169	320	166	8	11	314	Tex.
298	287	3,678	23,302	134	2,284	70	104	513	616	163	137	839	Mt.
79	47	1,966	8,787	33	88	3	19	65	71	5	16	109	Mont.
11	17	571	3,931	41	68	3	4	30	53	27	12	107	Idaho.
13	22	118	1,018	3	67	2	13	19	13	1	1	42	Wyo.
78	73	572	5,244	27	336	28	33	213	114	1	1	161	Colo.
8	17	62	551	6	390	7	3	50	19	1	------	29	N.Mex.
29	53	158	1,860	15	1,086	19	21	58	85	2	4	67	Ariz.
34	22	97	1,093	5	177	3	4	38	215	------	97	274	Utah.
46	16	134	818	4	72	5	7	40	46	116	6	50	Nev.
5,570	3,623	13,342	154,083	876	8,824	458	783	7,357	5,964	12,742	1,066	5,669	Pac.
646	408	4,340	43,724	250	115	20	57	350	583	15	741	685	Wash.
154	149	1,345	16,571	67	61	11	32	151	273	27	49	321	Oreg.
4,770	3,066	7,657	93,788	559	8,648	427	694	6,856	5,108	12,700	276	4,663	Calif.

[3] Except possessions of the United States.
[4] Comprises Africa, Pacific Islands, Cape Verde islands, and other Atlantic islands, "Country not specified," and "At sea."

No. 25.—MOTHER TONGUE OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

NOTE.—Figures for 1920 have been adjusted by deducting from the total, and from Spanish mother tongue, the estimated number of persons who would have been classified as Mexican in 1930.

Mother tongue	Number		Per cent distribution		Per cent of increase, 1920–1930 [1]	Male		Female	
	1920	1930	1920	1930		1920	1930	1920	1930
Total	13,255,394	13,366,407	100.0	100.0	0.8	7,269,191	7,153,709	5,986,203	6,212,698
English and Celtic	3,007,932	3,097,021	22.7	23.2	3.0	1,454,967	1,483,363	1,552,965	1,613,658
Germanic:									
German	2,267,128	2,188,006	17.1	16.4	−3.5	1,209,610	1,153,415	1,057,518	1,034,591
Dutch	136,540	133,142	1.0	1.0	−2.5	78,243	77,409	58,297	55,733
Flemish	45,696	42,263	.3	.3	−7.5	26,620	23,707	19,076	18,556
Scandinavian:									
Swedish	643,203	615,465	4.9	4.6	−4.3	354,830	344,403	288,373	271,062
Norwegian	362,199	345,522	2.7	2.6	−4.6	201,778	195,131	160,421	150,391
Danish	187,102	178,944	1.4	1.3	−4.4	113,150	109,550	74,012	69,394
Icelandic	2,369	2,714	------	------	14.6	1,161	1,339	1,208	1,375
Latin and Greek:									
Italian	1,624,998	1,808,289	12.3	13.5	11.3	967,394	1,053,056	657,604	755,233
French	466,956	523,297	3.5	3.9	12.1	240,400	262,446	226,556	260,851
Spanish	98,751	126,288	.7	.9	27.9	65,864	80,358	32,887	45,930
Portuguese	105,895	110,197	.8	.8	4.1	60,279	64,306	45,616	45,891
Rumanian	62,336	56,964	.5	.4	−8.6	38,841	33,111	23,495	23,853
Greek	174,658	189,066	1.3	1.4	8.2	142,477	138,780	32,181	50,286
Slavic and Lettic:									
Polish	1,077,392	965,899	8.1	7.2	−10.3	614,876	524,243	462,516	441,656
Czech	234,564	201,138	1.8	1.5	−14.3	121,482	101,425	113,082	99,713
Slovak	274,948	240,196	2.1	1.8	−12.6	160,617	129,357	114,331	110,839
Russian	392,049	315,721	3.0	2.4	−19.5	232,168	181,215	159,881	134,506
Ruthenian	55,672	9,800	.4	.1	23.0	33,254	5,350	22,418	4,450
Ukrainian		58,685		.4			32,312		26,373
Slovenian	[2] 80,437	77,671	.6	.6	−3.4	50,781	46,989	29,656	30,682
Croatian	85,175	79,802	.6	.6	−6.3	61,424	51,668	23,751	28,134
Serbian	40,669	30,121	.3	.2	−25.9	29,086	21,076	11,583	9,045
Bulgarian	12,853	12,128	.1	.1	−5.6	11,828	9,676	1,025	2,452
Wendish	[3] 2,039	1,372	------	------	−32.7	1,061	672	978	700
Lithuanian	182,227	165,053	1.4	1.2	−5.3	112,557	96,164	69,670	68,889
Lettish		7,590		.1			4,383		3,207
Unclassified:									
Yiddish	1,091,820	1,222,658	8.2	9.1	12.0	570,030	621,809	521,790	600,849
Magyar	[2] 290,419	250,393	2.2	1.9	−13.8	161,140	129,775	129,279	120,618
Finnish	132,543	124,994	1.0	.9	−5.7	75,588	67,796	56,955	57,198
Estonian	1,024	2,809	------	------	174.3	742	1,920	282	889
Armenian	37,647	51,741	.3	.4	37.4	26,023	30,295	11,624	21,446
Arabic	57,557	67,830	.4	.5	17.8	35,492	39,978	22,065	27,852
Turkish	6,627	10,457	------	.1	57.8	5,253	6,911	1,374	3,546
Albanian	5,515	7,586	------	.1	37.6	4,818	5,604	697	1,982
All other	1,228	3,352	------	------	173.0	909	2,369	319	983
Unknown	7,166	42,233	.1	.3	489.4	4,448	22,348	2,718	19,885

[1] A minus sign (−) denotes a decrease.
[2] Corrected figures.
[3] Reported as "Slavic, not specified" in 1920 but practically all Wendish.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 26.—CITIZENSHIP OF FOREIGN-BORN WHITES, 21 YEARS AND OVER: BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1930

NOTE.—Figures for 1920 have been adjusted by deducting from the total the estimated number of persons who would have been classified as Mexican in 1930

Country of birth	Male					Female				
	Total 21 years and over [1]	Naturalized		Having first papers	Aliens	Total 21 years and over [1]	Naturalized		Having first papers	Aliens
		Number	Per cent				Number	Per cent		
1920, total	6,747,394	3,308,924	49.0	1,114,432	1,973,918	5,445,835	2,883,092	52.9	77,301	2,118,196
1930, total	6,797,494	4,217,576	62.0	926,454	1,435,309	5,840,149	3,409,860	58.4	291,962	1,907,528
EUROPE										
Northwestern Europe:										
England	391,838	272,566	69.6	46,307	56,671	376,363	255,542	67.9	18,871	84,708
Scotland	163,588	96,710	59.1	31,062	29,992	154,249	84,019	54.5	11,559	52,398
Wales	30,646	23,156	75.6	2,952	3,127	26,530	20,488	77.2	953	3,793
Northern Ireland	78,114	56,247	72.0	9,046	9,366	93,971	63,806	67.9	4,703	20,577
Irish Free State	316,731	222,642	70.3	39,530	38,017	404,515	266,098	65.8	23,655	39,539
Norway	191,248	135,482	70.8	23,298	26,173	147,020	108,430	73.8	6,234	26,814
Sweden	326,663	235,680	72.1	39,475	41,881	255,443	193,445	75.7	10,489	43,219
Denmark	107,423	80,911	75.3	12,267	10,808	67,160	51,896	77.3	2,975	9,947
Iceland	1,388	939	69.1	188	179	1,351	935	69.2	64	291
Netherlands	73,288	50,305	68.6	9,332	11,397	51,629	35,673	69.1	2,379	11,857
Belgium	33,260	22,789	68.5	4,877	4,569	26,887	17,267	64.2	1,864	6,845
Luxemburg	5,383	4,452	82.7	386	351	3,509	2,761	78.7	158	435
Switzerland	62,951	42,521	67.5	7,843	10,052	46,530	32,447	69.7	2,465	9,408
France	63,246	41,637	65.8	6,589	12,258	66,034	41,644	63.1	3,053	18,268
Central Europe:										
Germany	813,294	588,295	72.3	108,098	87,696	734,959	534,407	72.7	46,037	121,694
Poland	656,348	363,922	55.4	110,597	169,496	560,282	252,427	45.1	30,238	264,097
Czechoslovakia	246,763	159,915	64.8	33,703	47,975	226,989	134,209	59.1	10,229	75,893
Austria	188,070	125,143	66.5	22,955	33,232	171,222	102,915	60.1	8,507	52,813
Hungary	133,697	80,138	59.9	22,025	28,284	128,180	67,012	52.3	7,788	49,188
Yugoslavia	126,732	60,234	47.5	24,640	39,562	75,706	33,747	44.6	4,464	35,857
Eastern Europe:										
Russia	589,065	398,920	67.7	67,378	107,518	514,490	295,915	57.5	22,671	178,318
Latvia	10,687	7,132	66.7	1,559	1,773	9,187	5,132	55.9	584	3,214
Estonia	2,292	1,052	45.9	651	531	1,078	419	38.9	174	444
Lithuania	109,223	55,760	51.1	18,511	32,631	80,821	34,826	43.1	4,081	39,918
Finland	75,331	38,033	50.5	12,204	23,323	63,551	33,549	52.8	3,396	24,955
Rumania	75,241	49,298	65.5	11,751	12,767	64,058	35,832	55.9	3,556	22,871
Bulgaria	7,346	2,813	38.3	1,896	2,435	1,615	617	38.2	130	821
Turkey in Europe	1,179	655	55.6	234	260	874	293	33.5	54	500
Southern Europe:										
Greece	125,619	62,649	49.9	22,701	36,516	41,717	12,825	30.7	2,158	25,349
Albania	6,146	2,227	36.2	1,386	2,396	1,913	360	18.8	98	1,410
Italy	986,531	545,729	55.3	119,191	299,015	693,177	303,114	43.7	21,840	347,291
Spain	40,250	7,554	18.8	6,098	25,408	14,715	2,986	20.3	649	10,516
Portugal	40,264	8,129	20.2	4,237	26,872	25,728	4,602	17.9	581	19,631
Other Europe	9,086	4,289	47.2	1,812	2,358	5,993	3,165	52.8	289	2,102
ASIA										
Armenia	18,240	10,106	55.4	3,048	4,702	11,909	4,327	36.3	604	6,679
Palestine	3,106	1,907	61.4	488	596	1,981	1,083	54.7	124	684
Syria	30,994	17,997	58.1	4,707	7,449	23,131	9,876	42.7	1,082	11,356
Turkey in Asia	26,525	14,582	55.0	4,709	6,651	16,809	5,701	33.9	994	9,586
Other Asia	8,658	3,533	40.8	1,751	3,016	4,395	2,038	46.4	339	1,789
AMERICA										
Canada—French	167,493	86,019	51.4	22,209	53,572	161,660	81,177	50.2	6,633	67,570
Canada—Other	364,192	204,047	56.0	53,096	84,451	409,098	245,777	60.1	21,963	116,894
Newfoundland	10,177	4,239	41.7	2,256	3,268	10,914	4,504	41.3	832	4,995
Cuba	7,734	1,681	21.7	566	4,844	5,157	1,386	26.9	92	3,300
Other West Indies [2]	6,971	3,642	52.2	932	1,916	7,042	3,024	42.9	458	2,888
Mexico	10,471	2,057	19.6	794	6,685	8,672	2,732	31.5	229	4,940
Central and South America	18,052	5,359	29.7	3,128	8,563	11,989	3,899	32.5	595	6,611
OTHER COUNTRIES										
Africa	3,771	2,040	54.1	640	875	2,851	1,520	53.3	187	964
Australia	6,257	3,770	60.3	807	1,285	5,626	3,488	62.0	260	1,494
Azores	18,201	5,070	27.9	1,791	10,764	15,619	3,394	21.7	416	11,215
Other Atlantic Is. [3]	2,241	789	35.2	324	1,005	1,539	562	36.5	62	813
Pacific Islands	2,104	1,179	56.0	310	468	1,795	1,056	58.8	109	508
All other [4]	3,406	1,635	48.0	119	310	2,516	1,513	60.1	37	261

[1] Totals include persons whose citizenship was not reported.
[2] Except possessions of the United States.
[3] Includes Cape Verde Islands.
[4] Includes country not specified and born at sea.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 27.—PERSONS 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY CLASSES AND

Division and State	Persons 21 years of age and over						
	All classes			Native white			
				Total		Native parentage	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Continental United States.	72,943,624	37,056,757	35,886,867	26,418,580	26,343,811	19,257,937	18,858,829
New England	5,095,074	2,481,494	2,613,580	1,586,613	1,712,944	882,269	920,380
Maine	487,125	244,320	242,805	197,844	197,046	153,689	151,979
New Hampshire	294,055	145,551	148,504	106,610	109,812	71,515	72,236
Vermont	220,428	112,374	108,054	92,231	90,440	68,922	66,947
Massachusetts	2,686,487	1,287,970	1,398,517	787,645	868,395	384,681	414,903
Rhode Island	421,197	202,029	219,168	120,480	133,911	54,159	57,644
Connecticut	985,782	489,250	496,532	291,803	313,340	149,303	156,671
Middle Atlantic	16,311,742	8,189,533	8,122,209	5,204,885	5,423,526	3,217,491	3,279,158
New York	8,142,851	4,078,340	4,064,511	2,366,659	2,480,405	1,284,253	1,306,156
New Jersey	2,512,112	1,261,298	1,250,814	773,669	807,451	442,163	450,191
Pennsylvania	5,656,779	2,849,895	2,806,884	2,064,557	2,135,670	1,491,075	1,522,811
East North Central	15,685,285	8,057,827	7,627,438	6,013,332	5,948,338	4,032,748	3,899,207
Ohio	4,132,251	2,095,788	2,036,463	1,651,202	1,667,026	1,261,525	1,247,068
Indiana	2,003,019	1,016,313	986,706	808,602	894,572	769,727	760,552
Illinois	4,841,768	2,469,993	2,371,775	1,707,070	1,723,009	1,038,559	1,014,262
Michigan	2,930,409	1,558,021	1,381,388	1,055,413	983,707	648,349	581,925
Wisconsin	1,768,818	917,712	851,106	701,045	680,024	314,588	295,400
West North Central	8,000,433	4,104,361	3,896,072	3,386,937	3,315,275	2,229,203	2,161,565
Minnesota	1,537,983	797,960	740,023	577,121	568,332	227,425	215,765
Iowa	1,506,129	765,863	740,266	668,246	662,364	443,975	435,426
Missouri	2,269,657	1,137,503	1,132,154	980,255	991,121	802,602	797,097
North Dakota	358,182	196,028	162,154	134,564	116,807	47,998	40,420
South Dakota	385,808	207,413	178,395	164,395	145,621	83,978	73,135
Nebraska	812,450	419,139	393,311	349,159	336,300	216,777	207,300
Kansas	1,130,224	580,455	549,769	513,197	494,730	406,448	392,422
South Atlantic	8,415,339	4,183,568	4,231,771	2,941,028	2,964,483	2,758,634	2,768,881
Delaware	148,792	76,058	72,734	56,450	56,235	48,222	47,452
Maryland	996,928	500,549	496,379	366,686	374,862	300,548	302,820
District of Columbia	341,465	160,809	180,656	103,713	120,223	84,181	96,690
Virginia	1,300,893	650,357	650,536	474,388	473,819	456,862	457,435
West Virginia	900,987	471,779	429,208	402,416	382,477	381,014	361,021
North Carolina	1,542,125	758,445	783,680	549,843	558,366	544,681	552,915
South Carolina	819,384	395,234	424,150	232,780	237,315	228,570	232,943
Georgia	1,498,567	731,490	767,077	474,735	482,159	464,741	471,645
Florida	866,198	438,847	427,351	280,017	279,027	249,815	245,960
East South Central	5,220,526	2,602,304	2,618,222	1,884,478	1,876,167	1,814,288	1,797,376
Kentucky	1,422,434	718,286	704,148	635,197	625,417	597,498	581,238
Tennessee	1,418,144	701,194	716,950	562,170	571,321	548,620	556,542
Alabama	1,348,401	666,742	681,659	427,670	425,358	415,719	412,584
Mississippi	1,031,547	516,082	515,465	259,441	254,071	252,451	247,012
West South Central	6,611,094	3,391,930	3,219,164	2,437,346	2,353,497	2,278,927	2,149,292
Arkansas	968,231	494,949	473,282	359,862	340,696	346,077	323,216
Louisiana	1,134,852	566,908	567,944	341,731	340,854	306,530	299,897
Oklahoma	1,287,131	673,398	613,733	586,864	535,781	546,316	499,358
Texas	3,220,880	1,656,675	1,564,205	1,199,389	1,136,166	1,080,004	1,021,821
Mountain	2,108,221	1,142,751	965,470	866,977	769,230	628,341	548,309
Montana	318,611	181,494	137,117	131,757	106,511	80,613	62,638
Idaho	246,770	136,212	110,558	115,088	98,072	83,006	70,667
Wyoming	132,954	77,205	55,749	60,648	46,890	45,284	33,901
Colorado	623,523	323,224	300,299	255,941	248,348	191,146	182,227
New Mexico	216,956	115,667	101,289	88,476	79,217	81,708	72,707
Arizona	244,115	134,401	109,714	79,927	66,763	66,128	54,440
Utah	264,498	136,960	127,538	110,074	105,789	63,541	60,242
Nevada	60,794	37,588	23,206	25,066	17,640	16,915	11,487
Pacific	5,495,930	2,902,969	2,592,941	2,036,484	1,980,351	1,416,036	1,334,661
Washington	1,010,167	545,410	464,757	394,969	362,415	264,735	236,039
Oregon	621,375	331,805	289,570	265,741	246,006	196,171	177,399
California	3,864,388	2,025,774	1,838,614	1,375,774	1,371,930	955,130	921,223

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

SEX, AND MALES 18 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE: BY STATES, 1930

Persons 21 years of age and over—Continued								Males 18 to 44 years of age	Division and State
Native white—Con.		Foreign-born white		Negro		All other			
Foreign or mixed parentage		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Male	Female								
7,160,643	7,484,982	6,797,494	5,840,149	3,235,441	3,296,498	605,242	408,409	25,839,207	U. S.
714,344	792,564	851,225	870,489	29,595	29,175	4,061	972	1,622,346	N. E.
44,155	45,067	45,712	45,179	391	322	373	258	145,948	Me.
35,095	37,576	38,457	38,512	409	157	75	23	86,164	N. H.
23,309	23,493	19,906	17,481	197	122	40	11	68,317	Vt.
402,964	453,492	481,255	513,156	16,406	16,492	2,664	474	851,432	Mass.
66,321	76,267	78,324	82,124	2,937	3,015	288	118	136,298	R. I.
142,500	156,669	187,571	174,037	9,255	9,067	621	88	334,187	Conn.
1,987,394	2,144,368	2,612,347	2,347,969	350,152	346,165	22,149	4,549	5,779,072	M. A.
1,082,406	1,174,249	1,556,419	1,433,682	140,078	146,988	15,184	3,436	2,894,157	N. Y.
331,506	357,260	419,593	376,929	65,750	66,146	2,286	288	898,090	N. J.
573,482	612,859	636,335	537,358	144,324	133,031	4,679	825	1,986,825	Pa.
1,980,584	2,049,131	1,679,021	1,368,856	325,519	295,717	39,955	14,527	5,527,666	E. N. C.
389,677	419,958	335,484	275,065	105,736	93,555	3,366	817	1,414,197	Ohio.
128,875	134,020	73,845	55,189	38,250	35,392	5,616	1,553	656,223	Ind.
668,511	708,747	630,727	531,973	115,261	111,431	16,935	5,362	1,722,268	Ill.
407,064	401,782	430,934	341,492	62,139	52,207	9,535	3,982	1,116,699	Mich.
386,457	384,624	208,031	165,137	4,133	3,132	4,503	2,813	618,279	Wis.
1,157,734	1,153,710	577,050	454,477	113,497	108,278	26,677	18,042	2,719,748	W. N. C.
349,696	352,567	212,991	165,459	3,690	3,115	4,158	3,117	533,059	Minn.
224,271	226,938	90,027	71,685	6,010	5,320	1,580	897	491,185	Iowa.
177,653	194,024	78,726	65,350	75,937	74,520	2,585	1,163	742,496	Mo.
86,566	76,387	58,925	43,383	177	101	2,362	1,863	139,758	N.Dak.
80,417	72,486	36,886	27,288	239	181	5,893	5,305	145,191	S.Dak.
132,382	129,000	61,942	50,502	4,967	4,554	3,071	1,955	286,346	Nebr.
106,749	102,308	37,553	30,810	22,477	20,487	7,228	3,742	381,713	Kans.
182,394	195,602	162,775	126,484	1,073,366	1,136,675	6,399	4,129	3,085,876	S. A.
8,228	8,783	8,874	7,223	10,669	9,270	65	6	50,729	Del.
66,138	72,042	48,319	42,859	84,881	78,583	663	75	350,637	Md.
19,532	23,533	14,970	13,525	41,584	46,804	542	104	113,076	D. C.
17,526	16,384	13,137	9,608	162,285	166,935	547	174	467,068	Va.
21,402	21,456	31,425	17,263	37,731	29,424	207	44	346,086	W. Va.
5,162	5,451	4,833	3,457	200,355	218,620	3,414	3,237	587,665	N. C.
4,210	4,372	2,996	2,026	159,190	184,598	268	211	309,681	S. C.
9,994	10,514	7,859	5,465	248,683	279,404	213	49	552,234	Ga.
30,202	33,067	30,362	25,058	127,988	123,037	480	229	308,700	Fla.
70,190	78,791	32,297	23,280	684,048	718,007	1,481	768	1,876,659	E. S. C.
37,699	44,179	11,977	9,219	71,020	69,483	92	29	497,096	Ky.
13,550	14,779	7,116	5,380	131,776	140,198	132	51	504,707	Tenn.
11,951	12,774	8,999	6,136	229,903	250,047	170	118	491,568	Ala.
6,990	7,059	4,205	2,545	251,349	258,279	1,087	570	383,288	Miss.
208,919	204,205	94,543	70,087	614,877	621,099	194,664	174,481	2,546,615	W. S. C.
13,785	12,480	5,900	4,051	128,795	128,335	392	200	356,330	Ark.
35,201	40,957	19,819	13,952	203,259	211,788	2,099	1,350	432,006	La.
40,548	36,423	15,178	10,852	48,364	45,798	22,992	21,302	500,673	Okla.
119,385	114,345	53,646	41,232	234,459	235,178	169,181	151,629	1,257,606	Tex.
238,836	220,921	164,172	112,222	11,886	9,545	99,716	74,473	790,317	Mt.
51,144	43,873	43,218	26,438	559	402	5,960	3,766	118,622	Mont.
32,082	27,405	18,283	10,901	310	208	2,531	1,377	91,213	Idaho.
15,364	12,989	12,028	6,817	560	402	3,969	1,640	56,445	Wyo.
64,795	66,121	46,667	36,093	4,189	4,381	16,427	11,477	213,703	Colo.
6,768	6,510	4,641	2,898	931	787	21,569	18,387	85,233	N.Mex.
13,799	12,323	8,984	5,811	4,591	2,816	40,899	34,324	99,788	Ariz.
46,533	45,547	21,973	19,743	454	352	4,459	1,654	101,730	Utah.
8,151	6,153	8,378	3,521	242	197	3,902	1,848	23,583	Nev.
620,448	645,690	624,064	466,285	32,501	31,837	203,940	114,468	1,890,908	Pac.
130,234	126,376	134,568	93,695	2,895	2,166	12,978	6,481	345,137	Wash.
69,570	68,607	59,004	40,260	978	739	6,082	2,565	206,921	Oreg.
420,644	450,707	430,492	332,330	28,628	28,932	190,880	105,422	1,338,850	Calif.

No. 28.—AGE DISTRIBUTION OF

Note.—For totals for all ages see Table 6. For age distri

	Division and State	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years
1	Continental U. S.	11,444,390	12,607,609	12,004,877	11,552,115	10,870,378	9,833,608	9,120,421	9,208,645
2	New England	689,782	768,842	761,595	715,562	657,383	605,870	601,804	626,368
3	Maine	75,037	79,727	74,061	68,683	60,575	53,110	52,613	52,853
4	New Hampshire	39,350	43,543	42,028	38,822	34,867	31,562	31,759	32,472
5	Vermont	33,232	34,765	33,713	31,371	27,829	24,590	23,415	23,782
6	Massachusetts	349,640	390,657	387,003	366,149	345,573	324,135	321,499	335,441
7	Rhode Island	59,624	67,620	64,744	62,414	56,677	51,690	51,374	52,099
8	Connecticut	132,899	152,530	160,046	148,123	131,862	120,783	121,144	129,721
9	Middle Atlantic	2,214,805	2,470,204	2,447,292	2,354,216	2,303,339	2,187,974	2,115,881	2,133,190
10	New York	989,294	1,084,839	1,078,186	1,071,313	1,139,029	1,122,879	1,081,129	1,072,385
11	New Jersey	329,668	380,918	384,342	364,396	350,402	332,810	331,332	338,222
12	Pennsylvania	895,843	1,004,447	984,764	918,507	813,908	732,285	703,420	722,583
13	East North Central	2,208,821	2,414,163	2,334,961	2,227,213	2,167,732	2,063,777	1,969,728	2,011,235
14	Ohio	573,164	639,272	612,768	578,133	564,253	523,558	505,940	523,088
15	Indiana	285,030	314,917	297,058	284,714	266,101	245,772	232,850	234,981
16	Illinois	615,826	681,782	683,189	676,053	675,072	653,150	621,798	638,994
17	Michigan	463,441	486,970	455,469	416,886	418,202	415,964	391,854	396,392
18	Wisconsin	271,360	291,222	286,477	271,427	244,104	225,333	217,286	217,780
19	West North Central	1,205,621	1,326,761	1,287,317	1,241,668	1,133,913	1,005,618	954,553	965,954
20	Minnesota	231,001	256,751	253,788	239,946	214,432	193,469	189,705	192,934
21	Iowa	220,277	242,963	235,820	223,542	201,167	180,357	174,929	177,861
22	Missouri	305,862	339,137	325,058	326,555	313,650	287,176	267,002	271,688
23	North Dakota	75,726	78,119	79,886	75,343	61,853	48,988	43,341	42,931
24	South Dakota	71,324	77,961	75,392	69,609	59,584	50,745	48,122	48,278
25	Nebraska	130,337	141,487	136,339	132,100	120,788	104,370	99,601	99,811
26	Kansas	171,094	190,343	181,034	174,573	162,439	140,513	131,853	132,451
27	South Atlantic	1,714,903	1,906,741	1,757,677	1,679,410	1,482,586	1,217,758	1,050,257	1,047,428
28	Delaware	19,283	22,321	22,614	21,173	20,122	18,241	17,857	18,221
29	Maryland	144,629	162,656	152,613	145,804	145,846	132,248	124,358	124,305
30	Dist. of Col.	32,304	35,624	32,712	35,806	48,387	48,120	45,095	43,587
31	Virginia	257,138	291,875	269,626	255,757	217,603	176,938	156,596	158,211
32	West Virginia	207,087	220,366	193,265	175,834	153,487	130,593	116,803	112,145
33	North Carolina	391,150	427,112	382,298	360,640	304,847	239,921	197,171	188,488
34	South Carolina	205,076	240,750	222,808	211,345	166,354	120,468	98,859	104,760
35	Georgia	316,404	353,910	338,860	334,836	288,126	222,930	183,399	186,959
36	Florida	141,832	152,127	142,881	138,215	137,814	128,299	110,119	110,752
37	East South Central	1,122,861	1,203,971	1,092,200	1,051,163	929,003	759,930	635,008	631,872
38	Kentucky	292,866	316,231	280,238	258,156	221,661	189,040	171,188	169,932
39	Tennessee	281,818	306,629	280,178	276,437	248,619	203,213	172,774	171,956
40	Alabama	313,882	331,713	303,440	294,168	259,361	208,954	164,833	163,991
41	Mississippi	234,295	249,398	228,344	222,402	199,362	158,723	126,211	125,993
42	West South Central	1,314,952	1,425,421	1,296,077	1,280,160	1,192,732	1,023,872	864,409	837,621
43	Arkansas	203,709	225,828	211,013	202,734	175,308	141,422	116,776	119,092
44	Louisiana	230,538	248,187	227,631	217,602	206,496	178,953	148,247	146,687
45	Oklahoma	264,537	285,846	258,030	252,755	230,891	197,256	168,737	160,672
46	Texas	611,168	665,560	599,403	607,069	580,037	506,241	430,649	411,170
47	Mountain	383,566	408,579	382,579	352,747	320,176	280,076	259,569	268,505
48	Montana	49,263	53,992	56,396	50,135	43,753	38,195	35,476	40,559
49	Idaho	45,814	50,070	49,840	44,565	37,458	31,028	29,059	30,111
50	Wyoming	22,495	24,097	21,750	20,162	20,445	18,489	18,130	18,808
51	Colorado	95,670	104,780	98,940	95,132	86,913	77,310	74,191	77,337
52	New Mexico	53,853	55,094	46,346	43,135	37,797	32,332	27,984	28,517
53	Arizona	50,087	50,457	42,861	39,981	40,453	37,633	33,450	32,939
54	Utah	59,261	62,239	59,384	52,762	46,072	37,333	33,967	32,472
55	Nevada	7,123	7,850	7,062	6,875	7,285	7,756	7,312	7,762
56	Pacific	589,079	682,927	645,179	649,976	683,514	688,733	669,214	686,472
57	Washington	114,854	136,013	138,393	137,922	130,401	120,651	115,448	122,833
58	Oregon	68,558	81,520	82,660	83,370	77,986	72,053	71,102	75,019
59	California	405,367	465,394	424,126	428,684	475,127	496,029	482,664	488,620

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

THE POPULATION, BY STATES, 1930

bution of urban and rural population see Table 19, p. 19.

40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 to 79 years	80 to 84 years	85 years and over	Unknown	
7,990,195	7,042,279	5,975,804	4,645,677	3,751,221	2,770,605	1,950,004	1,106,390	534,676	272,130	94,022	1
556,448	501,059	443,176	372,375	311,630	229,017	159,133	91,652	45,417	24,071	5,159	2
48,339	46,757	43,589	38,941	33,537	26,543	20,071	12,554	6,407	3,435	591	3
29,681	28,113	26,676	24,068	20,548	15,846	12,506	7,428	3,735	2,045	244	4
21,794	21,040	20,093	17,626	14,990	11,498	9,318	5,830	2,978	1,629	118	5
296,004	265,410	234,252	197,278	159,330	117,605	78,842	44,273	21,897	11,578	3,048	6
46,568	42,181	37,062	30,286	24,984	17,398	11,621	6,441	3,018	1,475	221	7
114,060	97,558	81,504	64,176	58,241	40,127	26,775	15,126	7,382	3,909	937	8
1,351,303	1,587,001	1,334,184	1,035,773	830,598	600,469	403,506	220,204	102,584	49,883	18,344	9
924,958	780,691	655,197	504,264	406,041	293,447	195,668	105,162	48,984	24,064	10,566	10
291,871	246,388	205,434	157,128	124,676	88,449	58,951	31,432	14,797	7,414	2,704	11
634,474	559,952	473,553	374,381	299,881	218,573	148,887	83,610	38,803	18,405	5,074	12
1,757,937	1,515,615	1,262,141	1,004,593	826,273	634,007	448,113	253,427	120,764	59,335	17,350	13
458,317	406,046	344,777	275,190	224,168	170,465	123,143	71,313	33,727	16,188	3,187	14
213,101	194,779	170,038	143,306	120,800	94,361	69,147	40,664	19,497	9,118	2,269	15
557,637	470,373	383,102	298,912	246,310	183,196	123,566	66,215	31,751	16,345	7,383	16
334,001	275,659	221,237	171,220	137,264	106,038	75,079	43,087	20,731	9,956	2,875	17
194,881	168,758	142,987	115,965	97,731	79,947	57,178	32,148	15,058	7,728	1,636	18
867,038	769,649	661,664	543,720	451,101	353,721	257,853	149,457	75,211	38,859	7,237	19
172,980	147,143	122,171	100,813	84,372	69,079	48,255	26,628	12,693	6,824	968	20
157,635	144,603	126,365	107,596	92,343	72,943	54,233	32,088	16,305	8,670	1,242	21
242,356	220,334	193,097	158,408	131,730	99,311	71,878	41,648	21,064	10,624	2,789	22
39,569	35,633	29,235	22,425	17,123	13,019	9,112	4,926	2,186	1,037	393	23
44,205	37,499	30,289	23,648	18,902	15,211	11,058	6,294	2,949	1,403	376	24
89,856	76,815	64,691	52,041	42,783	34,431	25,525	14,834	7,583	3,821	750	25
120,437	107,622	95,816	78,789	63,848	49,727	37,791	23,039	12,431	6,480	719	26
873,082	783,598	690,506	498,869	393,400	278,066	201,837	116,562	57,216	30,258	13,435	27
15,969	14,160	13,001	10,024	8,578	6,844	4,887	2,893	1,338	716	138	28
107,367	94,879	82,466	64,676	52,901	39,292	27,419	15,430	7,353	3,478	3,806	29
36,326	32,574	28,732	21,609	16,958	11,712	7,694	4,315	2,265	1,267	1,782	30
136,024	125,667	110,423	82,933	65,198	45,935	34,815	20,321	10,212	5,395	1,184	31
94,645	85,398	70,728	53,548	41,530	29,675	21,197	12,868	6,147	3,156	733	32
153,231	137,981	120,365	85,539	63,743	46,085	34,533	20,076	9,820	5,157	2,119	33
86,589	78,138	65,371	44,318	36,173	23,596	16,845	9,437	4,670	2,616	502	34
151,156	133,154	131,455	84,633	67,562	45,142	33,738	19,505	9,564	5,329	1,844	35
91,775	81,647	67,965	51,589	40,757	29,785	20,709	11,717	5,847	3,144	1,237	36
522,777	493,867	435,618	316,979	247,026	175,781	128,018	75,745	37,924	20,382	7,091	37
146,945	133,430	119,940	95,182	76,270	57,870	41,769	24,518	11,881	6,084	1,388	38
141,554	128,582	124,300	89,615	68,211	48,478	34,889	20,416	10,160	5,102	3,625	39
130,871	138,403	106,459	73,716	55,948	39,246	29,184	17,243	8,668	4,899	1,269	40
103,407	93,452	84,919	58,466	46,597	30,187	22,176	13,568	7,215	4,297	809	41
685,825	613,304	499,120	372,852	282,375	192,729	141,073	83,978	40,862	22,155	6,313	42
98,025	96,405	79,352	59,439	44,001	29,986	22,381	13,255	6,448	3,530	778	43
118,615	107,576	85,585	62,463	46,358	30,924	21,400	13,029	6,382	4,115	805	44
133,077	114,124	99,006	76,782	56,400	39,676	28,582	16,648	7,983	3,999	1,039	45
336,108	295,199	235,177	174,168	136,116	92,143	68,710	41,046	20,049	10,511	4,191	46
242,207	210,696	172,397	132,098	106,586	78,430	52,665	28,643	13,122	6,716	2,432	47
42,127	35,634	27,834	20,625	16,580	12,323	7,911	3,931	1,688	847	337	48
28,413	25,230	21,243	16,419	13,258	9,730	6,629	3,484	1,668	799	214	49
16,281	13,013	10,243	7,358	5,409	3,988	2,592	1,336	565	226	178	50
69,330	62,302	53,363	42,608	35,427	26,883	18,190	10,011	4,534	2,169	701	51
22,890	19,705	15,691	12,693	10,250	7,274	4,664	2,750	1,314	823	204	52
27,053	23,295	18,113	13,037	9,921	6,650	4,473	2,613	1,259	773	525	53
28,713	24,693	20,262	15,230	12,571	9,503	6,846	3,756	1,702	858	223	54
7,400	6,823	5,648	4,128	3,170	2,079	1,360	762	392	221	50	55
633,580	567,490	476,998	368,418	301,732	228,385	157,806	86,722	41,576	20,471	16,161	56
118,105	108,280	90,223	69,260	57,530	44,440	30,075	16,110	7,329	3,549	1,980	57
71,976	65,663	55,296	43,869	36,640	28,199	20,167	11,139	5,366	2,461	442	58
443,499	393,547	331,479	255,289	207,562	155,746	107,564	59,473	28,881	14,461	13,739	59

No. 29.—PER CENT DISTRIBUTION BY AGE, BY STATES: 1930

NOTE.—Percentages are based on figures in Table 28

Division and State	Per cent in age group															
	Under 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 and over
Continental United States	9.3	10.3	9.8	9.4	8.9	8.0	7.4	7.5	6.5	5.7	4.9	3.8	3.1	2.3	1.6	1.6
New England	8.4	9.4	9.3	8.8	8.0	7.4	7.4	7.7	6.8	6.1	5.4	4.6	3.8	2.8	1.9	2.0
Maine	9.4	10.0	9.3	8.6	7.6	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.1	5.9	5.5	4.9	4.2	3.3	2.5	2.8
New Hampshire	8.5	9.4	9.0	8.3	7.5	6.8	6.8	7.0	6.4	6.0	5.7	5.2	4.4	3.4	2.7	2.8
Vermont	9.2	9.7	9.4	8.7	7.7	6.8	6.5	6.6	6.1	5.9	5.6	4.9	4.2	3.2	2.6	2.9
Massachusetts	8.2	9.2	9.1	8.6	8.1	7.6	7.6	7.9	7.0	6.2	5.5	4.6	3.7	2.8	1.9	1.8
Rhode Island	8.7	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.2	7.5	7.5	7.6	6.8	6.1	5.4	4.4	3.6	2.5	1.7	1.6
Connecticut	8.3	9.5	10.0	9.2	8.2	7.5	7.5	8.1	7.1	6.1	5.1	4.0	3.6	2.5	1.7	1.6
Middle Atlantic	8.4	9.4	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.3	8.1	8.1	7.0	6.0	5.1	3.9	3.2	2.3	1.5	1.4
New York	7.9	8.6	8.6	8.5	9.0	8.9	8.6	8.5	7.3	6.2	5.2	4.0	3.2	2.3	1.6	1.4
New Jersey	8.2	9.4	9.5	9.0	8.7	8.2	8.2	8.4	7.2	6.1	5.1	3.9	3.1	2.2	1.5	1.3
Pennsylvania	9.3	10.4	10.2	9.5	8.5	7.6	7.3	7.5	6.6	5.8	4.9	3.9	3.1	2.3	1.5	1.5
E. North Central	8.7	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.6	8.2	7.8	8.0	6.9	6.0	5.0	4.0	3.3	2.5	1.8	1.7
Ohio	8.6	9.6	9.2	8.7	8.5	7.9	7.6	7.9	6.9	6.1	3.7	4.1	3.4	2.6	1.9	1.8
Indiana	8.8	9.7	9.2	8.8	8.2	7.6	7.2	7.3	6.6	6.0	5.3	4.4	3.7	2.9	2.1	2.1
Illinois	8.1	8.9	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.1	8.4	7.3	6.2	5.0	3.9	3.2	2.4	1.6	1.5
Michigan	9.6	10.1	9.4	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.1	8.2	6.9	5.7	4.6	3.5	2.8	2.2	1.6	1.5
Wisconsin	9.2	9.9	9.7	9.2	8.3	7.7	7.4	7.4	6.6	5.7	4.9	3.9	3.3	2.7	3.3	1.9
W. North Central	9.1	10.0	9.7	9.3	8.5	7.6	7.2	7.3	6.5	5.8	5.0	4.1	3.4	2.7	1.9	2.0
Minnesota	9.0	10.0	9.9	9.4	8.4	7.5	7.4	7.5	6.7	5.7	4.8	3.9	3.3	2.7	1.9	1.8
Iowa	8.9	9.8	9.5	9.0	8.1	7.3	7.1	7.2	6.4	5.9	5.1	4.4	3.7	3.0	2.2	2.3
Missouri	8.4	9.3	9.0	9.0	8.6	7.9	7.4	7.5	6.7	6.1	5.3	4.4	3.6	2.7	2.2	2.0
North Dakota	11.1	11.5	11.7	11.1	9.1	7.2	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.2	4.3	3.3	2.5	1.9	1.3	1.2
South Dakota	10.3	11.3	10.9	10.0	8.6	7.3	6.9	7.0	6.4	5.4	4.4	3.4	2.7	2.2	1.6	1.5
Nebraska	9.5	10.3	9.9	9.6	8.8	7.6	7.2	7.2	6.5	5.6	4.7	3.8	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.9
Kansas	9.1	10.1	9.6	9.3	8.6	7.5	7.0	7.0	6.4	5.7	5.1	4.2	3.4	2.6	2.0	2.2
South Atlantic	10.9	12.1	11.1	10.6	9.4	7.7	6.6	6.6	5.5	5.0	4.4	3.2	2.5	1.8	1.3	1.3
Delaware	8.1	9.4	9.5	8.9	8.4	7.7	7.5	7.6	6.7	5.9	5.5	4.2	3.6	2.9	2.1	2.1
Maryland	8.9	10.0	9.4	8.9	8.9	8.1	7.6	7.6	6.6	5.8	5.1	4.0	3.2	2.4	1.7	1.6
Dist. of Col.	6.6	7.3	6.7	7.4	9.9	9.9	9.3	8.1	7.5	6.7	5.9	4.4	3.5	2.4	1.6	1.6
Virginia	10.6	12.1	11.1	10.6	9.0	7.3	6.5	6.5	5.6	5.2	4.6	3.4	2.7	1.9	1.4	1.5
West Virginia	12.0	12.7	11.2	10.2	8.9	7.6	6.8	6.5	5.5	4.9	4.1	3.1	2.4	1.7	1.2	1.3
North Carolina	12.3	13.5	12.1	11.4	9.6	7.6	6.2	5.9	4.8	4.4	3.8	2.7	2.0	1.5	1.1	1.1
South Carolina	11.8	13.8	12.8	12.2	9.6	6.9	5.7	6.0	5.0	4.5	3.8	2.5	2.1	1.4	1.0	1.0
Georgia	10.9	12.2	11.7	11.5	9.9	7.7	6.3	6.4	5.2	4.6	4.5	2.9	2.3	1.6	1.2	1.2
Florida	9.7	10.4	9.7	9.4	9.4	8.7	7.5	7.5	6.3	5.6	4.6	3.5	2.8	2.0	1.4	1.4
E. South Central	11.4	12.2	11.0	10.6	9.4	7.7	6.4	6.4	5.3	5.0	4.4	3.2	2.5	1.8	1.3	1.4
Kentucky	11.2	12.1	10.7	9.9	8.5	7.2	6.5	6.5	5.6	5.1	4.6	3.6	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.6
Tennessee	10.8	11.7	10.7	10.6	9.5	7.8	6.6	6.6	5.4	4.9	4.8	3.4	2.6	1.9	1.3	1.4
Alabama	11.9	12.5	11.5	11.1	9.8	7.9	6.2	6.2	4.9	5.2	4.0	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.1	1.2
Mississippi	11.7	12.4	11.4	11.1	9.9	7.9	6.3	6.3	5.1	4.6	4.2	2.9	2.3	1.5	1.1	1.2
W. South Central	10.8	11.7	10.6	10.5	9.8	8.4	7.1	6.9	5.6	5.0	4.1	3.1	2.3	1.6	1.2	1.2
Arkansas	11.3	12.2	11.4	10.9	9.5	7.6	6.3	6.4	5.3	5.2	4.3	3.2	2.4	1.6	1.2	1.3
Louisiana	11.0	11.8	10.8	10.4	9.8	8.5	7.1	7.0	5.6	5.1	4.1	3.0	2.2	1.5	1.0	1.1
Oklahoma	11.0	11.9	10.8	10.5	9.6	8.2	7.0	6.7	5.6	4.8	4.1	3.2	2.4	1.6	1.2	1.2
Texas	10.5	11.4	10.3	10.4	10.0	8.7	7.4	7.1	5.8	5.1	4.0	3.0	2.3	1.6	1.2	1.2
Mountain	10.4	11.0	10.3	9.5	8.6	7.6	7.0	7.3	6.5	5.7	4.7	3.6	2.9	2.1	1.4	1.3
Montana	9.2	10.0	10.5	9.3	8.1	7.1	6.6	7.5	7.8	6.6	5.2	3.8	3.1	2.3	1.5	1.2
Idaho	10.3	11.3	11.2	10.0	8.4	7.0	6.5	6.8	6.4	5.7	4.8	3.7	3.0	2.2	1.5	1.3
Wyoming	10.0	10.7	9.6	8.9	9.1	8.2	8.0	8.3	7.2	5.8	4.5	3.3	2.4	1.8	1.1	.9
Colorado	9.2	10.1	9.5	9.2	8.4	7.5	7.2	7.5	6.7	6.0	5.2	4.1	3.4	2.6	1.8	1.6
New Mexico	12.7	13.0	10.9	10.2	8.9	7.6	6.6	7.0	5.4	4.7	3.7	3.0	2.4	1.7	1.1	1.2
Arizona	11.5	11.6	9.8	9.2	9.3	8.6	7.7	7.6	6.2	5.3	4.2	3.0	2.3	1.5	1.0	1.1
Utah	11.7	12.3	11.7	10.4	9.1	7.4	6.7	6.4	5.7	4.9	4.0	3.0	2.5	1.9	1.3	1.2
Nevada	7.8	8.6	7.8	7.6	8.0	8.5	8.0	8.5	8.1	7.5	6.2	4.5	3.5	2.3	1.5	1.5
Pacific	7.2	8.3	7.9	7.9	8.3	8.4	8.2	8.4	7.7	6.9	5.8	4.5	3.7	2.8	1.9	1.8
Washington	7.3	8.7	8.9	8.8	8.3	7.7	7.4	7.9	7.6	6.9	5.8	4.4	3.7	2.8	1.9	1.7
Oregon	7.2	8.5	8.7	8.7	8.2	7.6	7.5	7.9	7.5	6.9	5.8	4.6	3.8	3.0	2.1	2.0
California	7.1	8.2	7.5	7.6	8.4	8.7	8.5	8.6	7.8	6.9	5.8	4.5	3.7	2.7	1.9	1.8

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 30.—AGE DISTRIBUTION: TOTALS 1900 TO 1930, AND BY SEX, RACE, NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE, 1930, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Age group	All classes[1]				1930			
					Native white		Foreign-born white	Negro
	1900	1910	1920	1930	Native parentage	Foreign or mixed parentage		
NUMBER								
All ages	75,994,575	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046	70,136,614	25,361,186	13,366,407	11,891,143
Under 5 years	9,170,628	10,631,364	11,573,230	11,444,390	7,939,165	1,960,443	27,788	1,230,206
Under 1 year	*1,916,892*	*2,217,342*	*2,257,255*	*2,190,791*	*1,549,540*	*345,962*	*1,428*	*232,378*
5 to 9 years	8,874,123	9,760,632	11,398,075	12,607,609	8,321,038	2,513,415	121,691	1,368,381
10 to 14 years	8,080,234	9,107,140	10,641,137	12,004,877	7,528,352	2,870,194	147,736	1,251,542
15 to 19 years	7,556,089	9,063,603	9,430,556	11,552,115	6,932,503	2,854,451	324,630	1,250,528
20 to 24 years	7,335,016	9,056,984	9,277,021	10,870,378	6,355,507	2,448,656	661,992	1,203,191
25 to 29 years	6,529,441	8,180,003	9,086,491	9,833,608	5,509,780	2,042,910	1,021,006	1,071,787
30 to 34 years	5,556,039	6,972,185	8,071,193	9,120,421	4,916,005	1,946,931	1,246,830	864,514
35 to 39 years	4,964,781	6,396,100	7,775,281	9,208,645	4,675,975	1,875,978	1,631,667	890,900
40 to 44 years	4,247,166	5,261,587	6,345,557	7,990,195	3,953,253	1,551,078	1,694,176	687,423
45 to 49 years	3,454,612	4,469,197	5,763,620	7,042,279	3,454,299	1,303,476	1,565,214	630,065
50 to 54 years	2,942,829	3,900,791	4,734,873	5,975,804	2,941,026	1,150,660	1,317,370	504,590
55 to 59 years	2,211,172	2,786,951	3,549,124	4,645,677	2,300,842	963,652	1,028,613	309,397
60 to 64 years	1,791,363	2,267,150	2,982,548	3,751,221	1,821,621	744,795	910,577	242,169
65 to 69 years	1,302,926	1,679,503	2,068,475	2,770,605	1,346,942	535,584	712,314	155,177
70 to 74 years	883,841	1,113,728	1,395,036	1,950,004	1,019,306	358,130	460,614	99,096
75 to 79 years	519,857	667,302	856,560	1,106,390	612,330	157,752	269,780	58,711
80 to 84 years	251,512	321,754	402,779	534,676	303,217	52,694	140,892	33,377
85 to 89 years	88,600	122,818	156,539	205,469	115,450	16,389	56,575	14,948
90 to 94 years	23,992	33,473	39,980	51,664	27,260	3,230	13,954	6,332
95 to 99 years	6,266	7,391	9,579	11,033	4,723	544	2,714	2,611
100 years and over	3,504	3,555	4,267	3,964	659	71	450	2,467
Unknown	200,584	169,055	148,699	94,022	57,361	10,144	9,824	13,731
PER CENT								
All ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	12.1	11.6	10.9	9.3	11.3	7.7	.2	10.3
Under 1 year	*2.5*	*2.4*	*2.1*	*1.8*	*2.2*	*1.4*	(2)	*2.0*
5 to 9 years	11.7	10.6	10.8	10.3	11.9	9.9	.9	11.5
10 to 14 years	10.6	9.9	10.1	9.8	10.7	11.3	1.1	10.5
15 to 19 years	9.9	9.9	8.9	9.4	9.9	11.3	2.4	10.5
20 to 24 years	9.7	9.8	8.8	8.9	9.1	9.7	5.0	10.1
25 to 29 years	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.0	7.9	8.1	7.6	9.0
30 to 34 years	7.3	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.0	7.7	9.3	7.3
35 to 39 years	6.5	7.0	7.4	7.5	6.7	7.4	12.2	7.5
40 to 44 years	5.6	5.7	6.0	6.5	5.6	6.1	12.7	5.8
45 to 49 years	4.5	4.9	5.5	5.7	4.9	5.1	11.7	5.3
50 to 54 years	3.9	4.2	4.5	4.9	4.2	4.5	9.9	4.2
55 to 59 years	2.9	3.0	3.4	3.8	3.3	3.8	7.7	2.6
60 to 64 years	2.4	2.5	2.8	3.1	2.6	2.9	6.8	2.0
65 to 69 years	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.3	1.9	2.1	5.3	1.3
70 to 74 years	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.4	3.4	.8
75 to 79 years	.7	.7	.8	.9	.9	.6	2.0	.5
80 to 84 years	.3	.3	.4	.4	.4	.2	1.1	.3
85 years and over	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.6	.2
Unknown	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1	(2)	.1	.1

Age group	Number, 1930		Per cent		Age group	Number, 1930		Per cent	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages	62,137,080	60,637,966	100.0	100.0	50 to 54 years	3,131,645	2,844,159	5.0	4.7
					55 to 59 years	2,425,992	2,219,685	3.9	3.7
Under 5 years	5,806,174	5,638,216	9.3	9.3	60 to 64 years	1,941,508	1,809,713	3.1	3.0
Under 1 year	*1,112,171*	*1,078,620*	*1.8*	*1.8*	65 to 69 years	1,417,812	1,352,793	2.3	2.2
5 to 9 years	6,381,108	6,226,501	10.3	10.3	70 to 74 years	991,647	958,357	1.6	1.6
10 to 14 years	6,068,777	5,936,100	9.8	9.8	75 to 79 years	547,604	558,786	.9	.9
15 to 19 years	5,757,827	5,794,290	9.3	9.6	80 to 84 years	251,138	283,538	.4	.5
20 to 24 years	5,336,815	5,533,563	8.6	9.1	85 to 89 years	90,893	114,576	.1	.2
25 to 29 years	4,860,180	4,973,428	7.8	8.2	90 to 94 years	20,431	31,233	(2)	.1
30 to 34 years	4,561,786	4,558,635	7.3	7.5	95 to 99 years	4,283	6,750	(2)	(2)
35 to 39 years	4,679,860	4,528,785	7.5	7.5	100 years and over	1,403	2,561	(2)	(2)
40 to 44 years	4,136,459	3,853,736	6.7	6.4	Unknown	51,816	42,206	.1	.1
45 to 49 years	3,671,924	3,370,355	5.9	5.6					

[1] Totals include races not shown separately for 1930.
[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.
Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 31.—MEDIAN AGES BY COLOR, NATIVITY, AND SEX: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Sex	All classes		Native white						Foreign-born white		Negro	
			Total		Native parentage		Foreign- or mixed parentage					
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930
Total	25.2	26.4	22.4	23.8	22.7	23.3	21.6	25.1	40.0	44.4	22.3	23.4
Male	25.8	26.7	22.4	23.7	22.8	23.4	21.4	24.7	40.1	44.6	22.8	23.7
Female	24.7	26.1	22.3	23.9	22.5	23.3	21.9	25.4	39.9	44.0	22.0	23.2

No. 32.—POPULATION OF ALASKA, HAWAII, AND PUERTO RICO: BY SEX, RACE, NATIVITY, AND AGE

NOTE.—Data represent actual enumerations. For estimated total population for intercensal years see Table 12, p. 10

	1910	1920	1930
ALASKA			
Total	64,356	55,036	59,278
Male	45,857	34,539	35,764
Female	18,499	20,497	23,514
White	36,400	27,883	28,640
Indian	25,331	26,558	29,983
Chinese	1,209	56	26
Japanese	913	312	278
Negro	209	128	136
All other	294	99	215
Native	43,921	42,766	48,709
Foreign born	20,435	12,270	10,569
Native white	18,426	16,286	18,460
Native parentage	10,993	9,538	10,990
Foreign parentage	4,760	4,174	4,324
Mixed parentage	2,673	2,574	3,146
Foreign-born white	17,974	11,597	10,180
Under 5 years	5,363	5,669	6,356
Under 1 year	1,108	1,152	1,339
5 to 9 years	4,026	5,599	6,078
10 to 14 years	2,876	4,292	5,095
15 to 19 years	3,534	3,279	4,735
20 to 44 years	35,970	22,676	21,036
45 years and over	11,965	13,224	15,839
Age unknown	622	297	139
HAWAII			
Total	191,909	255,912	368,336
Male	123,099	151,146	222,640
Female	68,810	104,766	145,696
Hawaiian	26,041	23,723	22,636
Part-Hawaiian	12,506	18,027	28,224
White	44,048	54,742	80,373
Chinese	21,674	23,507	27,179
Japanese	79,675	109,274	139,631
Filipino	2,361	21,031	63,052
Korean	4,533	4,950	6,461
Negro	695	348	563
Other races	376	310	217
HAWAII—continued			
Native	98,157	168,671	299,799
Native parentage	47,347	79,242	161,708
Foreign parentage	41,387	73,079	106,946
Mixed parentage	9,423	16,350	31,145
Foreign born	93,752	87,241	68,537
Under 5 years	24,065	38,550	48,180
Under 1 year	5,515	8,579	9,573
5 to 9 years	19,055	30,195	47,119
10 to 14 years	13,537	22,060	38,042
15 to 19 years	13,650	20,645	33,490
20 to 44 years	95,721	103,416	147,919
45 years and over	25,825	40,933	53,483
Age unknown	56	113	103
PUERTO RICO			
Total	1,118,012	1,299,809	1,543,913
Male	557,301	647,825	771,761
Female	560,711	651,984	772,152
White	732,555	948,709	1,146,719
Black	50,245	49,246	397,156
Mulatto	335,192	301,816	
Other	20	38	38
Native	1,106,246	1,291,642	1,537,896
Foreign born	11,766	8,167	6,017
Native white	722,791	941,228	1,141,114
Native parentage	696,699	915,807	1,120,309
Foreign parentage	4,254	3,898	3,252
Mixed parentage	21,838	21,523	17,463
Foreign-born white	9,764	7,481	5,605
Under 5 years	185,189	200,255	226,468
Under 1 year	39,860	43,184	44,033
5 to 9 years	151,223	195,131	224,022
10 to 14 years	143,751	168,054	199,337
15 to 19 years	113,789	126,248	186,150
20 to 44 years	389,775	441,128	508,729
45 years and over	134,231	168,696	198,985
Age unknown	54	297	222

Source of Tables 31 and 32: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 33.—ILLITERATE PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1920 AND 1930, AND BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS, 1930

NOTE.—For definition of urban population, see Table 7. Illiteracy in this and subsequent tables is defined as inability to write in any language, regardless of ability to read. Per cents represent proportion illiterate in the total number of persons of given class and age

Division, sex, and age	All classes [1]		Native white, native parentage		Native white, foreign or mixed parentage		Foreign-born white		Negro	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
United States, 1920 [2]	4,931,905	6.0	1,109,875	2.5	132,697	0.8	1,763,740	13.1	1,842,161	22.9
10 to 20 years	598,794	2.7	171,564	1.3	30,339	.6	56,595	5.7	329,174	13.0
21 years and over	4,333,111	7.1	938,311	3.0	102,358	.9	1,707,145	13.7	1,512,987	27.4
Urban, *total*	1,955,112	4.4	155,493	.8	55,620	.5	1,327,520	13.0	402,170	13.4
Rural, total	2,976,793	7.7	954,382	3.8	77,077	1.4	436,220	13.3	1,439,991	28.5
United States, 1930	4,283,753	4.3	986,469	1.8	116,665	.6	1,304,084	9.9	1,513,892	16.3
Males	2,198,293	4.4	577,312	2.1	62,736	.6	573,977	8.1	801,949	17.6
Females	2,085,460	4.3	409,157	1.5	53,929	.5	730,107	11.9	711,943	15.1
10 to 20 years	420,538	1.6	131,151	.8	17,015	.3	7,582	1.3	207,242	7.5
21 years and over	3,863,215	5.3	855,318	2.2	99,650	.7	1,296,502	10.3	1,306,650	20.0
Urban, total	1,800,604	3.2	163,227	.6	60,369	.4	1,058,945	10.0	395,849	9.2
10 to 20 years	65,863	.5	17,056	.2	9,661	.2	6,325	1.3	22,556	2.3
21 years and over	1,734,741	4.0	146,171	.7	50,708	.5	1,052,520	10.4	373,293	11.2
Rural, total	2,483,149	6.0	823,242	3.0	56,296	1.0	245,239	9.4	1,118,043	22.4
10 to 20 years	354,675	2.8	114,095	1.3	7,354	.5	1,257	1.5	184,686	10.3
21 years and over	2,128,474	7.3	709,147	3.8	48,942	1.2	243,982	9.6	933,357	29.2
New England	245,270	3.7	14,080	.6	16,049	.7	210,046	11.6	4,187	5.5
10 to 20 years	5,460	.3	1,934	.3	2,415	.3	1,000	1.1	83	.5
21 years and over	239,810	4.7	12,146	.7	13,634	.9	209,046	12.1	4,104	7.0
Urban, *total*	198,234	3.8	4,903	.3	9,998	.5	179,423	11.6	3,089	4.7
Rural, total	47,036	3.1	9,177	1.1	6,051	1.6	30,623	11.5	1,098	11.0
Middle Atlantic	757,228	3.5	52,050	.6	30,693	.5	636,479	12.2	32,223	3.7
10 to 20 years	19,062	.4	6,564	.3	6,715	.3	4,307	1.8	1,275	.7
21 years and over	738,166	4.5	45,486	.7	23,978	.6	632,172	12.7	30,948	4.4
Urban, total	621,593	3.7	23,135	.4	21,245	.4	546,551	11.9	25,644	3.3
Rural, total	135,635	2.9	28,915	1.0	9,448	1.0	89,928	15.0	6,579	7.3
East North Central	442,064	2.1	79,697	.7	30,587	.6	281,645	8.8	36,454	4.7
10 to 20 years	13,607	.3	7,424	.2	3,305	.2	1,337	1.0	779	.5
21 years and over	428,457	2.7	72,273	.9	27,282	.7	280,308	9.2	35,675	5.7
Urban, total	315,746	2.3	27,727	.4	14,882	.4	232,547	8.8	30,204	4.3
Rural, total	126,318	1.9	51,970	1.1	15,705	1.1	49,098	8.9	6,250	9.3
West North Central	156,068	1.4	53,276	.8	15,562	.5	51,982	4.9	21,170	7.6
10 to 20 years	9,771	.4	6,211	.3	1,572	.3	222	1.0	845	1.5
21 years and over	146,297	1.8	47,065	1.1	13,990	.6	51,760	5.0	20,325	9.2
Urban, total	63,093	1.4	12,354	.5	5,182	.4	28,156	5.6	12,936	5.9
Rural, total	92,975	1.5	40,922	1.1	10,380	.6	23,826	4.3	8,234	14.1
South Atlantic	1,012,523	8.3	310,381	3.9	4,202	.8	31,328	10.4	662,055	19.7
10 to 20 years	153,182	4.1	41,905	1.7	483	.3	180	1.5	109,534	9.5
21 years and over	859,341	10.2	268,476	4.9	3,719	1.0	31,148	10.8	552,521	25.0
Urban, total	220,729	4.7	38,590	1.4	2,228	.6	21,604	9.8	157,917	13.2
Rural, total	791,794	10.5	271,791	5.3	1,974	1.5	9,724	12.1	504,138	23.2
East South Central	727,861	9.6	268,052	5.1	2,078	1.2	4,238	7.4	452,082	22.0
10 to 20 years	98,970	4.2	38,826	2.3	137	.5	18	1.1	59,563	9.2
21 years and over	628,891	12.0	229,226	6.3	1,941	1.3	4,220	7.6	392,519	28.0
Urban, *total*	121,549	5.4	24,955	1.7	746	.6	2,721	6.6	93,019	14.8
Rural, total	606,312	11.5	243,097	6.4	1,332	2.8	1,517	9.6	359,063	25.2
West South Central	675,791	7.2	172,286	2.7	10,181	2.0	15,958	9.4	302,280	17.0
10 to 20 years	101,159	3.6	24,052	1.2	1,150	1.1	91	2.0	35,062	6.5
21 years and over	574,632	8.7	148,234	3.3	9,031	2.2	15,867	9.6	267,218	21.6
Urban, total	157,892	4.4	23,214	1.0	2,929	1.1	7,594	7.8	70,728	11.4
Rural, total	517,899	8.9	149,072	3.7	7,252	3.0	8,364	11.6	231,552	20.0
Mountain	120,866	4.2	26,730	1.5	2,316	.4	15,962	5.6	1,070	4.1
10 to 20 years	13,462	1.7	2,702	.5	354	.2	93	1.0	51	1.1
21 years and over	107,404	5.1	24,028	2.0	1,962	.4	15,869	5.7	1,019	4.8
Urban, total	22,478	1.9	4,611	.7	833	.3	6,522	4.9	622	3.4
Rural, total	98,388	5.7	22,119	2.1	1,483	.5	9,440	6.2	448	5.8
Pacific	146,082	2.1	9,917	.3	4,997	.3	56,446	4.9	2,371	3.1
10 to 20 years	5,865	.4	1,533	.2	884	.2	334	.6	50	.4
21 years and over	140,217	2.6	8,384	.3	4,113	.3	56,112	5.1	2,321	3.6
Urban, total	79,290	1.7	3,738	.2	2,326	.2	33,727	4.1	1,690	2.5
Rural, total	66,792	3.1	6,179	.5	2,671	.6	22,719	7.0	681	6.9

[1] Includes Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhite not shown separately.
[2] Figures for native white of foreign or mixed parentage and for foreign-born white in 1920 include persons of the Mexican race who were given a separate classification in 1930.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 34.—ILLITERATE PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER AND 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: BY STATES, 1930

Division and State	Number of illiterate persons 10 years of age and over						Illiterate persons of voting age	
	All classes [1]			Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Male	Female
	Total	Male	Female					
Continental United States	4,283,753	2,198,293	2,085,460	1,103,134	1,304,084	1,513,892	1,942,729	1,920,486
New England	245,270	110,237	135,033	30,129	210,046	4,187	107,189	132,621
Maine	17,172	10,294	6,878	8,617	8,393	43	9,580	6,512
New Hampshire	10,231	5,341	4,890	2,366	7,820	27	5,156	4,772
Vermont	6,299	3,805	2,494	3,261	3,005	22	3,635	2,378
Massachusetts	124,158	52,936	71,222	9,652	111,568	2,303	51,766	70,159
Rhode Island	27,536	12,027	15,509	2,732	24,124	635	11,742	15,247
Connecticut	59,874	25,834	34,040	3,501	55,136	1,157	25,310	33,553
Middle Atlantic	757,228	337,079	420,149	82,743	636,479	32,223	327,351	410,815
New York	388,883	165,262	223,621	34,654	341,345	8,604	160,435	218,745
New Jersey	128,022	57,651	70,371	11,572	107,192	8,711	56,065	68,867
Pennsylvania	240,323	114,166	126,157	36,517	187,942	14,908	110,851	123,203
East North Central	442,064	223,325	218,739	110,284	281,645	38,454	215,661	212,796
Ohio	123,804	63,489	60,315	32,387	74,131	16,213	61,239	58,493
Indiana	43,721	24,609	19,112	22,510	13,536	5,605	23,605	18,442
Illinois	153,507	73,953	79,554	28,284	108,984	10,044	71,756	77,748
Michigan	76,800	38,620	38,180	14,790	55,034	4,201	37,340	37,233
Wisconsin	44,232	22,654	21,578	12,313	29,960	391	21,721	20,880
West North Central	156,068	83,165	72,903	68,838	51,932	21,170	77,263	69,084
Minnesota	26,302	13,185	13,117	7,244	16,759	160	12,428	12,543
Iowa	15,879	8,624	7,255	8,177	5,932	777	8,008	6,782
Missouri	67,905	38,163	29,742	39,252	11,183	16,532	35,394	28,181
North Dakota	7,814	3,850	3,964	1,763	4,649	11	3,456	3,704
South Dakota	6,763	3,191	3,572	1,639	2,422	12	2,942	3,374
Nebraska	12,725	6,124	6,601	3,762	6,924	450	5,709	6,287
Kansas	18,680	10,028	8,652	7,001	4,113	3,228	9,326	8,163
South Atlantic	1,012,523	555,456	457,067	314,583	31,328	662,055	455,746	403,595
Delaware	7,805	4,160	3,645	1,896	2,392	3,496	3,984	3,536
Maryland	49,910	26,987	22,923	13,202	11,539	25,073	25,105	21,807
Dist. of Columbia	6,611	2,827	3,784	533	1,411	4,591	2,741	3,715
Virginia	162,588	93,666	68,922	65,482	1,738	95,148	78,805	61,645
West Virginia	62,492	36,791	25,701	42,476	9,788	10,173	33,224	23,629
North Carolina	236,261	130,482	105,779	93,372	450	139,105	107,944	94,279
South Carolina	192,878	99,523	93,355	36,246	297	156,065	74,332	77,980
Georgia	210,736	115,869	94,867	46,898	554	163,237	91,613	83,459
Florida	83,242	45,151	38,091	14,478	3,159	65,167	37,998	33,545
East South Central	727,861	405,309	322,552	270,130	4,238	452,082	342,070	286,821
Kentucky	131,545	77,834	53,711	101,695	1,267	28,553	66,858	48,047
Tennessee	145,460	84,489	60,971	37,406	754	57,251	71,939	54,985
Alabama	251,095	133,645	117,450	60,959	1,335	188,673	110,565	103,359
Mississippi	199,761	109,341	90,420	20,070	882	177,605	92,708	80,430
West South Central	675,791	350,340	325,451	182,467	15,958	302,280	293,650	280,982
Arkansas	96,818	53,666	43,152	35,890	666	60,102	45,541	38,656
Louisiana	219,750	109,745	110,005	71,903	6,677	139,393	93,524	97,725
Oklahoma	51,102	30,114	20,988	27,796	1,479	12,560	26,141	18,946
Texas	308,121	156,815	151,306	46,878	7,136	90,225	128,444	125,655
Mountain	120,866	57,857	63,009	29,046	15,962	1,070	51,435	55,969
Montana	7,303	4,042	3,261	932	3,085	52	3,873	3,116
Idaho	3,743	2,177	1,566	1,151	1,198	25	2,045	1,475
Wyoming	2,895	1,674	1,221	381	811	47	1,541	1,102
Colorado	23,141	10,716	12,425	5,807	7,331	403	9,962	11,646
New Mexico	41,845	18,329	23,516	18,733	530	140	15,739	20,567
Arizona	33,969	16,309	17,660	960	551	366	13,994	14,998
Utah	4,640	2,642	1,998	952	1,547	30	2,390	1,765
Nevada	3,330	1,968	1,362	130	909	7	1,891	1,300
Pacific	146,082	75,525	70,557	14,914	56,446	2,371	72,364	67,853
Washington	13,458	7,043	6,415	3,031	7,103	174	6,527	6,107
Oregon	7,814	4,423	3,391	2,043	3,743	49	4,170	3,201
California	124,810	64,059	60,751	9,840	45,600	2,148	61,667	58,545

[1] The total includes 362,643 illiterate persons among the Mexicans, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhite population.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 35.—PERCENTAGE OF ILLITERACY: By States

Division and State	Per cent illiterate among persons 10 years of age and over										Per cent illiterate among persons of voting age, 1930	
	All classes		Male	Female	Native white		Foreign-born white		Negro			
	1920	1930	1930	1930	1920[1]	1930	1920[1]	1930	1920	1930	Male	Female
Continental United States	6.0	4.3	4.4	4.3	2.0	1.5	13.1	9.9	22.9	16.3	5.2	5.4
New England	4.9	3.7	3.4	3.9	.7	.6	14.0	11.6	7.1	5.5	4.3	5.1
Maine	3.3	2.7	3.2	2.1	1.6	1.6	11.1	8.5	5.9	4.8	3.9	2.7
New Hampshire	4.4	2.7	2.8	2.5	.7	.8	15.4	9.6	6.7	3.9	3.5	3.2
Vermont	3.0	2.2	2.6	1.7	1.5	1.3	11.3	7.2	6.2	4.9	3.2	2.2
Massachusetts	4.7	3.5	3.1	3.9	.4	.4	12.8	10.7	6.8	5.4	4.0	5.0
Rhode Island	6.5	4.9	4.4	5.4	.7	.7	16.5	14.3	10.2	8.1	5.8	7.0
Connecticut	6.2	4.5	3.9	5.1	.4	.4	17.0	14.6	6.2	4.9	5.2	6.8
Middle Atlantic	4.9	3.5	3.1	3.9	.6	.5	15.7	12.2	5.0	3.7	4.0	5.1
New York	5.1	3.7	3.1	4.3	.5	.5	14.2	10.8	2.9	2.5	3.9	5.4
New Jersey	5.1	3.8	3.5	4.2	.6	.5	15.3	12.9	6.1	5.1	4.4	5.5
Pennsylvania	4.6	3.1	2.9	3.3	.8	.6	18.9	15.4	6.1	4.2	3.9	4.4
East North Central	2.9	2.1	2.1	2.2	.9	.7	10.8	8.8	7.3	4.7	2.7	2.8
Ohio	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.2	.9	.7	12.6	11.6	8.1	6.4	2.9	2.9
Indiana	2.2	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.3	.9	11.8	10.1	9.5	6.0	2.3	1.9
Illinois	3.4	2.4	2.3	2.6	.8	.6	11.0	9.0	6.7	3.0	2.9	3.3
Michigan	3.0	2.0	1.9	2.1	.7	.5	9.9	6.7	4.2	3.0	2.4	2.7
Wisconsin	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.9	.7	.6	8.4	7.8	4.1	4.4	2.4	2.5
West North Central	2.0	1.4	1.5	1.4	.9	.7	6.4	4.9	10.5	7.6	1.9	1.8
Minnesota	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.3	.4	.4	5.4	4.3	3.1	2.0	1.6	1.7
Iowa	1.1	.8	.8	.7	.5	.4	4.9	3.6	8.1	5.4	1.0	.9
Missouri	3.0	2.3	2.6	2.0	2.0	1.5	9.6	7.5	12.1	8.8	3.1	2.5
North Dakota	2.1	1.5	1.4	1.6	.4	.4	5.6	4.4	4.0	3.4	1.8	2.3
South Dakota	1.7	1.2	1.1	1.4	.4	.4	4.7	3.7	5.2	2.2	1.4	1.9
Nebraska	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.2	.4	.4	6.4	6.0	4.8	3.9	1.4	1.6
Kansas	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.2	.6	.5	10.5	5.9	8.8	5.9	1.6	1.5
South Atlantic	11.5	8.3	9.2	7.5	5.1	3.7	12.8	10.4	25.2	19.7	10.9	9.5
Delaware	5.9	4.0	4.2	3.8	1.8	1.2	17.3	14.3	19.1	13.2	5.2	4.9
Maryland	5.6	3.8	4.1	3.5	1.8	1.3	13.4	12.2	18.2	11.4	5.0	4.4
District of Columbia	2.8	1.6	1.4	1.7	.3	.2	6.1	4.8	8.6	4.1	1.7	2.1
Virginia	11.2	8.7	10.0	7.4	5.9	4.8	7.1	7.4	23.5	19.2	12.1	9.5
West Virginia	6.4	4.8	5.5	4.1	4.6	3.7	24.0	19.2	15.3	11.3	7.0	5.5
North Carolina	13.1	10.0	11.2	8.9	8.2	5.6	6.8	5.2	24.5	20.6	14.2	12.0
South Carolina	18.1	14.9	15.8	14.1	6.5	5.1	6.2	5.7	29.3	26.9	18.8	18.4
Georgia	15.3	9.4	10.6	8.3	5.4	3.3	5.4	4.0	29.1	19.9	12.5	10.9
Florida	9.6	7.1	7.7	6.5	2.9	1.9	6.3	5.4	21.5	18.8	8.7	7.8
East South Central	12.7	9.6	10.8	8.5	6.4	5.0	9.1	7.4	27.9	22.0	13.1	11.0
Kentucky	8.4	6.6	7.7	5.4	7.0	5.7	7.3	5.8	21.0	15.4	9.3	6.8
Tennessee	10.3	7.2	8.4	6.0	7.3	5.4	8.3	5.8	22.4	14.9	10.3	7.7
Alabama	16.1	12.6	13.5	11.6	6.3	4.8	10.9	8.5	31.3	26.2	16.6	15.2
Mississippi	17.2	13.1	14.4	11.8	3.6	2.7	13.3	12.6	29.3	23.2	18.0	15.6
West South Central	10.0	7.2	7.3	7.0	4.1	2.6	29.9	9.4	25.3	17.0	8.7	8.7
Arkansas	9.4	6.8	7.4	6.2	4.5	3.5	8.3	6.6	21.8	16.1	9.2	8.2
Louisiana	21.9	13.5	13.6	13.5	10.5	7.3	21.9	19.2	38.5	23.3	16.5	17.2
Oklahoma	3.8	2.8	3.2	2.4	2.3	1.7	14.0	5.6	12.4	9.3	3.9	3.1
Texas	8.3	6.8	6.8	6.8	3.0	1.4	33.8	7.3	17.8	13.4	7.3	8.0
Mountain	5.2	4.2	3.7	4.6	2.0	1.2	12.7	5.6	5.3	4.1	4.5	5.8
Montana	2.3	1.7	1.7	1.7	.3	.3	5.6	4.3	6.0	4.6	2.1	2.3
Idaho	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.0	.3	.4	6.5	4.0	5.4	4.2	1.5	1.3
Wyoming	2.1	1.6	1.7	1.6	.3	.3	9.0	4.2	5.3	4.2	2.0	2.0
Colorado	3.2	2.8	2.5	3.1	1.4	.8	12.4	8.6	6.2	3.9	3.1	3.9
New Mexico	15.6	13.3	11.2	15.7	11.6	7.7	27.1	6.8	4.3	6.0	13.6	20.3
Arizona	15.3	10.1	9.0	11.4	2.1	.5	27.5	3.6	4.6	4.0	10.4	13.7
Utah	1.9	1.2	1.3	1.1	.3	.3	6.3	3.6	4.6	3.2	1.7	1.4
Nevada	5.9	4.4	4.2	4.5	.4	.2	8.5	7.5	5.1	1.5	5.0	5.6
Pacific	2.7	2.1	2.1	2.1	.4	.3	8.6	4.9	4.6	3.1	2.5	2.6
Washington	1.7	1.0	1.0	1.0	.3	.3	4.7	2.9	4.0	2.9	1.2	1.3
Oregon	1.5	1.0	1.0	.9	.4	.3	5.1	3.6	4.7	2.5	1.3	1.1
California	3.3	2.6	2.6	2.6	.4	.3	10.5	5.7	4.7	3.1	3.0	3.2

[1] A part of the decreases from 1920 to 1930 in the percentage illiterate in some States is doubtless due to the separate classification in 1930 of Mexicans who were included in 1920 with the white population.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 36.—MARITAL CONDITION OF PERSONS 15 YEARS

Division and State	Males 15 years of age and over								
	Number						Per cent of total		
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Unknown	Single	Married	Widowed
Continental United States	43,881,021	14,953,712	26,327,109	2,025,036	439,478	85,686	34.1	60.0	4.6
New England	2,901,430	1,024,340	1,701,884	146,012	24,588	4,606	35.3	58.7	5.0
Maine	285,114	90,569	172,525	17,444	4,102	474	31.8	60.5	6.1
New Hampshire	168,465	54,469	100,586	10,680	2,545	185	32.3	59.7	6.3
Vermont	131,484	44,303	77,076	8,232	1,779	94	33.7	58.6	6.3
Massachusetts	1,501,904	545,566	870,510	72,410	10,610	2,808	36.3	58.0	4.8
Rhode Island	238,674	84,434	140,310	11,568	2,070	292	35.4	58.8	4.8
Connecticut	575,789	204,999	340,877	25,678	3,482	753	35.6	59.2	4.5
Middle Atlantic	9,580,982	3,413,672	5,673,131	421,004	50,541	22,634	35.6	59.2	4.4
New York	4,714,608	1,718,371	2,761,908	197,157	22,117	15,055	36.4	58.6	4.2
New Jersey	1,476,159	512,215	892,349	62,415	7,137	2,043	34.7	60.5	4.2
Pennsylvania	3,390,215	1,183,086	2,018,874	161,432	21,287	5,536	34.9	59.6	4.8
East North Central	9,378,073	3,100,837	5,701,796	435,523	126,309	13,608	33.1	60.8	4.6
Ohio	2,436,685	769,282	1,514,131	117,191	33,696	2,385	31.6	62.1	4.8
Indiana	1,185,534	351,910	750,884	62,775	18,076	1,889	29.7	63.3	5.3
Illinois	2,869,347	935,343	1,715,640	127,762	35,562	5,040	34.3	59.8	4.5
Michigan	1,806,530	601,745	1,095,563	78,849	28,161	2,212	33.3	60.6	4.4
Wisconsin	1,079,977	392,557	625,578	48,946	10,814	2,082	36.3	57.9	4.5
West North Central	4,844,547	1,673,552	2,876,764	227,980	58,184	8,067	34.5	59.4	4.7
Minnesota	939,795	367,844	520,870	41,981	8,135	965	39.1	55.4	4.5
Iowa	899,826	298,856	545,117	43,180	11,758	915	33.2	60.6	4.8
Missouri	1,330,551	415,233	825,917	68,248	18,442	2,711	31.2	62.1	5.1
North Dakota	241,350	104,297	125,670	9,269	1,611	503	43.2	52.1	3.8
South Dakota	249,409	97,168	138,870	10,447	2,314	610	39.0	55.7	4.2
Nebraska	498,502	172,548	297,725	21,694	5,645	890	34.6	59.7	4.4
Kansas	685,114	217,606	422,595	33,161	10,279	1,473	31.8	61.7	4.8
South Atlantic	5,167,443	1,757,614	3,129,689	233,004	36,338	10,798	34.0	60.6	4.5
Delaware	88,886	30,568	52,694	4,712	661	251	34.4	59.3	5.3
Maryland	588,895	205,202	348,063	28,854	4,869	1,907	34.8	59.1	4.9
District of Columbia	181,673	63,695	107,418	8,113	1,808	639	35.1	59.1	4.5
Virginia	802,623	284,780	473,870	35,948	5,801	2,224	35.5	59.0	4.5
West Virginia	575,638	195,006	352,122	22,899	5,183	428	33.9	61.2	4.0
North Carolina	968,308	336,359	589,236	37,605	3,815	1,293	34.7	60.9	3.9
South Carolina	516,766	180,416	312,653	21,918	1,418	361	34.9	60.5	4.2
Georgia	926,871	304,704	569,512	45,205	6,341	1,109	32.9	61.4	4.9
Florida	517,783	156,884	324,121	27,750	6,442	2,586	30.3	62.6	5.4
East South Central	3,214,755	1,005,370	2,016,400	156,157	31,127	5,701	31.3	62.7	4.9
Kentucky	870,198	270,339	546,342	43,573	9,005	939	31.1	62.8	5.0
Tennessee	864,634	270,071	541,796	41,673	8,269	2,225	31.3	62.7	4.8
Alabama	835,246	266,977	521,268	38,946	7,307	748	32.0	62.4	4.7
Mississippi	644,677	197,383	406,994	31,965	6,546	1,789	30.6	63.1	5.0
West South Central	4,144,135	1,325,261	2,565,028	195,546	53,534	4,768	32.0	61.9	4.7
Arkansas	613,805	183,707	389,325	33,197	7,057	519	29.9	63.4	5.4
Louisiana	692,160	230,262	422,503	32,460	6,121	814	33.3	61.0	4.7
Oklahoma	823,058	254,549	517,512	37,583	12,548	866	30.9	62.9	4.6
Texas	2,015,112	656,743	1,235,686	92,306	27,808	2,569	32.6	61.3	4.6
Mountain	1,354,047	489,101	775,861	62,515	24,269	2,301	36.1	57.3	4.6
Montana	211,910	86,283	111,496	9,397	4,338	396	40.7	52.6	4.4
Idaho	163,154	59,389	93,455	6,990	3,020	300	36.4	57.3	4.3
Wyoming	89,966	35,726	48,671	3,715	1,611	243	39.7	54.1	4.1
Colorado	379,165	125,015	227,494	18,895	6,938	823	33.0	60.0	5.0
New Mexico	141,079	47,817	83,537	7,938	1,678	109	33.9	59.2	5.6
Arizona	158,621	57,232	90,370	7,785	2,957	277	36.1	57.0	4.9
Utah	168,237	59,334	100,785	5,842	2,153	123	35.3	59.9	3.5
Nevada	41,915	18,305	20,053	1,953	1,574	30	43.7	47.8	4.7
Pacific	3,295,609	1,163,965	1,886,558	147,295	84,588	13,203	35.3	57.2	4.5
Washington	628,346	224,798	357,702	28,951	14,876	2,019	35.8	56.9	4.6
Oregon	381,529	130,768	221,806	18,332	10,126	497	34.3	58.1	4.8
California	2,285,734	808,399	1,307,050	100,012	59,586	10,687	35.4	57.2	4.4

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

OF AGE AND OVER, BY SEX: BY STATES, 1930

Females 15 years of age and over									
Number						Per cent of total			Division and State
Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Unknown	Single	Married	Widowed	
42,887,149	11,306,653	26,170,756	4,734,207	573,148	52,385	26.4	61.1	11.1	U. S.
3,044,692	972,313	1,697,691	340,898	30,705	3,085	31.9	55.8	11.2	N. E.
283,484	72,768	172,270	33,899	4,211	336	25.7	60.8	12.0	Me.
171,907	48,174	99,922	21,148	2,534	129	28.0	58.1	12.3	N. H.
126,417	32,274	76,472	16,004	1,582	85	25.5	60.5	12.7	Vt.
1,620,410	551,892	869,725	181,875	15,020	1,898	34.1	53.7	11.2	Mass.
256,835	85,282	140,578	27,821	3,056	98	33.2	54.7	10.8	R. I.
585,639	181,923	338,724	60,151	4,302	539	31.1	57.8	10.3	Conn.
9,547,467	2,804,329	5,622,781	1,038,636	64,634	16,587	29.4	58.9	10.9	M. A.
4,721,139	1,417,657	2,738,973	522,983	30,596	10,930	30.0	58.0	11.1	N. Y.
1,470,247	416,041	884,506	158,585	9,678	1,437	28.3	60.2	10.8	N. J.
3,356,081	971,131	1,999,302	357,068	24,360	4,220	28.9	59.6	10.6	Pa.
8,961,187	2,246,305	5,640,326	934,140	132,226	8,170	25.1	62.9	10.4	E. N. C.
2,384,808	594,443	1,496,574	255,108	37,165	1,518	24.9	62.8	10.7	Ohio.
1,155,964	262,586	744,990	128,917	18,458	1,013	22.7	64.4	11.2	Ind.
2,780,510	735,489	1,701,891	299,551	40,186	3,393	26.5	61.2	10.8	Ill.
1,629,915	373,677	1,075,586	154,241	25,259	1,152	22.9	66.0	9.5	Mich.
1,009,970	280,110	621,285	96,323	11,158	1,094	27.7	61.5	9.5	Wis.
4,632,669	1,225,894	2,865,534	475,523	61,908	3,810	26.5	61.9	10.3	W. N. C.
882,618	270,487	519,131	83,104	9,283	613	30.6	58.8	9.4	Minn.
872,053	226,333	543,432	89,464	12,224	600	26.0	62.3	10.3	Iowa.
1,328,759	323,109	825,087	158,222	21,162	1,179	24.3	62.1	11.9	Mo.
205,764	65,124	124,632	14,292	1,474	242	31.6	60.6	6.9	N.Dak.
218,763	61,087	138,080	17,363	2,021	262	27.9	63.1	7.9	S. Dak.
471,208	123,988	296,670	44,089	6,072	479	26.3	62.9	9.4	Nebr.
653,414	155,766	418,552	68,989	9,672	435	23.8	64.1	10.6	Kans.
5,246,825	1,414,211	3,145,495	628,831	53,461	6,827	27.0	60.0	11.9	S. A.
85,276	22,203	52,344	9,937	731	61	26.0	61.4	11.7	Del.
582,733	158,968	346,675	69,352	5,853	1,885	27.3	59.5	11.9	Md.
204,556	61,769	109,427	29,766	2,992	662	30.2	53.5	14.6	D. C.
800,589	224,421	475,428	92,050	7,765	925	28.0	59.4	11.5	Va.
532,849	133,496	346,568	46,874	5,600	311	25.1	65.0	8.8	W. Va.
1,001,408	293,855	596,027	103,350	6,704	972	29.3	59.5	10.4	N. C.
553,365	160,775	318,837	70,694	2,667	392	29.1	57.6	12.8	S. C.
972,461	250,859	573,377	135,213	12,271	741	25.8	59.0	13.9	Ga.
513,588	107,925	326,812	69,095	8,878	878	21.0	63.6	13.5	Fla.
3,253,427	787,562	2,020,880	393,040	48,053	3,892	24.2	62.1	12.1	E. S. C.
855,056	204,684	543,928	95,357	10,411	676	23.9	63.6	11.2	Ky.
883,297	218,534	543,405	106,237	13,026	2,095	24.7	61.5	12.0	Tenn.
861,967	214,039	524,158	110,080	13,019	671	24.8	60.8	12.8	Ala.
653,107	150,305	409,389	81,366	11,597	450	23.0	62.7	12.5	Miss.
3,996,245	917,077	2,558,815	445,917	71,142	3,294	22.9	64.0	11.2	W. S. C.
595,127	126,357	388,783	70,231	9,421	335	21.2	65.3	11.8	Ark.
703,077	178,203	424,774	89,141	10,142	817	25.3	60.4	12.7	La.
764,569	162,964	513,982	72,782	14,397	444	21.3	67.2	9.5	Okla.
1,933,472	449,553	1,231,276	213,763	37,182	1,698	23.3	63.7	11.1	Tex.
1,173,018	274,065	761,361	116,611	19,968	1,013	23.4	64.9	9.9	Mt.
166,045	40,253	108,514	14,503	2,659	116	24.2	65.4	8.7	Mont.
136,154	31,359	91,745	10,927	1,995	128	23.0	67.4	8.0	Idaho.
67,257	14,139	46,831	5,155	1,057	75	21.0	69.6	7.7	Wyo.
357,236	83,456	226,078	40,337	7,013	352	23.4	63.3	11.3	Colo.
126,945	29,828	82,557	12,852	1,628	80	23.5	65.0	10.1	N.Mex.
133,547	28,613	87,791	14,650	2,348	145	21.4	65.7	11.0	Ariz.
158,726	41,308	99,613	15,338	2,357	110	26.0	62.8	9.7	Utah.
27,108	5,109	18,232	2,849	911	7	18.8	67.3	10.5	Nev.
2,981,639	664,397	1,857,873	362,611	91,051	5,707	22.3	62.3	12.2	Pac.
545,790	122,694	352,466	56,054	13,701	875	22.5	64.6	10.3	Wash.
339,219	74,867	218,946	36,480	8,783	134	22.1	64.5	10.8	Oreg.
2,096,630	466,836	1,286,461	270,068	68,567	4,698	22.3	61.4	12.9	Calif.

No. 37.—MARITAL CONDITION OF PERSONS 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: BY SEX, RACE, AND NATIVITY, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

NOTE.—Figures for "All other" in 1930 include Mexicans; prior to 1930 Mexicans were classified for the most part as white. See footnote 2, Table 14. The marital condition of males and females 15 years of age and over by race and nativity for each geographic division and of white and negro persons for each State having a negro population of over 5 per cent of the total is shown in Statistical Abstract, 1931, Tables 23 and 24

Class	Males 15 years and over				Females 15 years and over			
	Number		Per cent		Number		Per cent	
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930
All classes	36,920,663	43,881,021	100.0	100.0	35,177,515	42,837,149	100.0	100.0
Single	12,967,565	14,953,712	35.1	34.1	9,616,902	11,306,653	27.3	26.4
Married	21,849,266	26,327,109	59.2	60.0	21,318,933	26,170,756	60.6	61.1
Widowed	1,758,308	2,025,036	4.8	4.6	3,917,625	4,734,207	11.1	11.1
Divorced	235,284	489,478	.6	1.1	273,304	573,148	.8	1.3
Unknown	110,240	85,686	.3	.2	50,751	52,385	.1	.1
White	33,335,586	39,214,156	100.0	100.0	31,654,841	38,220,229	100.0	100.0
Single	11,782,665	13,364,509	35.3	34.1	8,772,732	10,229,306	27.7	26.8
Married	19,698,113	23,603,312	59.1	60.2	19,210,238	23,444,243	60.7	61.3
Widowed	1,549,104	1,745,213	4.6	4.5	3,399,662	4,023,372	10.7	10.5
Divorced	207,663	428,073	.6	1.1	228,565	477,624	.7	1.2
Unknown	97,981	73,049	.3	.2	43,644	45,684	.1	.1
Native white, total	26,083,047	32,210,106	100.0	100.0	25,740,856	32,155,087	100.0	100.0
Single	9,927,618	11,858,592	38.1	36.8	7,936,933	9,459,175	30.8	29.4
Married	14,795,171	18,642,713	56.7	57.9	15,086,735	19,200,906	58.6	59.7
Widowed	1,111,115	1,282,311	4.3	4.0	2,480,407	3,030,472	9.6	9.4
Divorced	175,713	365,243	.7	1.1	200,909	425,682	.8	1.3
Unknown	73,430	61,217	.3	.2	35,872	38,852	.1	.1
Native white, native parentage	19,092,107	23,369,460	100.0	100.0	18,529,748	22,978,599	100.0	100.0
Single	6,776,518	8,054,686	35.5	34.5	5,268,490	6,254,818	28.4	27.2
Married	11,244,289	14,013,140	58.9	60.0	11,195,865	14,143,668	60.4	61.6
Widowed	874,821	976,085	4.6	4.2	1,885,000	2,227,860	10.2	9.7
Divorced	134,789	279,723	.7	1.2	152,743	324,768	.8	1.4
Unknown	61,690	45,826	.3	.2	27,650	27,485	.1	.1
Native white, foreign or mixed parentage	6,990,940	8,840,646	100.0	100.0	7,211,108	9,176,488	100.0	100.0
Single	3,151,100	3,803,906	45.1	43.0	2,668,443	3,204,357	37.0	[illegible]
Married	3,550,882	4,629,573	50.8	52.4	3,890,870	5,057,238	54.0	55.1
Widowed	236,294	306,256	3.4	3.5	595,407	802,612	8.3	8.7
Divorced	40,924	85,520	.6	1.0	48,166	100,914	.7	1.1
Unknown	11,740	15,391	.2	.2	8,222	11,367	.1	.1
Foreign-born white	7,252,539	7,004,050	100.0	100.0	5,913,985	6,065,142	100.0	100.0
Single	1,855,047	1,505,917	25.6	21.5	835,799	770,131	14.1	12.7
Married	4,902,942	4,960,599	67.6	70.8	4,123,503	4,243,337	69.7	70.0
Widowed	438,049	462,872	6.0	6.6	919,255	992,900	15.5	16.4
Divorced	31,950	62,830	.4	.9	27,656	51,942	.5	.9
Unknown	24,551	11,832	.3	.2	7,772	6,832	.1	.1
Negro	3,398,211	3,941,462	100.0	100.0	3,423,130	4,099,552	100.0	100.0
Single	1,104,877	1,270,950	32.6	32.2	825,258	953,806	24.1	23.3
Married	2,050,407	2,357,821	60.4	59.8	2,039,181	2,398,144	59.6	58.5
Widowed	200,734	247,595	5.9	6.3	507,961	652,663	14.8	15.9
Divorced	26,689	55,713	.8	1.4	43,871	88,868	1.3	2.2
Unknown	10,504	9,383	.3	.2	6,829	6,071	.2	.1
All other	191,866	725,403	100.0	100.0	99,574	517,368	100.0	100.0
Single	80,023	318,253	41.7	43.9	18,912	123,541	19.0	23.9
Married	100,746	365,976	52.5	50.5	69,514	328,369	69.8	63.5
Widowed	8,410	32,228	4.4	4.4	10,002	58,172	10.0	11.2
Divorced	932	5,692	.5	.8	868	6,656	.9	1.3
Unknown	1,755	3,254	.9	.4	278	630	.3	.1

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 38.—URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION: MARITAL CONDITION OF PERSONS 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY SEX, 1920, AND BY SEX, RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, 1930, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Class	Persons 15 years of age and over					Per cent of total			
	Total [1]	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
1920									
Urban population:									
Males	19,695,500	6,982,294	11,605,237	897,500	142,778	35.5	58.9	4.6	0.7
Females	19,618,764	5,698,673	11,310,188	2,395,622	186,181	29.0	57.6	12.2	.6
Rural population:									
Males	17,225,163	5,985,271	10,244,029	860,808	92,506	34.7	59.5	5.0	.5
Females	15,558,751	3,918,229	10,008,745	1,522,003	87,123	25.2	64.3	9.8	.6
1930									
URBAN POPULATION									
Males, total	25,201,037	8,501,813	15,242,615	1,086,856	316,383	33.7	60.5	4.3	1.3
White	23,012,886	7,769,480	13,957,981	955,319	282,736	33.8	60.7	4.2	1.2
Negro	1,842,029	576,114	1,112,731	118,454	30,809	31.3	60.4	6.4	1.7
All other	346,122	156,219	171,903	13,083	2,838	45.1	49.7	3.8	.8
Native white—									
Native parentage	11,322,687	3,843,634	6,850,950	429,680	172,211	33.9	60.5	3.8	1.5
Foreign or mixed parentage	6,173,365	2,748,154	3,154,845	195,869	62,597	44.5	51.1	3.2	1.0
Foreign-born white	5,516,834	1,177,692	3,952,186	329,770	47,928	21.3	71.6	6.0	.9
Females, total	25,966,592	7,228,694	15,199,397	3,076,806	426,658	27.8	58.5	11.8	1.6
White	23,672,905	6,713,677	13,891,824	2,668,272	367,865	28.4	58.7	11.3	1.6
Negro	2,048,053	454,635	1,158,802	376,331	54,790	22.2	56.6	18.4	2.7
All other	245,634	60,382	148,771	32,203	4,003	24.6	60.6	13.1	1.6
Native white—									
Native parentage	11,888,265	3,473,117	6,908,864	1,252,402	237,642	29.2	58.1	10.5	2.0
Foreign or mixed parentage	6,824,165	2,560,477	3,555,597	613,842	84,950	37.5	52.1	9.0	1.2
Foreign-born white	4,960,475	680,083	3,427,363	802,028	45,273	13.7	69.1	16.2	.9
RURAL POPULATION									
Males, total	18,679,984	6,451,899	11,084,494	938,180	173,095	34.5	59.3	5.0	.9
White	16,201,270	5,595,029	9,645,331	789,894	145,337	34.5	59.5	4.9	.9
Negro	2,099,433	694,836	1,245,090	129,141	24,904	33.1	59.3	6.2	1.2
All other	379,281	162,034	194,073	19,145	2,854	42.7	51.2	5.0	.8
Native white—									
Native parentage	12,046,773	4,211,052	7,162,190	546,405	107,512	35.0	59.5	4.5	.9
Foreign or mixed parentage	2,667,281	1,055,752	1,474,728	110,387	22,923	39.6	55.3	4.1	.9
Foreign-born white	1,487,216	328,225	1,008,413	133,102	14,902	22.1	67.8	8.9	1.0
Females, total	18,870,557	4,077,959	10,971,359	1,657,401	146,490	24.2	65.0	9.8	.9
White	14,547,324	3,515,629	9,552,419	1,355,100	109,759	24.2	65.7	9.3	.8
Negro	2,051,499	499,171	1,239,342	276,332	34,078	24.3	60.4	13.5	1.7
All other	271,734	63,159	179,598	25,969	2,653	23.2	66.1	9.6	1.0
Native white—									
Native parentage	11,090,334	2,781,701	7,234,804	975,458	87,126	25.1	65.2	8.8	.8
Foreign or mixed parentage	2,352,323	643,880	1,501,641	188,770	15,964	27.4	63.8	8.0	.7
Foreign-born white	1,104,667	90,048	815,974	190,872	6,669	8.2	73.9	17.3	.6

[1] Includes persons whose marital condition was not reported.

No. 39.—DWELLINGS AND FAMILIES, URBAN AND RURAL: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1920 AND 1930

Tenure	Total		Urban		Rural	
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930
Number of dwellings	20,697,204	25,204,976	9,484,550	13,046,699	11,212,654	12,158,277
1-family dwellings	----------	22,833,110	----------	11,001,861	----------	11,831,249
2-family dwellings	----------	1,728,087	----------	1,430,570	----------	297,517
3-or-more-family dwellings	----------	643,779	----------	614,268	----------	29,511
Number of families	24,351,676	[1] 29,904,663	12,803,047	17,372,524	11,548,629	12,532,139
Families having homes:						
Owned—Number	10,866,960	14,002,074	4,707,715	7,432,554	6,159,245	6,569,520
Per cent	44.6	46.8	36.8	42.8	53.3	52.4
Rented—Number	12,943,598	15,319,817	7,879,348	9,681,359	5,064,250	5,638,458
Per cent	53.2	51.2	61.5	55.7	43.9	45.0
Tenure unknown—Number	541,118	582,772	215,984	258,611	325,134	324,161
Per cent	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.5	2.8	2.6

[1] Private families only, excluding 75,178 institutions, hotels, etc. These quasi-family groups were included in the count as made for 1920.

Source of Tables 38 and 39: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 40.—FAMILIES BY TENURE, AND AVERAGE POPULATION PER FAMILY

NOTE.—A family is defined as a group of persons related either by blood or by marriage or adoption who live together as one household usually sharing the same table. Single persons living alone are counted as families, however, as are a few small groups of unrelated persons sharing the same living accommodations as "partners." In the 1920 count, inmates of an institution were treated as a single family as were also other quasi-family groups. Families not reporting tenure are included in the totals for all families.

Division and State	All families		Owner families, 1930	Tenant families, 1930	Per cent of total				Average population per family [2]		
					Owners		Tenants				
	1920	1930 [1]			1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930, incl. inst.	1930, priv. only
Continental U. S.	24,351,676	29,904,863	14,002,074	15,319,817	44.6	46.8	53.2	51.2	4.34	4.10	4.01
New England	1,703,812	1,981,499	915,441	1,042,521	39.2	46.2	59.3	52.6	4.34	4.11	4.00
Maine	186,106	197,826	119,893	74,358	58.5	60.6	39.7	37.6	4.13	4.02	3.93
New Hampshire	108,334	119,337	64,823	53,078	48.7	54.3	49.1	44.5	4.09	3.89	3.79
Vermont	85,804	89,188	52,813	35,563	56.4	59.2	41.6	39.9	4.11	4.02	3.93
Massachusetts	874,798	1,021,160	439,238	569,645	34.4	43.0	64.5	55.8	4.40	4.15	4.03
Rhode Island	137,160	165,343	67,467	96,432	30.6	40.8	57.7	58.3	4.41	4.15	4.05
Connecticut	311,610	388,645	171,202	213,445	37.0	44.1	61.3	54.9	4.43	4.12	4.03
Middle Atlantic	5,085,080	6,374,380	2,823,965	3,463,389	36.7	44.3	61.8	54.3	4.38	4.11	4.01
New York	2,441,125	3,153,124	1,155,036	1,957,733	30.3	36.6	68.4	62.1	4.25	3.98	3.86
New Jersey	721,841	985,636	470,509	502,497	37.7	47.7	60.8	51.0	4.37	4.09	4.02
Pennsylvania	1,922,114	2,235,620	1,198,420	1,003,159	44.4	53.6	53.9	44.9	4.54	4.30	4.23
E. North Central	5,143,913	6,362,823	3,395,208	2,868,065	51.4	53.4	46.8	45.1	4.17	3.97	3.88
Ohio	1,414,068	1,697,918	912,295	763,650	50.9	53.7	47.7	45.0	4.07	3.91	3.83
Indiana	737,707	843,066	474,196	353,807	53.6	56.2	44.2	42.0	3.97	3.84	3.77
Illinois	1,534,077	1,929,396	882,999	1,017,115	42.9	45.8	55.2	52.7	4.23	3.94	3.84
Michigan	862,745	1,180,554	685,516	476,682	57.9	58.1	40.5	40.4	4.25	4.09	4.01
Wisconsin	595,316	711,889	440,197	256,811	62.5	61.8	35.7	36.1	4.42	4.12	4.04
W. North Central	2,957,849	3,317,881	1,762,814	1,480,748	55.0	53.1	42.5	44.6	4.24	4.00	3.92
Minnesota	526,026	606,496	349,908	243,696	59.4	57.7	38.4	40.2	4.54	4.21	4.11
Iowa	586,070	635,704	340,778	282,607	56.7	53.6	40.9	44.5	4.10	3.88	3.82
Missouri	829,043	939,476	459,810	461,203	48.4	48.9	49.3	49.1	4.11	3.85	3.76
North Dakota	134,881	145,005	81,352	57,399	62.9	56.1	33.4	39.6	4.80	4.68	4.62
South Dakota	142,793	161,013	82,482	72,902	59.3	51.2	37.2	45.3	4.46	4.29	4.24
Nebraska	303,436	342,999	181,369	152,835	55.7	52.9	41.4	44.6	4.27	4.01	3.94
Kansas	435,600	487,188	267,115	210,106	55.4	54.8	42.0	43.1	4.06	3.85	3.78
South Atlantic	2,991,628	3,511,860	1,466,339	1,969,291	40.8	41.8	56.3	56.1	4.68	4.49	4.41
Delaware	52,070	59,092	30,187	27,804	43.8	51.1	54.3	47.1	4.28	4.02	3.87
Maryland	324,742	335,179	208,563	169,359	49.0	54.1	49.3	44.0	4.46	4.23	4.11
Dist. of Col.	96,194	125,554	47,220	75,254	29.6	37.6	68.3	59.9	4.55	3.86	3.70
Virginia	483,363	529,089	272,208	247,497	50.1	51.4	47.9	46.8	4.78	4.57	4.48
West Virginia	310,098	373,941	168,543	198,736	45.6	45.1	51.8	53.1	4.72	4.62	4.55
North Carolina	513,377	644,033	279,946	349,555	45.9	43.5	50.9	54.3	4.98	4.91	4.85
South Carolina	349,126	365,680	111,257	248,335	31.0	30.4	65.2	67.9	4.82	4.75	4.70
Georgia	628,525	652,793	194,459	440,011	29.9	29.8	67.0	67.4	4.61	4.45	4.38
Florida	234,133	376,499	153,956	212,740	40.6	40.9	55.0	56.5	4.14	3.89	3.81
E. South Central	1,977,381	2,273,359	924,989	1,288,272	41.6	40.7	55.7	57.1	4.50	4.34	4.29
Kentucky	546,306	609,405	306,284	290,379	50.5	50.3	47.3	47.6	4.42	4.28	4.23
Tennessee	519,108	600,625	270,260	314,841	46.6	45.0	51.0	52.4	4.50	4.35	4.29
Alabama	508,769	591,625	198,472	381,466	33.9	33.5	62.8	64.5	4.62	4.47	4.42
Mississippi	403,198	471,704	149,973	311,586	33.0	31.8	64.0	66.1	4.44	4.25	4.22
W. South Central	2,242,810	2,868,262	1,117,450	1,658,994	40.7	39.0	55.9	57.8	4.57	4.24	4.18
Arkansas	390,960	438,639	168,767	251,897	43.8	38.5	53.3	57.4	4.48	4.22	4.19
Louisiana	389,913	485,363	165,731	307,273	32.4	34.1	63.8	63.3	4.61	4.32	4.26
Oklahoma	444,524	564,164	225,266	320,555	43.6	39.9	52.1	56.8	4.56	4.24	4.17
Texas	1,017,413	1,380,096	557,686	779,269	41.5	40.4	55.4	56.5	4.58	4.21	4.15
Mountain	803,853	914,408	470,380	415,328	53.6	51.4	43.5	45.4	4.15	4.03	3.92
Montana	139,912	136,210	71,419	59,636	58.5	52.4	38.1	43.8	3.92	3.92	3.79
Idaho	100,500	108,044	59,584	44,996	58.9	55.1	37.8	41.6	4.30	4.10	4.01
Wyoming	48,476	56,887	26,425	28,322	49.6	46.5	45.9	49.8	4.01	3.95	3.79
Colorado	230,843	267,324	131,571	127,979	50.6	49.2	47.4	47.9	4.07	3.86	3.74
New Mexico	83,706	98,546	54,439	40,428	57.5	55.2	39.3	41.0	4.30	4.28	4.22
Arizona	80,208	105,992	45,808	56,380	41.2	43.2	55.1	53.2	4.17	4.09	3.96
Utah	98,346	115,936	69,583	44,610	59.0	60.0	39.2	38.5	4.57	4.37	4.29
Nevada	21,862	25,469	11,551	12,977	45.5	45.4	50.0	51.0	3.54	3.54	3.32
Pacific	1,445,350	2,300,191	1,125,493	1,123,209	46.7	48.9	50.8	48.8	3.85	3.54	3.38
Washington	342,228	423,333	245,138	167,609	53.6	57.8	44.3	39.5	3.96	3.67	3.50
Oregon	202,890	266,328	154,283	106,712	53.6	57.9	44.2	40.1	3.86	3.56	3.43
California	900,232	1,610,030	726,072	848,888	42.5	45.1	54.8	52.7	3.81	3.51	3.34

[1] Private families only, excluding 75,178 institutions, hotels, etc. These quasi-family groups were included in the count as made for 1920.

[2] The first of the two averages shown for 1930 is obtained by dividing the total population by the combined number of private families and quasi-family groups (institutions, hotels, etc.). This figure is strictly comparable with the 1920 average. The second average presented for 1930 is obtained by dividing the total population living in private families by the number of private families.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 41.—FAMILIES, BY COLOR AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, AND DWELLINGS BY CLASS, 1930

Division and State	Families [1]				Dwellings				Quasi-family groups
	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Total	1-family	2-family	3-or-more-family	
Continental U. S.	29,904,663	20,968,803	5,736,491	2,803,756	25,204,976	22,833,110	1,728,087	643,779	75,178
New England	1,981,499	1,203,304	753,231	22,864	1,453,222	1,124,368	224,255	104,601	5,928
Maine	197,826	158,687	38,633	259	172,988	155,406	13,929	3,653	551
New Hampshire	119,337	85,503	33,672	117	101,712	89,813	8,907	2,992	322
Vermont	89,188	72,922	16,117	135	79,455	72,356	5,778	1,321	244
Massachusetts	1,021,160	579,751	427,385	12,637	703,222	511,051	126,274	65,897	3,384
Rhode Island	165,343	89,926	72,711	2,542	115,293	81,152	23,065	11,076	469
Connecticut	388,645	216,515	164,713	7,174	280,552	214,588	46,302	19,662	958
Middle Atlantic	8,374,380	3,921,222	2,200,620	243,371	4,485,195	3,732,533	500,566	232,097	14,544
New York	3,153,124	1,753,641	1,297,716	95,621	1,735,056	1,299,216	275,924	159,916	8,988
New Jersey	985,636	576,991	358,984	48,636	721,143	580,836	99,590	40,717	1,991
Pennsylvania	2,235,620	1,590,590	543,920	99,114	2,008,996	1,852,481	125,051	31,464	3,565
East North Central	6,362,823	4,733,353	1,390,490	222,240	5,312,851	4,731,798	424,556	156,497	13,058
Ohio	1,697,918	1,339,077	281,756	75,709	1,474,893	1,335,303	107,024	32,566	2,923
Indiana	843,066	752,373	60,205	28,771	789,785	757,409	24,877	7,499	1,385
Illinois	1,929,396	1,313,653	530,272	78,737	1,405,127	1,153,819	163,079	88,229	5,054
Michigan	1,180,554	800,076	339,738	36,500	1,018,845	925,348	74,544	18,953	2,588
Wisconsin	711,889	528,174	178,519	2,523	624,201	559,919	55,032	9,250	1,708
West North Central	3,317,881	2,697,414	515,044	87,853	3,037,237	2,860,810	139,849	36,578	7,731
Minnesota	606,496	417,174	183,895	2,592	542,051	503,000	31,007	7,444	1,853
Iowa	635,704	547,258	82,870	4,571	604,001	583,180	16,622	4,199	1,188
Missouri	939,476	809,330	69,749	59,016	809,425	727,440	64,372	17,613	2,336
North Dakota	145,005	91,405	51,805	120	137,703	133,030	3,712	961	384
South Dakota	161,013	123,228	33,033	166	154,334	149,928	3,584	822	319
Nebraska	342,999	279,529	57,817	3,700	325,979	316,419	7,292	2,268	777
Kansas	487,188	429,490	35,875	17,688	463,744	447,213	13,260	3,271	874
South Atlantic	3,511,860	2,401,398	131,160	974,592	3,243,552	3,064,048	148,808	30,696	7,621
Delaware	59,092	44,331	7,056	7,682	54,940	52,234	2,016	690	201
Maryland	385,179	282,287	41,442	61,160	346,117	318,246	22,890	4,981	903
Dist. of Columbia	125,554	83,700	11,586	29,995	84,903	74,649	6,805	3,449	465
Virginia	529,089	377,676	10,373	140,726	492,575	466,083	22,550	3,942	984
West Virginia	373,941	325,305	22,258	26,274	352,749	336,834	13,301	2,614	723
North Carolina	644,033	457,087	3,762	180,128	614,292	589,545	21,844	2,903	1,218
South Carolina	365,680	194,768	2,362	168,324	345,265	329,370	13,334	2,561	589
Georgia	652,793	396,793	5,927	249,942	602,468	564,540	32,411	5,517	1,218
Florida	376,499	239,451	26,394	110,361	350,243	332,547	13,657	4,039	1,320
East South Central	2,273,359	1,591,095	27,341	653,847	2,127,537	2,013,878	97,793	15,866	3,427
Kentucky	609,405	538,218	10,470	60,672	566,329	533,615	27,286	5,428	966
Tennessee	600,625	474,078	6,066	120,402	558,163	528,242	24,815	5,096	965
Alabama	591,625	361,656	7,326	222,533	554,565	523,935	27,270	3,360	844
Mississippi	471,704	217,143	3,479	250,240	448,490	428,086	18,422	1,982	652
West South Central	2,868,262	2,066,970	81,776	564,918	2,686,296	2,554,712	107,385	24,199	6,072
Arkansas	438,639	310,328	5,074	123,009	419,381	403,295	14,065	2,021	645
Louisiana	485,363	276,508	16,548	190,876	458,380	438,565	16,334	3,481	1,051
Oklahoma	564,164	492,672	13,376	40,238	526,659	501,347	19,990	5,322	1,183
Texas	1,380,096	987,462	46,778	210,795	1,281,876	1,[illegible],505	56,996	13,375	3,193
Mountain	914,408	694,118	136,437	8,743	846,808	809,645	27,600	9,563	4,148
Montana	136,210	97,796	34,135	458	126,854	122,144	3,357	1,353	809
Idaho	108,044	91,910	14,381	229	102,992	99,803	2,510	679	472
Wyoming	56,887	45,001	9,221	418	53,509	51,509	1,605	455	285
Colorado	267,324	210,335	41,476	3,538	242,548	230,607	8,304	3,637	1,099
New Mexico	98,546	75,405	3,707	799	92,530	87,921	3,824	785	279
Arizona	105,992	63,629	7,001	2,776	98,033	93,854	3,644	1,135	628
Utah	115,936	92,285	21,143	331	105,788	100,743	3,787	1,258	316
Nevada	25,469	17,757	5,373	194	23,894	23,064	569	261	260
Pacific	2,300,191	1,659,929	500,392	25,328	2,032,278	1,941,320	57,276	33,682	12,049
Washington	423,833	309,320	105,869	2,059	382,539	368,917	8,843	4,779	2,212
Oregon	266,328	216,260	46,669	674	246,558	239,069	4,941	2,548	1,356
California	1,610,030	1,134,349	347,854	22,595	1,403,181	1,333,334	43,492	26,355	8,481

[1] Private families only, excluding 75,178 institutions, hotels, etc. Totals for all classes include "Other races" not shown.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 42.—FAMILIES: By Size, by Number of Children Under 10 Years of Age, and by Number of Gainful Workers, for the United States, 1930

Item	Number					Per cent				
	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign born white	Negro	Other races
All families	29,904,663	20,968,803	5,736,491	2,803,756	395,613	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Families comprising—										
1 person	2,357,463	1,537,193	436,214	338,114	45,942	7.9	7.3	7.6	12.1	11.6
2 persons	6,982,835	5,056,897	1,126,051	739,812	60,075	23.4	24.1	19.6	26.4	15.2
3 persons	6,226,519	4,606,372	1,061,617	500,990	57,540	20.8	22.0	18.5	17.9	14.5
4 persons	5,234,696	3,787,696	1,030,380	361,880	54,740	17.5	18.1	18.0	12.9	13.8
5 persons	3,574,362	2,479,570	780,249	265,136	49,407	12.0	11.8	13.6	9.5	12.5
6 persons	2,273,300	1,514,586	523,838	193,720	41,156	7.6	7.2	9.1	6.9	10.4
7 persons	1,393,356	892,313	328,553	141,149	31,341	4.7	4.3	5.7	5.0	7.9
8 persons	842,669	518,376	202,093	99,800	22,400	2.8	2.5	3.5	3.6	5.7
9 persons	493,174	291,999	118,872	67,607	14,696	1.6	1.4	2.1	2.4	3.7
10 persons	272,068	153,564	66,198	43,573	8,733	.9	.7	1.2	1.6	2.2
11 persons	138,816	74,163	34,567	25,411	4,675	.5	.4	.6	.9	1.2
12 or more persons	115,405	56,074	27,859	26,564	4,908	.4	.3	.5	.9	1.2
Families having—										
No children under 10	17,587,354	12,216,802	3,544,030	1,655,217	171,305	58.8	58.3	61.8	59.0	43.3
1 child under 10	5,745,158	4,164,091	1,045,547	467,575	67,945	19.2	19.9	18.2	16.7	17.2
2 children under 10	3,525,307	2,542,041	636,073	288,572	58,621	11.8	12.1	11.1	10.3	14.8
3 children under 10	1,787,690	1,243,766	305,503	190,380	48,041	6.0	5.9	5.3	6.8	12.1
4 children under 10	851,974	560,506	138,653	121,107	31,708	2.8	2.7	2.4	4.3	8.0
5 children under 10	311,074	188,425	50,993	58,180	13,476	1.0	.9	.9	2.1	3.4
6 or more	96,106	53,172	15,692	22,725	4,517	.3	.3	.3	.8	1.1
Families having—										
No gainful workers	1,803,871	1,327,676	371,311	86,227	18,657	6.0	6.3	6.5	3.1	4.7
1 gainful worker	18,568,705	13,659,468	3,116,525	1,532,551	260,161	62.1	65.1	54.3	54.7	65.8
2 gainful workers	6,321,816	4,201,458	1,288,825	758,898	72,635	21.1	20.0	22.5	27.1	18.4
3 gainful workers	2,140,386	1,263,185	599,778	250,634	26,789	7.2	6.0	10.5	8.9	6.8
4 or more	1,069,885	517,016	360,052	175,446	17,371	3.6	2.5	6.3	6.3	4.4

No. 43.—NONFARM HOMES: By Value or Monthly Rental, by Color and Nativity of Head of Family, for the United States, 1930

Value or monthly rental	Number					Per cent				
	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races
Owned nonfarm homes	10,503,386	7,382,357	2,564,634	480,324	76,071	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Value under $1,000	794,724	484,442	80,356	188,795	41,131	7.6	6.6	3.1	39.3	54.1
$1,000 to $1,499	570,047	409,054	85,522	66,516	8,955	5.4	5.5	3.3	13.8	11.8
$1,500 to $1,999	531,277	391,222	92,109	42,337	5,609	5.1	5.3	3.6	8.8	7.4
$2,000 to $2,999	1,167,325	852,063	249,018	59,404	6,840	11.1	11.5	9.7	12.4	9.0
$3,000 to $4,999	2,343,769	1,675,141	603,331	59,377	5,920	22.3	22.7	23.5	12.4	7.8
$5,000 to $7,499	2,297,029	1,608,879	653,630	31,839	2,681	21.9	21.8	25.5	6.6	3.5
$7,500 to $9,999	989,468	687,099	291,545	10,108	716	9.4	9.3	11.4	2.1	.9
$10,000 to $14,999	906,557	620,066	279,222	6,676	593	8.6	8.4	10.9	1.4	.8
$15,000 to $19,999	339,535	235,363	102,052	1,897	223	3.2	3.2	4.0	.4	.3
$20,000 and over	354,337	267,927	84,325	1,289	296	3.4	3.6	3.3	.3	.4
Not reported	209,318	151,101	43,024	12,086	3,107	2.0	2.0	1.7	2.5	4.1
Rented nonfarm homes	12,351,549	8,282,135	2,583,875	1,290,697	194,842	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rental under $10	1,563,952	899,403	108,873	479,539	76,137	12.7	10.9	4.2	37.2	39.1
$10 to $14	1,330,927	869,816	183,911	241,898	35,302	10.8	10.5	7.1	18.7	18.1
$15 to $19	1,302,387	886,754	259,942	133,854	21,837	10.5	10.7	10.1	10.4	11.2
$20 to $29	2,545,208	1,739,044	591,796	188,079	26,289	20.6	21.0	22.9	14.6	13.5
$30 to $49	3,191,435	2,219,130	806,670	149,096	16,539	25.8	26.8	31.2	11.6	8.5
$50 to $74	1,503,401	1,024,828	423,704	49,353	5,516	12.2	12.4	16.4	3.8	2.8
$75 to $99	343,071	242,247	90,545	8,838	1,441	2.8	2.9	3.5	.7	.7
$100 to $149	163,292	117,425	43,008	1,949	910	1.3	1.4	1.7	.2	.5
$150 to $199	46,297	33,678	11,908	452	259	.4	.4	.5	(1)	.1
$200 and over	45,750	35,084	10,287	147	232	.4	.4	.4	(1)	.1
Not reported	315,829	214,726	53,231	37,492	10,380	2.6	2.6	2.1	2.9	5.3
	Median value of owned nonfarm homes					Median rental of rented nonfarm homes				
Total	$4,778	$4,766	$5,576	$1,341	(2)	$27.15	$27.92	$33.00	$13.04	$12.28
Urban	5,743	5,849	6,076	1,945	$1,291	32.06	34.11	35.13	16.48	15.15
Rural-nonfarm	2,661	2,772	3,168	(3)	(2)	12.01	13.14	14.37	(3)	(3)

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent. [2] Less than $1,000. [3] Less than $10.

Source of Tables 42 and 43: Bureau of the Census Department of Commerce.

No. 44.—OWNED NONFARM HOMES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO VALUE, BY STATES, 1930

Note.—Totals include homes with value unknown

Division and state	All owned nonfarm homes	Number of homes with value—								Median value
		Under $1,000	$1,000 to $1,499	$1,500 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $7,499	$7,500 to $9,999	$10,000 and over	
United States	10,503,386	794,724	570,047	531,277	1,167,325	2,343,769	2,297,029	989,468	1,600,429	$4,778
New England	802,593	21,612	25,422	26,304	70,795	179,693	212,943	97,294	155,693	5,834
Maine	84,963	10,022	8,779	6,757	13,453	20,132	14,102	3,828	5,632	3,233
New Hampshire	50,947	4,001	4,000	4,103	8,905	14,717	8,860	2,323	2,956	3,533
Vermont	31,704	1,995	2,170	2,092	4,820	8,715	6,552	2,019	2,778	4,031
Massachusetts	415,619	3,332	7,344	9,550	30,893	92,975	120,672	57,286	87,185	6,249
Rhode Island	64,480	508	1,139	1,410	4,620	14,944	20,216	8,637	12,420	6,153
Connecticut	154,880	1,254	1,990	2,392	8,095	28,210	42,541	23,201	44,722	7,013
Middle Atlantic	2,522,747	53,674	64,369	67,565	188,024	490,139	641,016	337,442	637,610	6,467
New York	1,017,475	15,349	19,392	19,534	54,581	147,484	243,443	161,965	336,259	7,492
New Jersey	448,623	4,101	6,020	6,635	22,523	71,045	113,442	70,042	147,013	7,426
Pennsylvania	1,056,649	34,224	38,957	41,396	110,920	271,610	284,131	105,435	154,338	5,206
East North Central	2,700,273	143,115	135,408	133,430	290,854	614,716	640,459	295,894	399,065	5,035
Ohio	748,412	31,601	30,536	32,543	75,584	182,365	198,053	82,427	104,039	5,201
Indiana	347,704	33,860	28,466	26,662	51,527	90,135	66,834	19,630	22,850	3,654
Illinois	765,546	37,033	36,146	32,568	69,369	141,756	170,542	100,887	163,739	5,867
Michigan	542,154	29,498	27,857	27,640	58,848	119,761	126,845	63,528	79,990	5,067
Wisconsin	296,457	11,123	12,403	14,017	35,526	80,699	78,185	29,422	28,467	4,781
West North Central	1,132,096	94,780	87,760	86,660	177,380	304,931	220,554	61,946	73,702	3,704
Minnesota	227,336	11,164	11,193	13,171	31,827	68,402	58,317	14,063	15,261	4,297
Iowa	233,509	16,332	18,059	18,750	38,906	67,430	47,137	11,428	10,385	3,657
Missouri	300,093	28,779	22,683	20,328	39,112	68,660	57,328	22,992	34,014	4,050
North Dakota	35,880	4,719	4,035	3,675	6,382	8,391	5,172	1,126	1,087	2,762
South Dakota	39,997	3,797	3,573	3,563	7,477	10,768	6,575	1,544	1,461	3,180
Nebraska	117,657	6,410	8,426	9,191	20,548	36,105	23,133	5,534	5,690	3,717
Kansas	177,624	23,579	19,791	17,982	33,128	45,175	22,892	5,259	5,804	2,768
South Atlantic	926,400	130,127	74,167	58,647	116,400	191,160	156,087	63,328	111,968	3,749
Delaware	24,063	1,180	1,149	1,224	2,779	5,822	6,245	2,411	2,785	4,878
Maryland	176,702	9,290	6,788	7,521	21,051	54,793	42,204	12,055	19,149	4,525
Dist. of Columbia	47,190	78	211	249	850	3,435	9,698	12,287	19,400	9,246
Virginia	149,230	23,583	13,924	10,071	19,222	28,767	22,989	9,906	16,425	3,392
West Virginia	103,802	11,108	8,988	7,668	15,292	23,368	17,775	5,915	10,490	3,620
North Carolina	135,375	23,787	14,794	12,030	19,735	24,314	16,722	6,288	13,680	2,763
South Carolina	55,707	14,134	4,946	3,492	6,520	9,471	7,804	2,761	5,275	2,710
Georgia	114,808	23,756	11,138	8,127	14,880	20,915	16,215	6,247	10,631	2,869
Florida	119,523	23,211	12,229	8,265	16,071	20,275	16,435	5,458	14,133	2,892
East South Central	463,271	89,775	46,557	36,186	61,887	90,559	66,474	23,436	34,596	2,844
Kentucky	154,085	27,568	13,582	10,456	18,864	31,356	25,877	9,294	12,355	3,268
Tennessee	138,660	23,502	14,119	11,907	19,695	28,377	19,146	7,333	10,565	2,903
Alabama	105,494	20,057	11,732	8,839	15,136	19,817	14,323	4,694	8,151	2,710
Mississippi	65,032	18,648	7,124	4,984	8,192	11,009	7,128	2,115	3,525	2,074
West South Central	716,962	152,932	66,222	53,231	100,750	152,049	92,187	28,773	50,376	2,753
Arkansas	81,653	20,600	10,079	7,438	12,103	14,617	7,834	2,253	3,490	2,090
Louisiana	111,071	27,970	9,826	7,281	12,669	19,336	15,069	5,895	10,617	2,730
Oklahoma	149,483	35,880	14,770	11,350	21,186	30,841	17,435	5,246	8,973	2,512
Texas	374,755	68,482	31,547	27,162	54,792	87,255	51,849	15,379	27,296	2,998
Mountain	306,747	64,007	28,627	24,278	46,859	69,899	41,384	10,343	13,467	2,694
Montana	39,378	8,177	4,705	3,893	6,579	8,041	4,416	1,136	1,386	2,304
Idaho	32,095	5,900	3,922	3,146	5,964	7,593	3,176	622	773	2,433
Wyoming	15,269	2,370	1,400	1,083	2,321	3,740	2,505	666	773	3,136
Colorado	96,552	13,936	8,099	7,443	15,263	24,275	15,746	4,382	5,416	3,209
New Mexico	30,716	15,690	2,312	1,559	2,724	3,750	2,370	562	916	(1)
Arizona	33,017	9,361	2,795	2,295	3,844	6,249	4,179	1,157	1,814	2,363
Utah	50,730	5,932	4,678	4,389	8,100	14,712	7,695	1,444	1,684	3,098
Nevada	8,990	2,641	716	470	1,064	1,539	1,297	374	705	2,541
Pacific	932,297	44,702	41,515	44,976	114,376	250,623	225,925	71,012	123,932	4,699
Washington	188,333	15,557	14,434	16,244	37,025	56,312	29,445	6,133	9,137	3,316
Oregon	111,762	9,185	8,217	8,442	19,160	35,017	19,779	4,415	5,907	3,574
California	632,202	19,960	18,864	20,290	58,191	159,294	176,701	60,464	108,888	5,491

[1] Less than $1,000.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 45.—RENTED NONFARM HOMES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO MONTHLY RENTAL, BY STATES, 1930

Note.—Totals include homes with monthly rental unknown

Division and State	All rented nonfarm homes	Number of homes with monthly rental—								Median rental
		Under $10	$10 to $14	$15 to $19	$20 to $29	$30 to $49	$50 to $74	$75 to $99	$100 and over	
United States	12,351,549	1,563,952	1,330,927	1,302,387	2,545,208	3,191,435	1,503,401	343,071	255,339	$27.15
New England	1,025,519	46,608	102,656	139,308	299,291	309,949	87,816	16,396	11,349	27.29
Maine	70,427	10,053	12,870	13,093	18,943	11,093	2,095	288	168	19.35
N. Hampshire	51,400	5,945	10,445	11,194	14,095	7,081	987	114	64	18.83
Vermont	31,573	4,889	6,542	6,037	8,394	4,487	739	82	38	18.46
Massachusetts	565,870	13,803	45,209	65,684	160,224	196,250	59,508	11,683	7,748	29.70
Rhode Island	95,644	4,390	11,465	16,605	33,588	22,560	4,665	1,021	797	24.49
Connecticut	210,605	7,528	16,125	26,695	64,047	68,478	19,822	3,208	2,534	28.41
Mid. Atlantic	3,382,819	128,125	194,826	274,996	677,338	1,103,907	634,017	150,537	141,641	36.84
New York	1,923,410	30,346	70,886	121,993	331,529	636,369	455,802	109,746	112,880	41.94
New Jersey	495,802	7,582	19,523	35,407	110,629	187,412	93,740	19,485	12,825	37.49
Pennsylvania	963,607	90,197	104,417	117,596	235,180	280,126	84,475	21,306	15,936	26.91
E.N.Central	2,542,573	157,675	219,987	257,832	520,036	729,137	443,743	109,467	57,296	32.53
Ohio	690,692	41,406	64,998	79,796	170,342	227,370	75,180	14,546	7,998	29.08
Indiana	286,426	33,858	44,814	44,620	69,071	65,116	18,946	2,849	1,451	22.47
Illinois	906,619	44,905	64,312	77,373	149,311	220,918	221,945	69,898	37,131	39.69
Michigan	440,777	23,545	25,043	29,887	79,151	149,617	100,701	17,170	8,297	37.90
Wisconsin	218,059	13,961	20,820	26,156	52,161	66,116	26,971	5,007	2,419	28.79
W.N.Central	1,003,989	109,162	150,613	150,178	229,513	239,353	75,957	14,356	8,318	23.43
Minnesota	182,857	11,855	20,327	26,451	45,275	53,113	18,118	2,600	1,393	26.83
Iowa	172,445	16,669	29,011	29,701	44,415	38,521	8,649	1,128	416	22.00
Missouri	357,810	44,665	48,532	45,842	71,973	90,140	34,334	8,814	5,616	24.99
N. Dakota	29,680	3,061	5,037	4,641	6,113	6,342	2,555	203	67	22.08
S. Dakota	35,746	3,560	6,475	6,594	8,376	7,339	1,841	135	78	20.68
Nebraska	88,985	8,048	14,601	14,782	21,086	20,264	5,693	892	497	22.61
Kansas	136,466	21,304	26,630	22,167	32,275	23,634	4,767	584	251	19.03
S. Atlantic	1,377,451	479,491	225,425	140,525	208,731	181,462	71,455	16,444	11,424	14.17
Delaware	23,497	2,966	2,587	2,742	5,691	6,294	2,013	398	248	25.58
Maryland	151,923	19,398	17,183	17,801	39,044	38,042	9,581	2,839	2,656	24.84
Dist. of Col	75,223	482	2,201	4,018	9,979	27,062	19,433	5,101	3,735	44.28
Virginia	185,338	56,352	35,413	23,844	29,511	22,819	9,646	1,537	917	14.77
W. Virginia	176,748	67,793	30,157	19,117	28,166	19,897	6,543	1,112	553	13.13
N. Carolina	202,022	82,081	41,928	20,826	25,387	17,233	6,692	1,299	574	11.90
S. Carolina	132,013	81,796	17,518	8,791	10,886	7,521	1,937	356	190	(1)
Georgia	242,642	110,845	42,465	22,868	25,803	20,287	8,303	2,002	962	10.70
Florida	188,045	57,778	35,973	20,518	34,264	22,307	7,307	1,500	1,589	14.56
E.S.Central	693,279	275,678	134,537	73,443	90,025	65,742	23,239	5,034	2,563	12.21
Kentucky	196,527	62,759	36,933	23,506	32,409	23,816	7,537	1,723	1,056	14.35
Tennessee	194,015	64,417	40,588	24,372	27,675	19,744	8,635	1,949	801	13.66
Alabama	205,076	100,576	38,917	17,780	19,993	14,374	5,125	960	523	(1)
Mississippi	97,661	47,926	18,099	7,785	9,948	7,808	1,942	402	183	(1)
W.S.Central	954,377	248,529	164,039	118,163	135,044	144,573	42,735	8,063	4,667	16.92
Arkansas	103,324	42,708	19,201	10,297	13,802	8,783	2,084	304	200	11.56
Louisiana	190,850	57,704	32,910	27,432	35,924	23,278	7,163	1,515	1,018	15.52
Oklahoma	188,301	35,058	32,042	22,816	39,717	35,461	11,914	2,317	1,100	20.07
Texas	471,902	113,059	79,886	57,618	95,601	77,051	21,574	3,927	2,349	17.83
Mountain	334,641	57,540	55,869	47,380	74,088	63,893	17,634	2,826	1,882	19.98
Montana	45,186	6,099	7,441	6,747	10,634	9,328	2,604	323	179	21.31
Idaho	31,991	5,666	6,657	5,243	7,457	4,823	897	89	80	17.99
Wyoming	23,293	3,161	4,550	3,770	5,062	4,495	1,000	129	93	19.53
Colorado	100,980	13,562	15,470	13,563	23,623	21,760	6,540	1,185	725	22.38
New Mexico	31,222	11,314	5,110	3,272	4,766	4,056	970	118	98	13.46
Arizona	49,009	10,194	7,847	6,271	9,526	9,033	2,723	526	411	19.17
Utah	40,842	5,349	7,034	6,869	10,555	7,928	1,979	300	158	20.79
Nevada	12,118	2,195	1,760	1,645	2,465	2,470	921	156	138	21.12
Pacific	1,036,901	61,144	82,975	100,562	261,142	353,419	106,805	19,948	16,199	29.82
Washington	149,822	14,885	20,223	22,356	39,331	33,430	10,519	1,567	921	23.60
Oregon	93,093	13,143	14,009	14,681	24,212	19,641	4,248	560	474	21.51
California	793,986	33,116	48,743	63,525	197,599	300,348	92,038	17,821	14,804	32.73

[1] Less than $10.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 46.—PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER—NUMBER IN TOTAL POPULATION AND NUMBER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED: BY SEX, 1890 TO 1930, AND BY SEX AND AGE, 1920 AND 1930, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Year and age	Total			Male			Female		
	Total number 10 years of age and over	Gainfully occupied		Total number 10 years of age and over	Gainfully occupied		Total number 10 years of age and over	Gainfully occupied	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
1890	47,413,559	23,318,183	49.2	24,352,659	19,312,651	79.3	23,060,900	4,005,532	17.4
1900	57,949,824	29,073,233	50.2	29,703,440	23,753,836	80.0	28,246,384	5,319,397	18.8
1910	71,580,270	38,167,336	53.3	37,027,558	30,091,564	81.3	34,552,712	8,075,772	23.4
1920	82,739,315	41,614,248	50.3	42,289,969	33,064,737	78.2	40,449,346	8,549,511	21.1
10 to 13 years	8,594,872	378,063	4.4	4,336,009	258,259	6.0	4,258,863	119,804	2.8
14 years	2,046,265	257,594	12.6	1,033,297	174,683	16.9	1,012,968	82,911	8.2
15 years	1,861,445	425,201	22.8	925,679	281,306	30.4	935,766	143,895	15.4
16 years	1,972,958	778,957	39.5	976,834	501,134	51.3	996,124	277,823	27.9
17 years	1,855,173	933,691	50.3	926,033	602,322	65.0	929,140	331,369	35.7
18 and 19 years	3,740,980	2,246,203	60.0	1,845,246	1,443,968	78.3	1,895,734	802,235	42.3
20 to 24 years	9,277,021	5,930,467	63.9	4,527,045	4,121,392	91.0	4,749,976	1,809,075	38.1
25 to 44 years	31,278,522	18,996,959	60.7	16,028,920	15,579,586	97.2	15,249,602	3,417,373	22.4
45 to 64 years	17,030,165	9,904,654	58.2	9,114,960	8,552,175	93.8	7,915,205	1,352,479	17.1
65 years and over	4,933,215	1,689,737	34.3	2,483,071	1,492,837	60.1	2,450,144	196,900	8.0
Unknown	148,699	72,722	48.9	92,875	57,075	61.5	55,824	15,647	28.0
1930	98,723,047	48,829,920	49.5	49,949,798	38,077,804	76.2	48,773,249	10,752,116	22.0
10 to 13 years	9,622,492	235,328	2.4	4,862,291	162,260	3.3	4,760,201	73,068	1.5
14 years	2,382,385	157,660	6.6	1,206,486	110,839	9.2	1,175,899	46,821	4.0
15 years	2,295,699	274,130	11.9	1,154,648	187,643	16.3	1,141,051	86,487	7.6
16 years	2,367,315	587,817	24.8	1,181,920	386,511	32.7	1,185,395	201,306	17.0
17 years	2,295,822	891,024	38.8	1,157,150	577,983	49.9	1,138,672	313,041	27.5
18 and 19 years	4,593,279	2,542,213	55.3	2,264,107	1,599,768	70.7	2,329,172	942,445	40.5
20 to 24 years	10,870,378	7,147,053	65.7	5,336,815	4,799,505	89.9	5,533,563	2,347,548	42.4
25 to 29 years	9,833,608	6,255,677	63.6	4,860,180	4,714,206	97.0	4,973,428	1,541,411	31.0
30 to 34 years	9,120,421	5,567,327	61.0	4,561,786	4,454,400	97.6	4,558,635	1,112,927	24.4
35 to 39 years	9,208,645	5,619,242	61.0	4,679,860	4,571,641	97.7	4,528,785	1,047,601	23.1
40 to 44 years	7,990,195	4,881,298	61.1	4,136,459	4,036,561	97.6	3,853,736	844,737	21.9
45 to 49 years	7,042,279	4,276,070	60.7	3,671,924	3,569,094	97.2	3,370,355	706,976	21.0
50 to 54 years	5,975,804	3,555,091	59.5	3,131,645	2,996,041	95.7	2,844,159	559,050	19.7
55 to 59 years	4,645,677	2,640,064	56.8	2,425,992	2,256,771	93.0	2,219,685	383,293	17.3
60 to 64 years	3,751,221	1,950,528	52.0	1,941,508	1,684,743	86.8	1,809,713	265,785	14.7
65 to 69 years	2,770,605	1,227,042	44.3	1,417,812	1,072,900	75.7	1,352,793	154,142	11.4
70 to 74 years	1,950,004	642,902	33.0	991,647	570,233	57.5	958,357	72,669	7.6
75 years and over	1,913,196	335,023	17.5	915,752	295,616	32.3	997,444	39,407	4.0
Unknown	94,022	44,431	47.3	51,816	31,029	59.9	42,206	13,402	31.8

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 47.—MALES AND FEMALES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED: BY AGE PERIODS FOR EACH PRINCIPAL CLASS OF THE POPULATION AND FOR EACH GENERAL DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONS, 1930

NOTE.—Per cents represent the proportion which persons employed form of the total number of persons of the specified class and age. For totals for all ages, see Table 46

Sex and age	Native white		Foreign-born white		Negro		Other races	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
Male	27,511,862	73.4	6,255,071	88.4	3,662,893	80.2	647,978	78.0
10 to 13 years	91,449	2.2	321	.5	66,323	13.3	4,167	4.8
14 and 15 years	205,931	10.1	2,202	6.3	83,727	34.5	6,622	17.8
16 and 17 years	772,196	38.6	24,584	43.2	149,853	61.2	17,861	47.1
18 and 19 years	1,314,411	68.9	62,431	77.6	190,823	81.7	32,103	76.5
20 to 24 years	3,875,562	89.2	298,518	93.5	517,707	93.5	107,718	91.9
25 to 29 years	3,618,047	97.0	504,561	97.9	483,423	96.6	108,235	96.0
30 to 34 years	3,327,876	97.6	639,702	98.3	403,804	96.9	83,018	96.8
35 to 39 years	3,201,217	97.6	876,374	98.2	418,037	97.1	76,013	97.2
40 to 44 years	2,702,381	97.5	942,667	98.0	329,762	97.2	61,751	97.2
45 to 49 years	2,342,080	97.1	859,530	97.5	314,200	97.2	53,284	96.9
50 to 54 years	1,999,902	95.6	690,811	95.6	268,330	96.7	36,998	95.3
55 to 59 years	1,556,049	93.1	509,352	91.9	166,770	95.6	24,600	92.6
60 to 64 years	1,141,958	87.5	402,834	83.3	123,515	92.6	16,436	85.8
65 to 69 years	727,512	77.0	263,369	69.7	72,646	87.7	9,373	77.2
70 to 74 years	410,154	59.4	116,780	48.0	38,786	76.2	4,513	61.0
75 years and over	205,784	33.5	56,045	23.5	30,228	54.2	3,559	41.6
Unknown	19,353	53.0	4,990	82.9	4,959	70.2	1,727	77.0

No. 47.—Males and Females 10 Years of Age and Over Gainfully Occupied: By Age for Each Principal Class of the Population and for Each General Division of Occupations, 1930—Continued

Sex and age	Native white		Foreign-born white		Negro		Other races	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
Female	7,661,508	20.5	1,156,056	18.8	1,840,642	38.9	93,910	15.2
10 to 13 years	29,057	.7	105	.2	41,878	8.4	2,028	2.4
14 and 15 years	80,863	4.1	1,516	4.4	48,129	19.1	2,800	7.6
16 and 17 years	403,308	20.5	22,991	38.6	81,719	31.7	6,329	17.4
18 and 19 years	762,322	39.5	57,692	64.5	113,542	41.5	8,889	23.8
20 to 24 years	1,848,817	41.5	181,553	52.9	299,103	46.0	18,075	21.6
25 to 29 years	1,106,705	29.0	154,198	30.5	267,688	46.9	12,820	17.0
30 to 34 years	769,781	22.3	122,865	20.6	210,157	46.9	10,124	16.8
35 to 39 years	682,261	20.8	136,152	18.4	219,586	47.7	9,602	17.2
40 to 44 years	546,923	20.0	124,165	17.0	166,355	47.8	7,294	17.9
45 to 49 years	447,514	19.1	109,431	16.0	144,011	46.9	6,020	17.6
50 to 54 years	362,804	18.2	89,029	15.0	103,328	45.5	3,889	16.7
55 to 59 years	261,257	16.4	62,370	13.2	57,173	42.3	2,493	15.0
60 to 64 years	176,139	14.0	46,237	10.8	41,711	38.3	1,698	13.2
65 to 69 years	102,223	10.9	27,511	8.2	23,513	32.5	895	10.6
70 to 74 years	48,758	7.1	12,152	5.6	11,328	23.5	431	7.9
75 years and over	24,051	3.5	6,669	2.7	8,278	13.2	409	5.4
Unknown	8,725	28.1	1,420	37.3	3,143	47.1	114	15.9

Sex and age	Agriculture	Forestry and fishing	Extraction of minerals	Manufacturing and mechanical industries	Transportation and communication	Trade	Public service (not elsewhere classified)	Professional service	Domestic and personal service	Clerical occupations
Male	9,562,059	250,140	983,564	12,224,345	3,561,943	5,118,787	838,622	1,727,650	1,772,200	2,038,494
10 to 13 years	139,697	219	135	3,493	506	14,126	132	843	2,506	603
14 and 15 years	203,403	1,330	1,034	31,696	7,579	30,088	327	3,203	7,943	11,879
16 and 17 years	433,082	5,790	18,336	233,980	49,105	93,868	4,224	14,617	33,612	77,880
18 and 19 years	527,910	10,574	40,670	484,121	117,400	158,658	21,049	33,876	61,146	144,364
20 to 24 years	1,156,936	33,572	130,183	1,556,865	488,773	548,973	85,809	189,193	193,758	415,443
25 to 29 years	902,211	31,252	130,251	1,569,965	541,351	639,810	96,753	259,527	211,064	332,082
30 to 34 years	825,680	26,960	123,035	1,501,455	500,921	670,867	101,168	233,630	205,957	264,727
35 to 39 years	895,899	28,856	133,188	1,586,037	480,106	685,919	99,400	219,188	225,774	217,274
40 to 44 years	849,079	27,353	120,256	1,410,114	398,055	591,139	84,764	189,698	203,921	162,182
45 to 49 years	844,949	25,738	104,392	1,214,428	329,889	503,299	78,104	162,528	177,055	128,712
50 to 54 years	802,094	21,363	76,598	957,615	251,127	418,090	76,182	142,300	148,405	102,267
55 to 59 years	662,246	15,218	50,130	690,130	174,155	307,423	65,293	108,043	109,666	74,467
60 to 64 years	539,104	10,517	30,229	490,122	120,549	220,388	55,913	79,425	84,994	53,502
65 to 69 years	385,893	6,413	15,969	291,323	66,262	132,350	39,334	47,373	57,016	30,967
70 to 74 years	241,862	3,181	6,219	134,647	23,735	67,689	20,662	26,687	31,021	14,530
75 years and over	147,369	1,489	2,346	56,980	8,916	31,868	8,824	15,775	15,791	6,258
Unknown	4,645	315	593	11,374	3,514	4,232	684	1,744	2,571	1,357
Female	909,939	329	759	1,886,307	281,204	962,680	17,583	1,526,234	3,180,251	1,986,830
10 to 13 years	65,866	3	2	1,268	77	620	11	126	4,995	100
14 and 15 years	60,531	10	13	31,809	555	4,781	15	672	30,701	4,221
16 and 17 years	72,989	18	76	164,005	17,233	44,480	42	8,458	129,547	77,499
18 and 19 years	67,936	26	95	219,666	41,291	85,063	96	74,677	204,153	249,442
20 to 24 years	112,811	36	147	396,692	88,858	181,613	1,562	419,657	481,358	664,814
25 to 29 years	70,047	29	71	236,542	49,175	122,340	1,981	287,874	392,392	380,960
30 to 34 years	57,883	32	70	181,184	29,586	106,275	2,132	185,690	327,764	222,311
35 to 39 years	68,689	40	75	178,510	20,943	112,422	2,504	156,604	355,605	152,209
40 to 44 years	65,157	39	52	144,425	12,889	96,016	2,442	119,390	306,597	97,730
45 to 49 years	67,113	25	53	113,492	8,275	78,683	2,196	93,231	281,591	62,317
50 to 54 years	61,344	22	39	85,119	5,474	57,397	1,914	74,246	235,668	37,827
55 to 59 years	46,234	20	31	57,614	3,268	35,641	1,289	49,112	169,858	20,226
60 to 64 years	38,200	10	14	38,557	1,962	20,379	743	30,322	125,785	9,813
65 to 69 years	26,198	9	12	22,072	894	10,009	406	14,721	76,010	3,811
70 to 74 years	16,063	4	6	9,435	333	4,062	148	6,007	35,442	1,169
75 years and over	12,440	4	1	4,068	157	1,748	67	2,721	17,709	492
Unknown	438	2	2	1,849	234	1,151	35	2,726	5,076	1,889

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 48.—GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER: BY GENERAL DIVISIONS OF OCCUPATIONS AND SEX, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

[Per cent not shown where less than 0.1]

Year and general division of occupations	Number			Per cent distribution			Per cent of total	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
1920	**41, 614, 248**	**33, 064, 737**	**8, 549, 511**	**100. 0**	**100. 0**	**100. 0**	**79. 5**	**20. 5**
Agriculture	10, 665, 812	9, 582, 666	1, 083, 146	25. 6	29. 0	12. 7	89. 8	10. 2
Forestry and fishing	270, 214	269, 541	673	. 6	. 8	-------	99. 8	. 2
Extraction of minerals	1, 090, 223	1, 087, 359	2, 864	2. 6	3. 3	-------	99. 7	. 3
Manufacturing and mechanical industries	12, 831, 879	10, 901, 527	1, 930, 352	30. 8	33. 0	22. 6	85. 0	15. 0
Transportation and communication	3, 096, 829	2, 872, 559	224, 270	7. 4	8. 7	2. 6	92. 8	7. 2
Trade	4, 257, 684	3, 585, 701	671, 983	10. 2	10. 8	7. 9	84. 2	15. 8
Public service (not elsewhere classified)	738, 525	727, 939	10, 586	1. 8	2. 2	. 1	98. 6	1. 4
Professional service	2, 171, 251	1, 154, 221	1, 017, 030	5. 2	3. 5	11. 9	53. 2	46. 8
Domestic and personal service	3, 379, 995	1, 193, 313	2, 186, 682	8. 1	3. 6	25. 6	35. 3	64. 7
Clerical occupations	3, 111, 836	1, 689, 911	1, 421, 925	7. 5	5. 1	16. 6	54. 3	45. 7
1930	**48, 829, 920**	**38, 077, 804**	**10, 752, 116**	**100. 0**	**100. 0**	**100. 0**	**78. 0**	**22. 0**
Agriculture	10, 471, 998	9, 562, 059	909, 939	21. 4	25. 1	8. 5	91. 3	8. 7
Forestry and fishing	250, 469	250, 140	329	. 5	. 7	-------	99. 9	. 1
Extraction of minerals	984, 323	983, 564	759	2. 0	2. 6	-------	99. 9	. 1
Manufacturing and mechanical industries	14, 110, 652	12, 224, 345	1, 886, 307	28. 9	32. 1	17. 5	86. 6	13. 4
Transportation and communication	3, 843, 147	3, 561, 943	281, 204	7. 9	9. 4	2. 6	92. 7	7. 3
Trade	6, 081, 467	5, 118, 787	962, 680	12. 5	13. 4	9. 0	84. 2	15. 8
Public service (not elsewhere classified)	856, 205	838, 622	17, 583	1. 8	2. 2	. 2	97. 9	2. 1
Professional service	3, 253, 884	1, 727, 650	1, 526, 234	6. 7	4. 5	14. 2	53. 1	46. 9
Domestic and personal service	4, 952, 451	1, 772, 200	3, 180, 251	10. 1	4. 7	29. 6	35. 8	64. 2
Clerical occupations	4, 025, 324	2, 038, 494	1, 986, 830	8. 2	5. 4	18. 5	50. 6	49. 4

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 49.—GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER: BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

[The 1920 figures for certain division totals have been corrected to conform with the 1930 classification]

Occupation	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All occupations	**41, 614, 248**	**33, 064, 737**	**8, 549, 511**	**48, 829, 920**	**38, 077, 804**	**10, 752, 116**
Agriculture [1]	**10, 665, 812**	**9, 582, 666**	**1, 083, 146**	**10, 471, 998**	**9, 562, 059**	**909, 939**
Farmers (owners and tenants)	6, 387, 360	6, 121, 783	265, 577	6, 012, 012	5, 749, 367	262, 645
Farm managers and foremen	92, 324	77, 984	14, 340	67, 222	66, 259	963
Farm laborers	4, 186, 128	3, 382, 899	803, 229	4, 392, 764	3, 746, 433	646, 331
Wage workers [2]	2, 336, 009	2, 109, 422	226, 587	2, 732, 972	2, 561, 649	171, 323
Unpaid family workers [2]	1, 850, 119	1, 273, 477	576, 642	1, 659, 792	1, 184, 784	475, 008
Forestry and fishing	**270, 214**	**269, 541**	**673**	**250, 469**	**250, 140**	**329**
Fishermen and oystermen	52, 836	52, 457	379	73, 280	73, 071	209
Foresters, forest rangers, and timber cruisers	3, 653	3, 651	2	8, 057	8, 042	15
Owners and managers of log and timber camps	8, 410	8, 397	13	6, 899	6, 889	10
Owners and proprietors	6, 315	6, 307	8	5, 650	5, 641	9
Managers and officials	2, 095	2, 090	5	1, 249	1, 248	1
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and wood choppers	205, 315	205, 036	279	162, 233	162, 138	95

[1] Because of changes made in 1930 in the classification of agricultural pursuits, it is impossible to group the 1920 occupations exactly according to the 1930 classification. It is believed, however, that the effect of the difference in grouping on the comparability of figures here presented is negligible. Figures have been adjusted to exclude those employed on turpentine farms classified in "Agriculture" in 1920 (see Note 5).

[2] Since, in 1920, only farm laborers on general farms were distinguished as working on "home farm" or "working out," farm laborers on dairy farms, stock farms, truck farms, poultry farms, etc., who were, in fact, working on the "home farm" as "unpaid family workers" were not included in "Farm laborers (home farm)." Hence, as here compiled for 1920, the number of farm laborers classified as "Wage workers" probably is somewhat too large, and the number classified as "Unpaid family workers" somewhat too small.

No. 49.—Gainful Workers 10 Years Old and Over: By Occupation and Sex, Continental United States—Continued

Occupation	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Extraction of minerals	1,090,223	1,087,359	2,864	984,328	983,564	759
Operators, managers, and officials	34,325	34,143	182	30,896	30,755	141
Operators	17,334	17,216	118	15,511	15,423	88
Managers and officials	16,991	16,927	64	15,385	15,332	53
Foremen, overseers, and inspectors	36,931	36,923	8	34,286	34,274	12
Coal mine operatives	733,936	732,441	1,495	621,661	621,545	116
Copper mine operatives	36,054	35,918	136	30,939	30,936	3
Gold and silver mine operatives	32,700	32,666	34	18,157	18,148	9
Iron mine operatives	38,704	38,605	99	24,248	24,245	3
Lead and zinc mine operatives	20,798	20,749	49	16,154	16,153	1
Other and not specified mine operatives	20,591	20,533	58	33,346	33,316	30
Quarry operatives	45,162	45,084	78	65,288	65,263	25
Oil and gas well operatives	85,550	85,303	247	105,224	105,212	12
Salt well and works operatives	5,472	4,994	478	4,124	3,717	407
Manufacturing and mechanical industries	12,831,879	10,901,527	1,930,352	14,110,652	12,224,345	1,886,307
Apprentices to building and hand trades	73,953	73,897	56	40,133	40,105	28
Carpenters' apprentices	4,805	4,797	8	4,138	4,133	5
Electricians' apprentices	9,562	9,557	5	4,611	4,604	7
Machinists' apprentices [3]	39,463	39,448	15	13,606	13,600	6
Plumbers' apprentices	7,386	7,386	----	5,037	5,037	----
Apprentices to other building and hand trades	12,737	12,709	28	11,841	11,831	10
Apprentices to dressmakers and milliners	4,326	17	4,309	2,181	20	2,161
Apprentices to printers and bookbinders	11,603	10,366	1,237	10,928	10,575	353
Other apprentices in manufacturing [4]	50,518	46,687	3,831	24,210	22,855	1,355
Bakers	97,940	93,347	4,593	140,800	131,884	8,916
Blacksmiths, forgemen, and hammermen	221,421	221,416	5	147,469	147,460	9
Boilermakers	74,088	74,088	----	49,923	49,923	----
Brick and stone masons and tile layers	131,264	131,257	7	170,903	170,896	7
Builders and building contractors	90,109	90,030	79	167,512	167,310	202
Cabinetmakers	45,511	45,503	8	57,897	57,890	7
Carpenters	887,379	887,208	171	929,426	929,376	50
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters	140,165	128,859	11,306	183,632	173,363	10,269
Coopers	19,066	19,061	5	11,347	11,347	----
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)	235,855	336	235,519	158,380	452	157,928
Dyers	15,109	14,978	131	17,719	17,425	294
Electricians	212,964	212,945	19	280,317	280,279	38
Electrotypers, stereotypers, and lithographers	13,716	13,530	186	16,692	16,448	244
Engineers (stationary), cranemen, etc.	279,984	279,940	44	316,964	316,942	22
Engineers (stationary)	242,096	242,064	32	256,078	256,060	18
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.	37,888	37,876	12	60,886	60,882	4
Engravers	15,053	14,492	561	19,437	18,747	690
Filers, grinders, buffers, and polishers (metal)	59,785	57,315	2,470	78,600	76,264	2,336
Firemen (except locomotive and fire dept.)	143,875	143,862	13	127,294	127,293	1
Foremen and overseers (manufacturing) [5]	308,137	277,966	30,171	338,504	310,037	28,467
Furnace men, smelter men, heaters, puddlers, etc.	40,806	40,800	6	35,166	35,165	1
Glass blowers	9,144	9,055	89	3,268	3,209	59
Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths	39,592	37,914	1,678	38,662	37,408	1,254
Loom fixers	15,961	15,958	3	19,215	19,180	35
Machinists, millwrights, and toolmakers	894,662	894,654	8	761,095	761,075	20
Machinists	801,901	801,896	5	640,289	640,285	4
Millwrights	37,669	37,669	----	42,012	42,006	6
Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers	55,092	55,089	3	78,794	78,784	10
Managers and officials (manufacturing) [5]	249,950	241,619	8,331	312,756	302,334	10,422
Manufacturers [5]	183,695	178,750	4,945	207,901	202,190	5,711
Mechanics (n. o. s.[6])	[6a] 281,741	[6a] 281,690	[6a] 51	638,253	638,190	63
Air transportation	(7)	(7)	(7)	3,406	3,405	1
Automobile factories, garages, repair shops	(7)	(7)	(7)	394,188	394,169	19
Railroad and car shops	(7)	(7)	(7)	21,847	21,847	----
Other industries	(7)	(7)	(7)	218,812	218,769	43
Millers (grain, flour, feed, etc.)	23,272	23,265	7	15,946	15,906	40
Milliners and millinery dealers	73,255	3,657	69,598	44,948	4,846	40,102
Molders, founders, and casters (metal)	123,681	123,668	13	105,158	105,139	19
Oilers of machinery	24,612	24,568	44	31,210	31,169	41

[3] Many of the machinists' apprentices probably are machine tenders.

[4] Includes, for 1920, groups otherwise classified in 1930 as follows: Apprentices, steam railroad, telegraph and telephone, other transportation and communication; Apprentices, wholesale and retail trade; Apprentices to other professional persons. "Architects', designers', and draftsmen's apprentices," classified in "Manufacturing and mechanical industries" in 1920, was transferred to "Professional service" in 1930.

[5] Persons employed on turpentine farms classified in "Agriculture, forestry, etc.," in 1920, were transferred to "Manufacturing and Mechanical Industries" in 1930.

[6] Not otherwise specified. [6a] Figures are not comparable with data for 1930.

[7] Comparable figures for 1920 not available.

No. 49.—Gainful Workers 10 Years Old and Over: By Occupation and Sex, Continental United States—Continued

Occupation	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Manufacturing, etc.—Continued.						
Painters, glaziers, varnishers, etc.	323,032	319,697	3,335	528,931	524,150	4,781
Enamelers, lacquerers, and japanners	4,137	3,168	969	5,758	4,622	1,136
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers:						
Building	248,497	248,394	103	430,105	429,982	123
Factory	70,398	68,135	2,263	93,068	89,546	3,522
Paper hangers	18,746	18,338	408	28,328	26,872	1,456
Pattern and model makers	27,720	27,663	57	29,750	29,711	39
Piano and organ tuners	7,047	7,007	40	6,823	6,799	24
Plasterers and cement finishers	45,876	45,870	6	85,480	85,477	3
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	206,718	206,715	3	237,814	237,813	1
Pressmen and plate printers (printing)	18,683	18,683		31,215	31,215	
Rollers and roll hands (metal)	25,061	25,061		30,765	30,765	
Roofers and slaters	11,378	11,378		23,636	23,636	
Sawyers	33,809	33,800	9	36,064	35,984	80
Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory)	78,859	78,599	260	76,388	76,127	261
Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified)	12,348	12,319	29	12,258	12,227	31
Stonecutters	22,099	22,096	3	22,888	22,887	1
Structural iron workers (building)	18,836	18,836		28,966	28,966	
Tailors and tailoresses	192,232	160,404	31,828	169,283	147,476	21,807
Tinsmiths and coppersmiths	74,968	74,957	11	83,427	83,421	6
Upholsterers	29,605	27,338	2,267	51,452	49,097	2,355
Operatives (n. o. s.[6]):						
Building industry	7,003	6,983	20	18,442	18,419	23
Chemical and allied industries	[8] 70,416	[8] 51,287	[8] 19,129	117,467	88,604	28,863
Charcoal and coke works	1,722	1,692	30	1,587	1,572	15
Explosives, ammunition, and fireworks factories	7,379	4,811	2,568	5,904	3,322	2,582
Fertilizer factories	1,407	1,352	55	1,538	1,484	54
Gas works	9,462	9,294	168	13,896	13,873	23
Paint and varnish factories	5,521	4,686	835	8,297	7,266	1,031
Petroleum refineries	8,891	8,229	662	25,274	24,781	493
Rayon factories	([8])	([8])	([8])	20,940	10,087	10,853
Soap factories	6,288	3,239	3,049	5,289	3,405	1,884
Other chemical factories	29,746	17,984	11,762	34,742	22,814	11,928
Cigar and tobacco factories	145,222	61,262	83,960	103,715	35,767	67,948
Clay, glass, and stone industries	85,434	72,269	13,165	96,342	80,630	15,712
Brick, tile, and terra cotta factories	9,987	9,357	630	12,884	11,535	1,349
Glass factories	44,831	37,636	7,195	40,853	33,554	7,299
Lime, cement, and artificial stone factories	7,633	7,426	207	11,395	11,069	326
Marble and stone yards	5,546	5,478	68	7,963	7,953	10
Potteries	17,437	12,372	5,065	23,247	16,519	6,728
Clothing industries	409,361	143,718	265,643	488,909	142,158	346,751
Corset factories	12,642	1,115	11,527	10,921	852	10,069
Glove factories	23,357	6,684	16,773	18,465	4,955	13,510
Hat factories (felt)	21,178	14,716	6,462	26,454	17,981	8,473
Shirt, collar, and cuff factories	52,377	10,361	42,016	55,471	9,708	45,763
Suit, coat, and overall factories	143,872	79,357	64,515	106,773	50,190	56,583
Other clothing factories	155,935	31,585	124,350	270,825	58,472	212,353
Food and allied industries	204,550	131,453	73,097	224,416	135,830	88,586
Bakeries	20,441	8,858	11,583	27,901	12,602	15,299
Butter, cheese, condensed milk factories	18,841	16,096	2,745	25,707	21,331	4,376
Candy factories	52,281	20,913	31,368	44,470	17,404	27,066
Fish curing and packing	7,586	4,363	3,223	6,796	3,699	3,097
Flour and grain mills	8,112	7,524	588	6,872	6,320	552
Fruit and vegetable canning, etc.	10,204	3,898	6,306	18,748	5,196	13,552
Slaughter and packing houses	49,991	41,906	8,085	53,059	43,052	10,007
Sugar factories and refineries	3,806	3,144	662	3,778	3,070	708
Other food factories	17,633	9,791	7,842	25,898	12,743	13,155
Liquor and beverage industries	15,655	14,960	695	11,187	10,413	774
Iron and steel, machinery, and vehicle industries	689,980	632,161	57,819	651,398	590,635	60,763
Agricultural implement factories	7,722	7,136	586	8,782	8,281	501
Automobile factories	121,164	108,376	12,788	161,957	142,925	19,032
Automobile repair shops	([9])	([9])	([9])	9,452	9,407	45
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills [10]	93,627	89,526	4,101	106,664	103,575	3,089
Car and railroad shops	97,979	97,003	976	65,008	64,573	435
Ship and boat building	97,666	97,175	491	19,969	19,904	65
Wagon and carriage factories	9,430	8,749	681	2,766	2,517	249
Other iron and steel and machinery factories [11]	[9] 245,450	[9] 209,112	[9] 36,338	248,911	213,952	34,959
Not specified metal industries	16,942	15,084	1,858	27,889	25,501	2,388

[6] Not otherwise specified.

[8] The few operatives and laborers in rayon factories in 1920 were classified with operatives and laborers, respectively, in "Not specified textile mills."

[9] Automobile repair shops included in "other iron and steel factories."

[10] Includes tin-plate mills.

[11] Includes iron foundries.

No. 49.—Gainful Workers 10 Years Old and Over: By Occupation and Sex, Continental United States—Continued

Occupation	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Manufacturing, etc.—Continued.						
Operatives (n. o. s.[6])—Continued.						
Metal industries (except iron and steel)	91,291	60,844	30,447	91,852	61,049	30,803
Brass mills	17,482	13,576	3,906	14,834	11,606	3,228
Clock and watch factories	18,244	10,043	8,201	15,036	8,492	6,544
Copper factories	2,986	2,834	152	2,950	2,824	126
Gold and silver factories	6,239	4,432	1,807	5,902	3,877	2,025
Jewelry factories	15,083	8,946	6,137	13,979	7,766	6,213
Lead and zinc factories	2,464	2,186	278	2,014	1,840	174
Tinware, enamelware, etc., factories	19,356	12,167	7,189	23,290	15,250	8,040
Other metal factories	9,437	6,660	2,777	13,847	9,394	4,453
Leather industries	279,231	196,437	82,794	267,518	175,768	91,750
Harness and saddle factories	18,135	17,573	562	7,164	6,890	274
Leather belt, leather goods, etc., factories [12]	17,189	12,809	4,380	16,533	11,080	5,453
Shoe factories	206,225	132,813	73,412	209,928	128,377	81,551
Tanneries	32,226	28,598	3,628	28,093	25,395	3,698
Trunk, suitcase, and bag factories [12]	5,456	4,644	812	4,900	4,026	874
Lumber and furniture industries	168,719	150,079	18,640	177,457	157,861	19,596
Furniture factories	55,717	48,906	6,811	75,235	66,131	9,104
Piano and organ factories	19,852	16,949	2,903	8,177	7,535	642
Saw and planing mills [13]	57,320	54,016	3,304	58,986	56,389	2,597
Other woodworking factories	35,830	30,208	5,622	35,059	27,806	7,253
Paper, printing, and allied industries	155,524	87,679	67,845	165,911	102,421	63,490
Blank book, envelope, tag, paper bag, etc., factories	13,694	5,117	8,577	17,127	6,488	10,639
Paper and pulp mills	54,669	41,321	13,348	63,629	49,709	13,920
Paper box factories	20,452	7,077	13,375	14,284	5,767	8,517
Printing, publishing, and engraving	66,709	34,164	32,545	70,871	40,457	30,414
Textile industries—						
Cotton mills	302,454	153,269	149,185	302,501	156,818	145,683
Knitting mills	107,604	26,922	80,682	134,006	44,203	89,803
Silk mills	115,721	42,953	72,768	125,770	52,080	73,690
Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills	17,736	12,154	5,582	19,613	13,947	5,666
Woolen and worsted mills	126,418	64,703	61,715	101,821	52,761	49,060
Other textile mills	[14] 122,464	[14] 54,033	[14] 68,431	133,660	65,312	68,348
Carpet mills	23,387	13,003	10,384	28,609	16,486	12,123
Hemp, jute, and linen mills	6,742	2,811	3,931	4,503	2,074	2,429
Lace and embroidery mills	19,083	6,086	12,997	11,417	4,221	7,196
Rope and cordage factories	8,454	4,714	3,740	5,469	3,067	2,402
Sail, awning, and tent factories	3,543	2,538	1,005	4,275	2,566	1,709
Other and not specified textile mills	[14] 61,255	[14] 24,881	[14] 36,374	79,387	36,898	42,489
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	536,832	344,568	192,264	536,108	353,744	182,364
Broom and brush factories	12,606	10,219	2,387	9,521	7,622	1,899
Button factories	12,977	7,768	5,209	7,565	4,496	3,069
Electric light and power plants	15,949	15,610	339	49,269	49,218	51
Electrical machinery and supply factories	64,841	37,452	27,389	117,327	72,012	45,315
Rubber factories	86,204	67,370	18,834	80,835	59,546	21,289
Straw factories	14,102	7,751	6,351	1,818	584	1,234
Turpentine farms and distilleries	1,138	1,130	8	1,368	1,360	8
Other and not specified manufacturing	[15] 329,015	[15] 197,268	[15] 131,747	268,405	158,906	109,499
Not specified industries and services				153,152	123,252	29,900
Laborers (n. o. s.[6]):						
Building, general, and not specified laborers	686,722	671,487	15,235	1,115,667	1,104,132	11,535
Laborers and helpers, building construction	(7)	(7)	(7)	419,802	419,675	127
General and not specified laborers	(7)	(7)	(7)	695,865	684,457	11,408
Chemical and allied industries	[16] 134,313	[16] 130,699	[16] 3,614	151,918	148,507	3,411
Charcoal and coke works	9,384	9,352	32	4,783	4,772	11
Explosives, ammunition, and fireworks factories	8,467	7,821	646	5,047	4,447	600
Fertilizer factories	12,943	12,808	135	18,243	18,157	86
Gas works	18,845	18,787	58	28,897	28,884	13
Paint and varnish factories	4,841	4,677	164	6,171	6,017	154
Petroleum refineries	31,795	31,566	229	40,816	40,645	171
Rayon factories	[16]	[16]	[16]	4,962	4,451	511
Soap factories	4,715	4,346	369	4,799	4,566	233
Other chemical factories	43,323	41,342	1,981	38,200	36,568	1,632

[6] Not otherwise specified.

[7] Comparable figures for 1920 not available.

[12] Operatives and laborers in leather bag factories, included in the group, "Leather belt, leather case, etc., factories" in 1920, were transferred to the group, "Trunk, suit case, and bag factories" in 1930.

[13] Includes box factories (wood).

[14] See note 8, p. 57 and note 15 below.

[15] Some operatives and laborers included in "Other and not specified manufacturing" in 1920 were classified in "Other and not specified textile mills" in 1930. "Helpers in motion-picture production," included in "Operatives, other miscellaneous manufacturing and mechanical industries" in 1920, were classified in "Professional service" in 1930.

[16] See note 8, p. 57.

No. 49.—Gainful Workers 10 Years Old and Over: By Occupation and Sex, Continental United States—Continued

Occupation	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Manufacturing, etc.—Continued.						
Laborers (n. o. s.[6])—Continued.						
Cigar and tobacco factories	35,157	21,295	13,862	20,581	14,094	6,487
Clay, glass, and stone industries	124,544	120,215	4,329	145,665	142,095	3,570
Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories	48,636	48,099	537	59,543	58,792	751
Glass factories	28,937	26,461	2,476	28,108	26,362	1,746
Lime, cement, and artificial-stone factories	30,051	29,884	167	38,634	38,475	159
Marble and stone yards	5,084	5,061	23	8,102	8,097	5
Potteries	11,836	10,710	1,126	11,278	10,369	909
Clothing industries	12,776	6,414	6,362	15,293	8,558	6,735
Corset factories	771	194	577	350	133	217
Glove factories	1,757	899	858	1,159	550	609
Hat factories (felt)	989	825	164	1,142	966	176
Shirt, collar, and cuff factories	2,708	1,317	1,391	4,136	2,314	1,822
Suit, coat, and overall factories	3,984	2,219	1,765	3,794	2,456	1,338
Other clothing factories	2,567	960	1,607	4,712	2,139	2,573
Food and allied industries	170,065	153,692	16,373	154,886	136,802	18,084
Bakeries	8,315	6,869	1,446	12,362	10,786	1,576
Butter, cheese, and condensed-milk factories	15,190	14,174	1,016	17,433	16,518	915
Candy factories	6,584	4,398	2,186	5,552	4,080	1,472
Fish curing and packing	6,300	5,261	1,039	6,172	4,596	1,576
Flour and grain mills	18,121	17,983	138	15,997	15,839	158
Fruit and vegetable canning, etc.	13,058	9,743	3,315	19,544	14,987	4,557
Slaughter and packing houses	59,548	55,436	4,112	43,045	39,384	3,661
Sugar factories and refineries	15,733	15,414	319	9,298	9,038	260
Other food factories	16,686	14,119	2,567	16,968	13,281	3,687
Liquor and beverage industries	10,530	10,295	235	8,515	8,293	222
Iron and steel, machinery, and vehicle industries	729,613	717,022	12,591	662,131	652,027	10,104
Agricultural-implement factories	11,409	11,292	117	10,873	10,735	138
Automobile factories	83,341	80,874	2,467	123,717	120,150	3,567
Automobile repair shops	(9)	(9)	(9)	12,653	12,617	36
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills [10]	258,830	256,548	2,282	235,726	234,524	1,202
Car and railroad shops	53,643	53,280	363	37,789	37,542	247
Ship and boat building	69,196	68,917	279	17,352	17,325	27
Wagon and carriage factories	9,817	9,594	223	1,419	1,406	13
Other iron and steel and machinery factories [11]	[9] 179,607	[9] 173,734	[9] 5,873	171,814	167,534	4,280
Not specified metal industries	63,770	62,783	987	50,788	50,194	594
Metal industries (except iron and steel)	67,887	62,771	5,116	62,398	58,913	3,485
Brass mills	18,485	17,614	871	14,809	14,411	398
Clock and watch factories	3,108	1,929	1,179	1,546	1,018	528
Copper factories	10,963	10,908	55	8,013	7,950	63
Gold and silver factories	2,272	2,061	211	1,199	1,098	101
Jewelry factories	1,421	1,255	166	397	328	69
Lead and zinc factories	8,927	8,859	68	8,116	8,093	23
Tinware, enamelware, etc., factories	17,605	15,436	2,169	20,181	18,313	1,868
Other metal factories	5,106	4,709	397	8,137	7,702	435
Leather industries	54,639	48,167	6,472	38,601	33,003	5,598
Harness and saddle factories	1,885	1,727	158	501	469	32
Leather-belt, leather-goods, etc., factories [17]	3,578	3,274	304	1,930	1,701	229
Shoe factories	19,210	14,194	5,016	18,389	13,647	4,742
Tanneries	27,480	26,703	777	16,809	16,296	513
Trunk, suitcase, and bag factories [17]	2,486	2,269	217	972	890	82
Lumber and furniture industries	320,613	309,874	10,739	333,539	326,071	7,468
Furniture factories	35,272	32,600	2,672	39,802	38,321	1,481
Piano and organ factories	5,321	4,596	725	1,664	1,566	98
Saw and planing mills [13]	245,683	241,334	4,349	251,741	248,803	2,938
Other woodworking factories	34,337	31,344	2,993	40,332	37,381	2,951
Paper, printing, and allied industries	67,083	61,073	6,010	69,373	64,175	5,198
Blank-book, envelope, tag, paper-bag, etc., factories	3,455	2,646	809	3,926	3,072	854
Paper and pulp mills	52,263	49,786	2,477	52,038	49,677	2,361
Paper-box factories	3,384	2,401	983	2,587	1,986	601
Printing, publishing, and engraving	7,981	6,240	1,741	10,822	9,440	1,382
Textile industries—						
Cotton mills	76,315	59,646	16,669	55,519	46,439	9,080
Knitting mills	11,943	6,603	5,340	9,412	5,884	3,528
Silk mills	10,080	7,350	2,730	11,078	8,920	2,158
Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills	10,605	9,885	720	7,571	7,257	314
Woolen and worsted mills	22,227	18,238	3,989	13,753	11,955	1,798

[6] Not otherwise specified.
[9] Automobile repair shops included in "Other iron and steel factories".
[10] Includes tin-plate mills.
[11] Includes iron foundries.
[13] Includes box factories (wood).
[17] See note 12, p. 58.

No. 49.—Gainful Workers 10 Years Old and Over: By Occupation and Sex, Continental United States—Continued

Occupation	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Manufacturing, etc.—Continued.						
Laborers (n. o. s.[6])—Continued.						
Textile industries—Continued.						
Other textile mills	[14] 22,140	[14] 18,619	[14] 3,521	23,199	20,320	2,879
Carpet mills	3,953	3,378	575	4,828	4,236	592
Hemp, jute, and linen mills	1,712	1,474	238	961	863	98
Lace and embroidery mills	944	677	267	569	444	125
Rope and cordage factories	4,268	3,805	463	2,921	2,632	289
Sail, awning, and tent factories	283	237	46	721	661	60
Other and not specified textile mills	[14] 10,980	[14] 9,048	[14] 1,932	13,199	11,484	1,715
Miscellaneous mfg. industries [18]	[19] 399,988	[19] 364,244	[19] 35,744	322,696	298,609	24,087
Broom and brush factories	2,800	2,407	393	2,587	2,370	217
Button factories	1,407	1,093	314	1,129	940	189
Electric light and power plants	15,417	15,255	162	35,665	35,650	15
Electrical machinery and supply factories	26,789	23,562	3,227	36,885	33,345	3,540
Rubber factories	51,467	47,515	3,952	20,123	25,980	3,143
Straw factories	577	513	64	148	136	12
Turpentine farms and distilleries [18]	25,830	25,395	435	37,620	37,313	307
Other and not specified mfg. industries	[19] 275,701	[19] 248,504	[19] 27,197	179,539	162,875	16,664
Transportation and communication	**3,098,829**	**2,872,559**	**224,270**	**3,843,147**	**3,561,943**	**281,204**
Water transportation: [20]						
Boatmen, canal men, and lock keepers	6,319	6,286	33	5,643	5,603	40
Captains, masters, mates, and pilots	26,320	26,318	2	24,485	24,482	3
Longshoremen and stevedores	85,928	85,605	323	73,954	73,944	10
Sailors and deck hands	54,832	54,800	32	64,700	64,692	8
Road and street transportation: [20]						
Bus conductors	([21])	([21])	([21])	1,002	1,002	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers [22]	285,045	284,096	949	972,418	970,916	1,502
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers [22, 23]	420,189	419,450	739	111,224	111,178	46
Garage owners, managers, and officials	42,151	41,944	207	69,965	69,543	422
Garage laborers	31,450	31,339	111	66,693	66,536	157
Hostlers and stable hands	18,976	18,973	3	6,654	6,654	
Laborers, truck, transfer, and cab companies	([24])	([24])	([24])	40,970	40,920	50
Laborers, road, street, etc., building and repairing	115,836	115,673	163	290,354	290,308	46
Laborers, street cleaning	11,196	11,192	4	16,673	16,672	1
Owners, managers, and officials, truck, transfer, and cab companies	23,497	23,231	266	41,084	40,508	576
Railroad transportation: [20]						
Baggagemen and freight agents	16,819	16,789	30	16,377	16,361	16
Boiler washers and engine hostlers	25,305	25,271	34	18,300	18,300	
Brakemen, steam railroad	114,107	114,107		88,197	88,197	
Conductors, steam railroad	74,539	74,539		73,332	73,332	
Conductors, street railroad	63,760	63,507	253	35,697	35,680	17
Foremen and overseers	79,294	79,216	78	79,737	79,682	55
Steam railroad	73,046	72,980	66	73,910	73,860	50
Street railroad	6,248	6,236	12	5,827	5,822	5
Laborers (includes construction laborers)	495,713	488,659	7,054	462,474	459,090	3,384
Steam railroad	470,199	463,613	6,586	435,058	431,947	3,111
Street railroad	25,514	25,046	468	27,416	27,143	273
Locomotive engineers [25]	109,899	109,899		101,201	101,201	
Locomotive firemen [25]	91,345	91,345		67,096	67,096	
Motormen	66,519	66,499	20	60,723	60,718	5
Steam railroad	3,560	3,560		2,754	2,754	
Street railroad	62,959	62,939	20	57,969	57,964	5
Officials and superintendents	35,881	35,830	51	37,989	37,963	26
Steam railroad	32,426	32,385	41	34,380	34,359	21
Street railroad	3,455	3,445	10	3,609	3,604	5
Switchmen, flagmen, and yardmen	111,565	111,000	565	102,773	102,484	289
Switchmen and flagmen, steam railroad	101,917	101,359	558	92,217	91,928	289
Switchmen and flagmen, street railroad	2,500	2,496	4	2,608	2,608	
Yardmen, steam railroad	7,148	7,145	3	7,948	7,948	
Ticket and station agents	26,585	24,324	2,261	27,160	25,370	1,790

[6] Not otherwise specified. [14] See note 8, p. 57 and note 15, p. 58. [18] See note 5, p. 56.
[19] See note 15, p. 58. [20] Selected occupations. [21] Not classified separately in 1920.
[22] Neither in 1920 nor in 1930 was the attempt to distinguish chauffeurs and motor truck drivers from draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers very successful.
[23] Teamsters in agriculture, forestry, and the extraction of minerals are classified with the other workers in those industries, respectively; drivers for bakeries and stores are classified as deliverymen in trade, and drivers for laundries are classified as deliverymen in domestic and personal service.
[24] Included with "Draymen, teamsters, and expressmen" in 1920.
[25] Because of indefinite returns by census enumerators, it is probable that some stationary engineers were included with locomotive engineers, and some firemen of stationary boilers with locomotive firemen.

No. 49.—Gainful Workers 10 Years Old and Over: By Occupation and Sex, Continental United States—Continued

Occupation	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Transportation, etc.—Continued.						
Express, post, radio, telegraph, and telephone :[20]						
Agents, express companies	5,293	5,193	100	4,176	4,102	74
Express messengers and railway mail clerks	25,005	24,996	9	25,608	25,600	8
Express messengers	9,138	9,129	9	8,211	8,207	4
Railway mail clerks	15,867	15,867		17,397	17,393	4
Mail carriers	91,451	90,131	1,320	121,333	120,204	1,129
Postmasters [26]	31,935	20,727	11,208	34,421	20,818	13,603
Radio operators	(27)	(27)	(27)	4,955	4,909	46
Telegraph and telephone linemen	37,917	37,905	12	71,625	71,624	1
Telegraph messengers	9,403	8,969	434	16,176	15,997	179
Telegraph operators	[27] 79,434	[27] 62,574	[27] 16,860	67,821	51,699	16,122
Telephone operators	190,160	11,781	178,379	248,884	13,625	235,259
Other transportation and communication:						
Apprentices, steam railroad, telegraph and telephone, and other transportation, etc	(28)	(28)	(28)	6,151	6,097	54
Aviators [29]	1,312	1,304	8	6,097	6,031	66
Foremen and overseers (n. o. s.[6])	29,863	29,824	39	52,135	52,061	74
Air transportation	(21)	(21)	(21)	181	181	
Garages, greasing stations, and automobile laundries	(30)	(30)	(30)	6,652	6,650	2
Road, street, etc., building and repairing	9,558	9,557	1	23,250	23,249	1
Telegraph and telephone	6,822	6,797	25	11,172	11,112	60
Other transp. and communication	[30] 13,483	[30] 13,470	[30] 13	10,880	10,869	11
Inspectors	50,233	49,848	385	52,120	50,965	1,155
Steam railroad	42,721	42,675	46	39,079	39,066	13
Street railroad	3,451	3,445	6	3,330	3,325	5
Telegraph and telephone	2,821	2,491	330	4,173	3,040	1,133
Other transp. and communication	1,240	1,237	3	5,538	5,534	4
Laborers (n. o. s.[6])	33,432	33,229	203	51,063	50,998	65
Air transportation	(21)	(21)	(21)	1,609	1,602	7
Express companies	9,089	9,067	22	7,086	7,085	1
Pipe lines	7,369	7,362	7	13,704	13,700	4
Telegraph and telephone	5,088	5,011	77	12,674	12,647	27
Water transportation	5,966	5,963	3	11,329	11,327	2
Other transp. and communication	5,920	5,826	94	4,661	4,637	24
Proprietors, managers, and officials (n. o. s.[6])	30,197	29,552	645	37,990	34,987	3,003
Air transportation	(21)	(21)	(21)	1,090	1,085	5
Telegraph and telephone	11,603	11,059	544	18,957	16,084	2,873
Other transp. and communication	18,594	18,493	101	17,943	17,818	125
Other occupations	48,124	46,634	1,490	85,717	83,794	1,923
Road, street, etc., building and repairing	4,435	4,331	104	8,565	8,524	41
Steam railroad	28,621	27,916	705	42,619	42,011	608
Street railroad	9,259	9,088	171	13,375	13,242	133
Other transp. and communication	5,809	5,299	510	21,158	20,017	1,141
Trade	4,257,684	3,585,701	671,983	6,081,467	5,118,787	962,680
Advertising agents	(31)	(31)	(31)	49,020	43,364	5,656
Apprentices, wholesale and retail trade	(28)	(28)	(28)	2,444	2,337	107
Bankers, brokers, and money lenders	161,613	156,309	5,304	221,504	212,312	9,192
Bankers and bank officials	82,375	78,149	4,226	93,356	87,429	5,927
Commercial brokers and commission men	27,552	27,358	194	23,638	23,352	286
Loan brokers and pawnbrokers	5,473	5,321	152	13,562	12,930	632
Stock brokers	29,609	29,233	376	70,950	69,157	1,793
Brokers not specified and promoters	16,604	16,248	356	19,998	19,444	554
"Clerks" in stores [32]	413,918	243,521	170,397	401,991	238,844	163,147
Commercial travelers	179,320	176,514	2,806	223,732	219,790	3,942
Decorators, drapers, and window dressers	8,853	7,698	1,155	20,149	13,911	6,238
Deliverymen, bakeries and stores [33]	[34] 170,235	[34] 170,039	[34] 196	159,444	159,328	116
Floorwalkers and foremen in stores	20,604	16,565	4,039	32,564	27,928	4,636
Foremen, warehouses, stockyards, etc	5,833	5,802	31	5,599	5,440	159

[6] Not otherwise specified. [20] Selected occupations. [21] Not classified separately in 1920.
[26] Postmasters were *classified in* "Public service" in 1920.
[27] Radio and wireless operators were included with telegraph operators in 1920. [28] See Note 4, p. 56.
[29] Aviators, designated "Aeronauts" and classified in "Other professional pursuits" in 1920, were transferred to "Transportation and communication" in 1930.
[30] Foremen in garages, greasing stations, etc., included in "Other transportation and communication."
[31] Classified in 1920 in the group "Agents" in "Clerical occupations."
[32] Group more strictly confined in 1930 than in 1920 to persons specifically returned as "Clerks in stores."
[33] Some deliverymen probably returned and classified as chauffeurs, others as teamsters or truck drivers.
[34] Includes deliverymen for laundries classified in "Domestic and personal service" in 1930.

No. 49.—Gainful Workers 10 Years Old and Over: By Occupation and Sex, Continental United States—Continued

Occupation	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Trade—Continued.						
Inspectors, gagers, and samplers	13,714	12,683	1,031	16,743	10,923	5,820
Insurance agents, managers, and officials	134,978	129,589	5,389	286,235	271,530	14,705
Insurance agents	119,918	114,835	5,083	256,927	243,974	12,953
Managers and officials, insurance cos	15,060	14,754	306	29,308	27,556	1,752
Laborers in coal and lumber yards, etc	125,609	124,713	896	113,669	113,027	642
Coal yards and lumber yards	68,543	68,454	89	73,232	73,211	21
Grain elevators	11,312	11,244	68	9,212	9,141	71
Stockyards	22,888	22,859	29	8,735	8,733	2
Warehouses	22,866	22,156	710	18,699	18,205	494
Other and not specified trade	(21)	(21)	(21)	3,791	3,737	54
Laborers, porters, and helpers in stores	125,007	116,602	8,405	208,688	199,296	9,392
Newsboys	27,961	27,635	326	38,993	38,576	417
Proprietors, managers, and officials (n. o. s.[6])	34,776	33,715	1,061	45,305	42,201	3,104
Employment office keepers	3,026	2,357	669	3,765	2,425	1,340
Proprietors, etc., advertising agencies	(35)	(35)	(35)	10,539	9,771	768
Proprietors, etc., grain elevators	8,858	8,836	22	9,505	9,484	21
Proprietors, etc., warehouses	6,353	6,310	43	7,389	7,327	62
Other proprietors, managers, and officials	16,539	16,212	327	14,107	13,194	913
Real estate agents and officials	149,135	139,927	9,208	240,030	208,243	31,787
Managers and officials, real estate cos	(21)	(21)	(21)	5,603	5,124	479
Real estate agents	(21)	(21)	(21)	234,427	203,119	31,308
Retail dealers [36]	1,328,275	1,249,295	78,980	1,703,522	1,593,356	110,166
Automobiles and accessories	28,768	28,626	142	61,507	60,991	516
Books, music, news, and stationery	25,369	23,028	2,341	36,503	32,909	3,594
Buyers and shippers of livestock and other farm products	48,309	48,228	81	41,784	41,684	100
Candy and confectionery	40,091	32,368	7,723	62,210	51,766	10,444
Cigars and tobacco	19,141	18,031	1,110	19,952	19,044	908
Coal and wood	26,556	26,057	499	29,876	29,225	651
Department stores	11,752	10,800	952	19,361	17,751	1,610
Dry goods, clothing, and boots and shoes	133,106	121,379	11,727	148,837	129,486	19,351
Drugs and medicines [37]	80,157	76,995	3,162	104,727	100,123	4,604
Five and ten cent and variety stores	5,968	4,899	1,069	10,464	9,035	1,429
Flour and feed	9,309	9,212	97	9,887	9,781	106
Food (except groceries and hucksters' goods)	202,444	196,838	5,606	239,436	233,166	6,270
Furniture, carpets, and rugs	27,145	26,453	692	35,884	34,019	1,865
Gasoline and oil filling stations	(38)	(38)	(38)	89,190	87,095	2,095
General stores	80,026	76,317	3,709	81,187	76,011	5,176
Groceries	239,236	216,059	23,177	313,086	284,011	29,075
Hardware, implements, and wagons	48,933	48,213	720	52,138	51,216	922
Hucksters and peddlers	50,402	48,493	1,909	56,610	54,820	1,790
Ice	8,203	8,166	37	19,648	19,572	76
Jewelry	21,433	20,652	781	23,864	22,976	888
Junk and rags	24,773	24,581	192	27,478	27,166	312
Lumber	27,687	27,589	98	34,070	33,903	167
Opticians	12,632	11,743	889	14,385	13,769	616
Other specified dealers	[39] 91,107	[39] 85,085	[38] 6,022	113,061	101,377	11,684
Not specified dealers	65,728	59,483	6,245	58,377	52,460	5,917
Salesmen and saleswomen	1,192,199	826,866	365,333	2,069,003	1,508,283	560,720
Auctioneers	5,048	5,045	3	4,281	4,277	4
Canvassers [39]	14,705	10,514	4,191	63,769	51,956	11,813
Demonstrators	4,823	1,639	3,184	7,533	1,793	5,740
Sales agents	41,841	40,207	1,634	5,088	4,571	517
Salesmen and saleswomen	1,125,782	769,461	356,321	1,988,332	1,445,686	542,646
Undertakers	24,469	23,342	1,127	34,132	32,192	1,940
Wholesale dealers, importers, and exporters	73,574	72,780	794	83,525	81,837	1,688
Other pursuits in trade	67,611	52,106	15,505	125,175	96,069	29,106
Advertising agencies	(40)	(40)	(40)	5,853	5,453	400
Grain elevators	(40)	(40)	(40)	1,611	1,202	409
Warehouses and cold storage plants	(40)	(40)	(40)	5,248	3,520	1,728
Wholesale trade, and retail trade (except automobile):						
Fruit and vegetable graders and packers	8,074	4,988	3,086	9,926	3,784	6,142
Meat cutters	22,884	22,804	80	45,108	45,025	83
Other occupations	36,653	24,314	12,339	52,367	32,870	19,497
Other trade industries				5,062	4,215	847
Public service (not elsewhere classified)	738,525	727,939	10,586	856,205	838,622	17,583
Firemen, fire department	50,771	50,771		73,008	73,008	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	115,553	115,154	399	148,115	147,115	1,000
Laborers, public service	106,915	105,385	1,530	157,010	155,903	1,107

[6] Not otherwise specified. [21] Not classified separately in 1920. [35] Included in "Other proprietors."
[36] Includes managers and superintendents of retail stores. [37] Including druggists and pharmacists.
[38] "Retail dealers, gasoline and oil filling stations" included in "Other specified retail dealers" in 1920.
[39] Canvassers, classified in "Clerical occupations" in 1920, were transferred to "Trade" in 1930.
[40] Included in the group "Other occupations" in 1920.

No. 49.—Gainful Workers 10 Years Old and Over: By Occupation and Sex, Continental United States—Continued

Occupation	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Public Service—Continued.						
Marshals, sheriffs, detectives, etc.	32,214	30,968	1,246	41,823	39,247	2,576
Detectives	11,955	11,562	393	12,865	12,180	685
Marshals and constables	6,897	6,880	17	9,350	9,288	62
Probation and truant officers	2,679	1,899	780	4,270	2,715	1,555
Sheriffs	10,683	10,627	56	15,338	15,064	274
Officials and inspectors (city)	33,505	31,918	1,587	48,309	45,200	3,109
Officials and inspectors (county)	22,092	18,830	3,262	30,086	24,231	5,855
Officials and inspectors (State)	9,126	8,596	530	15,236	14,256	980
Officials and inspectors (United States) [41]	39,273	38,621	652	36,464	35,625	839
Policemen	82,120	81,884	236	131,687	130,838	849
Soldiers, sailors, and marines [42]	225,503	225,503		132,830	132,830	
Other public service pursuits	21,453	20,309	1,144	41,637	40,369	1,268
Professional service	2,171,251	1,154,221	1,017,030	3,253,884	1,727,650	1,526,234
Actors	28,361	15,124	13,237	37,993	18,703	19,290
Showmen	19,811	18,694	1,117	37,303	35,808	1,495
Architects	18,185	18,048	137	22,000	21,621	379
Artists, sculptors, and teachers of art	35,402	20,785	14,617	57,265	35,621	21,644
Authors	6,668	3,662	3,006	12,449	7,002	5,447
Editors and reporters	34,197	28,467	5,730	51,844	39,920	11,924
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists	32,941	31,227	1,714	47,068	45,163	1,905
Clergymen	127,270	125,483	1,787	148,848	145,572	3,276
College presidents and professors [43]	33,407	23,332	10,075	61,905	41,774	20,131
Dentists	56,152	54,323	1,829	71,055	69,768	1,287
Designers	15,410	9,758	5,652	20,508	12,780	7,728
Draftsmen	52,865	50,880	1,985	79,922	78,459	1,463
Inventors	2,376	2,349	27	2,300	2,279	21
Lawyers, judges, and justices	122,519	120,781	1,738	160,605	157,220	3,385
Musicians and teachers of music	130,265	57,587	72,678	165,128	85,517	79,611
Osteopaths	5,030	3,367	1,663	6,117	4,554	1,563
Photographers	34,259	27,140	7,119	39,529	31,163	8,366
Physicians and surgeons	144,977	137,758	7,219	153,803	146,978	6,825
Teachers (athletics, dancing, etc.)	9,711	5,677	4,034	18,599	12,288	6,311
Teachers (school)	752,055	116,848	635,207	1,044,016	190,049	853,967
Technical engineers	136,121	136,080	41	226,249	226,136	113
Civil engineers and surveyors	64,660	64,642	18	102,086	102,057	29
Electrical engineers	27,077	27,065	12	57,837	57,775	62
Mechanical engineers [44]	37,689	37,678	11	54,356	54,338	18
Mining engineers [45]	6,695	6,695		11,970	11,966	4
Trained nurses	149,128	5,464	143,664	294,189	5,452	288,737
Veterinary surgeons	13,494	13,493	1	11,863	11,852	11
Other professional pursuits [46]	(47)	(47)	(47)	114,393	43,847	70,546
County agents, farm demonstrators, etc.	(47)	(47)	(47)	5,597	4,500	1,097
Librarians	15,297	1,795	13,502	29,613	2,557	27,056
Social and welfare workers	(48)	(48)	(48)	31,241	6,649	24,592
Other occupations	18,409	12,646	5,763	47,942	30,141	17,801
Semiprofessional and recreational pursuits	(7)	(7)	(7)	198,549	143,365	55,184
Abstracters, notaries, and justices of peace	10,071	8,588	1,483	11,756	9,848	1,908
Architects', designers', and draftsmen's apprentices [28]	3,777	3,479	298	2,656	2,436	220
Apprentices to other professional persons	(28)	(28)	(28)	3,935	3,861	74
Billiard room, dance hall, skating rink, etc., keepers [49]	24,897	24,655	242	29,129	28,819	310
Chiropractors	(50)	(50)	(50)	11,916	9,203	2,713
Directors, managers, and officials, motion picture production	(51)	(51)	(51)	1,923	1,888	35
Healers (not elsewhere classified)	[50] 14,774	[50] 6,872	[50] 7,902	17,640	7,866	9,774
Keepers of charitable and penal institutions	12,884	7,953	4,931	15,020	9,468	5,552
Keepers of pleasure resorts, race tracks, etc.	3,360	3,163	197	10,718	9,741	977
Officials of lodges, societies, etc.	11,736	9,574	2,162	14,515	11,513	3,002
Radio announcers, directors, managers, and officials	(52)	(52)	(52)	1,819	1,639	180
Religious workers	[48] 41,078	[48] 14,151	[48] 26,927	31,290	11,339	19,951
Theatrical owners, managers, and officials	[51] 18,395	[51] 17,138	[51] 1,257	19,723	18,691	1,032

[7] Comparable figures for 1920 not available.
[28] See note 4, p. 56.
[41] In 1920 this group included "Postmasters," classified in "Transportation and communication" in 1930.
[43] Includes only those resident in continental United States at date of enumeration.
[43] Probably includes some teachers in schools below collegiate rank.
[44] Includes, also, all technical engineers not elsewhere classified.
[45] Includes, also, chemical and metallurgical engineers. [46] See note 29, p. 61.
[47] "County agents, farm demonstrators etc.," included with "Agents" in "Clerical occupations."
[48] "Social and welfare workers" included with "Religious workers" in "Semiprofessional pursuits."
[49] Classified in "Domestic and personal service" in 1920, transferred to "Professional service" in 1930.
[50] Chiropractors were included in "Healers (except osteopaths and physicians and surgeons)" in 1920.
[51] "Directors, managers, and officials, motion picture production" were included in the group "Theatrical owners, managers, and officials" in 1920. [52] Not shown prior to 1930.

No. 49.—Gainful Workers 10 Years Old and Over: By Occupation and Sex, Continental United States—Continued

Occupation	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Professional service—Continued.						
Semiprofessional, etc., pursuits—Contd.						
Technicians and laboratory assistants	(53)	(53)	(53)	15,988	8,288	7,700
Other occupations	4,257	3,187	1,070	10,521	8,765	1,756
Attendants and helpers	(7)	(7)	(7)	170,384	114,759	55,625
Attendants, pool rooms, bowling alleys, golf clubs, etc.	(54)	(54)	(54)	16,168	16,047	121
Dentists' assistants and attendants	6,708	1,768	4,940	13,715	770	12,945
Helpers, motion-picture production	(55)	(55)	(55)	2,213	1,234	979
Laborers, professional service	(56)	(56)	(56)	25,383	23,762	1,621
Laborers, recreation and amusement	(56)	(56)	(56)	29,893	29,458	435
Physicians' and surgeons' attendants	7,051	641	6,410	14,042	689	13,353
Stage hands and circus helpers	5,803	5,377	426	4,274	4,099	175
Theater ushers	5,221	2,868	2,353	12,461	9,308	3,153
Other attendants and helpers	6,929	4,039	2,890	52,235	29,392	22,843
Domestic and personal service	3,379,995	1,193,313	2,186,682	4,952,451	1,772,200	3,180,251
Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists	216,211	182,965	33,246	374,290	261,096	113,194
Boarding and lodging house keepers	133,392	18,652	114,740	144,371	17,093	127,278
Bootblacks	15,175	15,142	33	18,784	18,747	37
Charwomen and cleaners	36,803	11,848	24,955	61,932	20,943	40,989
Cleaning, dyeing, and pressing shop workers	21,667	17,094	4,573	88,118	66,515	21,603
Owners, managers, and officials	(21)	(21)	(21)	22,116	19,822	2,294
Foremen and overseers	(21)	(21)	(21)	819	470	349
Laborers	(21)	(21)	(21)	4,549	3,910	639
Other operatives	(21)	(21)	(21)	60,634	42,313	18,321
Elevator tenders	40,713	33,376	7,337	67,614	55,255	12,359
Hotel keepers and managers	55,583	41,449	14,134	56,848	39,538	17,310
Housekeepers and stewards	221,612	17,262	204,350	256,746	20,383	236,363
Janitors and sextons	178,628	149,590	29,038	309,625	273,805	35,820
Laborers, domestic and personal service	56 32,893	56 31,224	56 1,669	71,687	67,337	4,350
Launderers and laundresses (not in laundry)	396,756	10,882	385,874	361,033	4,565	356,468
Laundry owners, managers, and officials 57	13,692	12,239	1,453	24,545	22,482	2,063
Laundry operatives 57	120,715	39,968	80,747	240,704	80,229	160,475
Deliverymen 58	(59)	(59)	(59)	20,573	20,558	15
Foremen and overseers	3,611	2,076	1,535	6,337	3,583	2,754
Laborers	13,107	6,570	6,537	19,293	11,001	8,292
Other operatives	103,997	31,322	72,675	194,501	45,087	149,414
Midwives	4,773		4,773	3,566		3,566
Nurses (not trained)	151,996	19,338	132,658	153,443	13,867	139,576
Porters (except in stores)	88,168	87,683	485	127,488	127,436	52
Domestic and personal service	43,208	42,929	279	57,612	57,599	13
Professional service				7,766	7,750	16
Steam railroad	22,513	22,486	27	27,648	27,647	1
Other porters (except in stores)	22,447	22,268	179	34,462	34,440	22
Restaurant, café, and lunch-room keepers	87,987	72,343	15,644	165,406	125,398	40,008
Servants:						
Cooks	398,475	129,857	268,618	565,392	194,297	371,095
Other servants	60 872,471	60 128,956	60 743,515	1,433,741	169,877	1,263,864
Waiters	228,985	112,064	116,921	393,288	161,315	231,973
Other pursuits	*63,300*	*61,381*	*1,919*	*33,830*	*32,022*	*1,808*
Cemetery keepers	5,540	5,496	44	9,762	9,705	57
Hunters, trappers, and guides	7,332	7,288	44	6,219	6,132	87
Other occupations	50,428	48,597	1,831	17,849	16,185	1,664
Clerical occupations 61	3,111,838	1,689,911	1,421,925	4,025,324	2,038,494	1,986,830
Agents, collectors, and credit men	62 161,067	62 149,427	62 11,640	196,107	182,630	13,477
Bookkeepers, cashiers, and accountants	734,688	375,564	359,124	930,648	447,937	482,711
Accountants and auditors	118,451	105,073	13,378	191,571	174,557	17,014
Bookkeepers and cashiers	616,237	270,491	345,746	739,077	273,380	465,697
Clerks (except "clerks" in stores)	1,487,905	1,015,742	472,163	1,997,000	1,290,447	706,553
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls 63	113,022	98,768	14,254	90,379	81,430	8,949
Stenographers and typists	615,154	50,410	564,744	811,190	36,050	775,140

7 Comparable figures for 1920 not available.

21 Not classified separately in 1920.

53 Largely distributed among three groups—"Semiskilled operatives, other chemical factories"; "Other occupations" under "Semiprofessional pursuits" and "Other clerks" under "Clerical occupations."

54 Included in 1920 in "Other servants" in "Domestic and personal service."

55 Included in "Operatives, other and not specified manufacturing industries," p. 58.

56 "Laborers, professional service"; "Laborers, recreation and amusement"; and "Laborers, domestic and personal service" comprised the 1920 group "Laborers, domestic and professional service."

57 Some owners of hand laundries probably are included with laundry operatives.

58 Some deliverymen probably returned as chauffeurs.

59 Included with "Deliverymen" in "Trade."

60 "Attendants, pool rooms, bowling alleys, golf clubs, etc.," classified in "Professional service" in 1930, formed a part of the 1920 group "Bell boys, chore boys, etc.," which was a subgroup of the group "Servants."

61 See note 39, p. 62, and note 62 below.

62 "Advertising agents" classified in "Trade" in 1920 and "County agents, farm demonstrators, etc.," classified in "Professional service" in 1930, included with "Agents" in "Clerical occupations" in 1920. Canvassers, classified in "Clerical occupations" in 1920, were transferred to "Trade" in 1930.

63 Except telegraph messengers.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 50.—PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED: BY STATES

NOTE.—The percentages represent the proportion which persons occupied form of the total population of the given sex 10 years of age and over

Division and State	Males				Females			
	Number		Per cent		Number		Per cent	
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930
Continental United States	33,064,737	38,077,804	78.2	76.2	8,549,511	10,752,116	21.1	22.0
New England	2,363,377	2,489,486	80.4	75.8	871,015	941,681	29.0	27.5
Maine	245,013	240,110	77.9	74.4	64,845	68,493	21.1	21.4
New Hampshire	143,525	142,710	79.2	75.2	49,302	49,956	27.3	25.9
Vermont	111,585	112,806	77.2	75.9	26,899	28,397	19.2	19.9
Massachusetts	1,225,163	1,285,316	80.9	75.8	503,155	528,999	31.6	29.2
Rhode Island	194,438	209,343	82.0	77.2	80,562	87,829	32.7	30.4
Connecticut	443,653	499,201	81.0	76.0	146,252	178,007	27.1	26.8
Middle Atlantic	7,122,699	8,322,037	80.1	76.9	2,117,517	2,635,509	24.1	24.5
New York	3,367,909	4,108,232	80.4	78.1	1,135,295	1,415,105	26.9	26.9
New Jersey	1,014,663	1,295,594	80.8	77.6	295,990	416,512	23.9	25.1
Pennsylvania	2,740,127	2,918,211	79.5	75.1	686,232	803,892	20.7	20.9
East North Central	6,951,808	8,042,907	78.7	76.2	1,564,041	2,065,414	18.9	20.4
Ohio	1,891,546	2,076,158	79.4	75.6	409,970	539,606	18.3	20.1
Indiana	931,647	1,015,761	77.7	76.1	185,385	235,304	16.0	18.1
Illinois	2,086,800	2,469,216	78.8	76.8	540,938	715,468	21.3	22.9
Michigan	1,228,631	1,567,525	80.0	77.0	245,383	350,822	18.1	19.4
Wisconsin	813,184	914,247	75.8	74.6	182,365	215,214	18.3	18.7
West North Central	3,815,681	4,106,672	74.6	74.7	772,315	946,165	16.2	18.0
Minnesota	742,947	791,833	75.3	74.1	164,066	200,965	18.4	19.9
Iowa	717,377	749,313	73.2	73.5	141,321	163,522	15.2	16.5
Missouri	1,072,545	1,158,734	77.4	77.5	244,615	299,234	18.1	20.1
North Dakota	178,754	204,090	70.9	72.4	28,328	36,213	13.0	14.8
South Dakota	186,885	210,343	72.2	73.1	29,686	37,310	13.3	14.6
Nebraska	385,292	417,287	72.9	73.5	71,789	89,721	14.8	16.7
Kansas	531,881	575,072	73.8	74.0	92,510	119,200	13.7	16.1
South Atlantic	4,096,041	4,581,790	77.5	75.7	1,243,953	1,473,514	23.8	24.1
Delaware	73,122	77,221	79.7	77.1	18,102	20,883	20.8	21.6
Maryland	466,257	515,187	80.0	77.4	137,221	157,692	23.8	23.9
Dist. of Columbia	143,401	155,028	82.6	78.4	92,626	88,825	45.5	40.1
Virginia	677,366	697,944	76.4	74.4	156,210	182,267	18.1	19.5
West Virginia	433,677	488,254	76.0	72.5	57,439	82,198	11.2	13.1
North Carolina	693,155	868,006	75.5	74.7	202,697	272,965	21.9	22.9
South Carolina	468,601	480,976	77.6	76.4	205,656	206,761	33.4	31.2
Georgia	840,412	850,219	78.6	77.4	288,745	311,939	26.7	27.4
Florida	300,050	448,955	77.7	76.1	85,262	149,984	23.3	25.7
East South Central	2,608,411	2,908,937	77.9	77.2	702,433	827,744	21.1	21.8
Kentucky	719,629	760,417	77.1	75.1	131,493	146,678	14.5	14.8
Tennessee	677,988	763,062	76.5	75.8	152,108	195,324	17.2	19.1
Alabama	684,348	772,281	79.5	78.1	223,868	254,014	25.8	25.1
Mississippi	526,446	613,177	78.7	80.6	194,964	231,728	29.1	30.3
West South Central	3,049,275	3,656,565	76.2	76.2	666,973	861,667	17.8	18.6
Arkansas	518,754	548,652	77.7	76.2	115,810	119,193	18.2	17.0
Louisiana	528,507	624,196	77.2	77.4	152,726	191,420	22.4	23.5
Oklahoma	686,834	698,658	73.6	73.2	94,594	129,346	13.2	14.5
Texas	1,415,180	1,785,059	76.6	77.0	303,843	421,708	17.8	18.9
Mountain	1,077,774	1,159,563	77.1	74.9	177,220	235,250	15.2	17.3
Montana	185,905	184,205	78.9	76.6	28,278	32,274	15.2	16.7
Idaho	135,950	139,946	75.5	74.2	17,509	22,286	12.0	13.9
Wyoming	72,134	79,709	81.7	78.8	9,402	12,739	15.0	16.4
Colorado	303,870	321,874	76.8	74.9	62,587	80,993	17.8	20.0
New Mexico	107,090	120,506	74.5	73.3	14,941	22,101	12.1	14.7
Arizona	112,193	135,325	78.1	75.0	18,386	29,971	16.4	19.4
Utah	127,418	141,016	74.0	71.2	21,783	28,984	13.7	15.4
Nevada	33,214	36,982	84.3	81.2	4,334	5,902	17.7	19.3
Pacific	1,979,671	2,809,847	79.8	77.6	434,039	785,172	20.4	23.2
Washington	485,767	538,054	80.3	77.0	92,900	126,676	18.7	20.6
Oregon	267,791	328,503	78.1	77.6	54,492	81,142	18.4	21.3
California	1,226,113	1,943,290	80.0	77.7	286,647	557,354	21.4	24.2

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No 51.—GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER BY GEN

Note.—For total number of males and

Division and State	Male								
	Agriculture	Forestry and fishing	Extraction of minerals	Manufacturing and mechanical industries	Transportation and communication	Trade	Public service (not elsewhere classified)	Professional service	Domestic and personal service
Continental United States	9,562,059	250,140	983,564	12,224,345	3,561,943	5,118,787	838,622	1,727,650	1,772,200
New England	206,338	22,007	6,601	1,175,759	232,075	368,617	75,897	124,777	125,705
Maine	49,973	9,103	1,434	95,266	24,372	27,923	6,257	8,971	8,853
New Hampshire	21,493	2,176	519	69,375	13,422	16,371	3,006	5,760	6,040
Vermont	37,234	749	2,350	37,105	10,438	11,500	2,790	3,898	3,416
Massachusetts	53,720	7,687	1,435	608,316	126,171	210,499	42,528	72,660	72,361
Rhode Island	8,607	1,065	237	111,631	17,722	30,879	7,394	9,189	10,645
Connecticut	35,311	1,227	626	254,066	39,950	71,445	13,922	24,299	24,390
Middle Atlantic	566,058	13,474	311,790	3,353,133	899,338	1,328,792	218,847	459,079	497,316
New York	260,233	5,196	9,119	1,568,416	458,713	742,401	115,927	252,223	314,451
New Jersey	61,975	2,845	3,633	580,945	139,348	208,593	37,576	75,135	68,866
Pennsylvania	243,850	5,433	299,038	1,203,772	301,275	377,798	65,344	131,721	113,999
East North Central	1,413,202	25,662	144,609	3,237,041	764,512	1,109,246	155,074	374,889	352,559
Ohio	303,582	2,213	39,374	889,451	214,320	285,560	38,131	100,568	86,357
Indiana	243,947	1,291	21,095	383,615	97,800	126,616	16,979	44,276	37,955
Illinois	343,746	2,387	60,526	910,372	255,602	392,334	51,342	126,233	137,164
Michigan	241,066	12,531	20,380	730,149	124,374	196,085	34,864	66,315	62,281
Wisconsin	280,861	7,240	3,234	323,454	72,416	108,651	13,758	37,497	28,802
West North Central	1,652,311	11,144	53,120	896,148	385,735	546,327	66,270	169,337	155,259
Minnesota	294,294	6,040	10,735	185,558	72,685	106,140	13,501	33,788	30,103
Iowa	324,072	772	8,662	158,321	71,415	99,154	11,002	29,561	23,649
Missouri	358,243	3,751	16,318	308,142	112,360	168,290	19,546	50,457	55,605
North Dakota	130,818	35	1,088	20,751	13,782	19,373	1,856	6,854	4,737
South Dakota	127,584	217	1,496	25,935	14,179	21,490	2,723	7,780	4,940
Nebraska	193,334	155	570	75,154	38,499	57,011	6,053	17,433	14,584
Kansas	223,966	174	14,251	122,287	62,815	74,869	11,589	23,464	21,641
South Atlantic	1,678,088	53,350	140,392	1,215,490	375,928	486,244	116,136	166,993	180,178
Delaware	16,737	354	61	29,529	8,590	8,916	2,311	3,468	3,147
Maryland	81,405	6,053	5,023	188,682	57,569	73,341	19,601	25,218	24,610
District of Columbia	1,058	56	84	41,866	16,174	26,612	13,165	16,645	16,746
Virginia	252,539	11,349	16,003	179,833	67,483	71,198	25,431	23,440	25,181
West Virginia	112,767	5,208	109,900	122,064	44,762	41,709	5,318	18,560	13,390
North Carolina	429,303	8,996	2,739	221,930	48,019	76,607	11,520	23,285	27,672
South Carolina	256,039	3,345	927	114,925	28,285	37,506	7,913	11,321	12,539
Georgia	412,311	5,164	3,414	189,226	59,265	83,229	18,667	23,633	29,763
Florida	115,929	12,825	2,241	127,435	45,781	67,126	12,210	21,423	27,130
East South Central	1,492,053	19,677	108,262	551,071	211,844	252,098	33,693	80,129	87,783
Kentucky	342,589	2,170	61,756	141,932	61,650	69,651	10,244	24,339	23,167
Tennessee	346,276	4,409	14,594	169,572	62,810	79,554	9,802	23,747	28,968
Alabama	388,316	5,460	31,403	163,731	52,698	63,528	8,762	19,153	21,530
Mississippi	414,872	7,638	509	75,836	34,686	39,365	4,885	12,890	14,118
West South Central	1,640,003	28,919	90,424	707,255	303,355	418,400	67,009	126,363	148,155
Arkansas	336,356	6,975	7,391	77,126	34,400	43,800	4,633	14,774	13,526
Louisiana	248,649	13,350	7,072	140,086	64,846	67,191	11,210	18,340	27,066
Oklahoma	293,279	2,207	41,273	133,925	51,457	85,852	12,158	28,391	27,344
Texas	761,719	6,387	34,688	356,118	152,652	221,557	39,008	64,858	80,219
Mountain	415,486	12,455	80,794	236,104	116,122	131,691	24,604	53,034	46,705
Montana	77,409	2,616	14,949	32,398	18,119	17,236	3,016	6,588	6,082
Idaho	64,112	5,470	5,577	25,419	10,751	13,774	1,620	5,590	4,149
Wyoming	29,781	814	6,312	14,792	9,353	6,542	3,911	2,978	2,906
Colorado	101,990	1,249	17,483	70,761	32,193	45,533	6,438	16,646	14,842
New Mexico	56,689	1,142	7,002	20,158	12,638	10,059	1,296	4,742	4,242
Arizona	36,511	809	13,973	30,491	13,274	16,771	4,794	7,044	6,469
Utah	40,284	235	10,506	34,268	14,114	18,146	2,945	7,575	5,684
Nevada	8,710	120	4,992	7,817	5,680	3,630	584	1,871	2,331
Pacific	498,520	63,452	47,572	852,344	273,036	477,372	81,092	173,049	178,540
Washington	99,374	31,894	5,710	176,909	56,326	75,928	15,715	25,581	25,329
Oregon	78,769	18,625	2,165	98,865	34,030	45,261	6,058	15,879	14,451
California	320,377	12,933	39,697	576,570	182,680	356,183	59,319	131,589	138,760

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

ERAL DIVISIONS OF OCCUPATIONS, BY SEX AND BY STATES, 1930

females gainfully employed, see Table 50

Male—Contd.	Female										
Clerical occupations	Agriculture	Forestry and fishing	Extraction of minerals	Manufacturing and mechanical industries	Transportation and communication	Trade	Public service (not elsewhere classified)	Professional service	Domestic and personal service	Clerical occupations	Division and State
2,038,494	909,939	329	759	1,886,307	281,204	962,680	17,583	1,526,234	3,180,251	1,986,830	U. S.
151,710	6,281	20	-------	303,199	20,981	70,339	1,074	127,491	217,812	194,434	N. E.
7,958	1,489	10	-------	18,719	1,803	5,522	111	11,217	20,271	9,351	Me.
4,548	574	-------	-------	19,928	991	3,144	44	6,976	12,164	6,135	N. H.
3,326	880	-------	-------	4,345	872	2,210	73	5,283	10,471	4,263	Vt.
89,939	1,923	4	-------	164,977	12,296	40,560	594	70,959	119,806	117,880	Mass.
11,974	226	3	-------	39,831	1,350	5,923	67	8,884	16,581	14,964	R. I.
33,965	1,189	3	-------	55,399	3,669	12,980	185	24,172	38,519	41,891	Conn.
674,212	16,301	12	228	619,546	80,255	231,748	3,293	353,868	699,807	630,451	M. A.
381,553	7,140	6	110	297,958	48,318	117,722	1,800	193,848	376,596	371,607	N. Y.
116,678	2,086	2	5	108,770	12,090	32,245	461	51,816	104,698	104,339	N. J.
175,981	7,075	4	113	212,818	19,847	81,781	1,032	108,204	218,513	154,505	Pa.
466,113	37,946	16	193	373,534	65,297	225,294	3,696	303,286	584,776	471,376	E. N. C.
116,602	8,064	-------	44	101,791	15,688	60,897	1,045	78,533	157,898	115,646	Ohio.
42,187	5,937	2	8	49,480	5,998	25,881	575	34,770	66,647	46,006	Ind.
189,510	8,231	2	10	125,324	26,517	75,342	1,038	96,681	192,311	190,012	Ill.
79,480	6,586	10	130	55,882	10,599	40,306	682	57,471	109,839	78,317	Mich.
38,334	9,128	2	1	41,057	6,495	22,868	356	35,831	58,081	41,395	Wis.
171,021	44,761	20	52	106,748	30,577	102,437	2,372	191,517	293,665	174,016	W. N. C.
38,989	9,295	15	1	20,581	5,930	21,271	358	40,471	61,955	41,088	Minn.
22,705	6,809	-------	2	14,828	5,600	18,848	450	39,171	49,403	28,411	Iowa.
66,022	12,635	5	12	53,085	8,872	30,563	534	40,876	91,853	60,799	Mo.
4,796	3,575	-------	-------	1,244	1,140	2,938	138	10,711	12,760	3,707	N. D.
3,999	3,158	-------	2	1,747	1,099	4,080	181	10,950	11,725	4,368	S. D.
14,494	3,865	-------	-------	5,835	3,281	10,294	238	22,231	28,151	15,826	Nebr.
20,016	5,424	-------	35	9,428	4,655	14,443	473	27,107	37,818	19,817	Kans.
168,991	289,344	87	54	248,057	21,282	83,713	2,013	159,760	519,036	150,168	S. A.
4,108	579	-------	-------	4,075	427	1,809	28	2,602	7,147	4,216	Del.
33,685	2,677	6	-------	34,730	3,499	14,111	257	18,745	56,277	27,390	Md.
22,622	23	-------	-------	4,792	2,417	6,044	653	10,524	33,736	30,636	D. C.
25,487	18,157	9	3	33,022	3,139	11,384	235	25,227	70,050	21,041	Va.
14,576	5,433	-------	23	11,634	2,137	8,558	119	16,304	27,733	10,257	W. Va.
17,935	70,654	35	1	68,789	2,545	10,869	168	28,708	75,779	15,417	N. C.
8,176	88,590	7	-------	32,665	1,243	5,379	58	15,569	56,936	6,314	S. C.
25,547	85,630	8	15	43,334	3,728	13,102	245	25,791	118,760	20,826	Ga.
16,855	17,601	22	12	14,516	2,147	12,457	250	16,290	72,618	14,071	Fla.
72,327	293,133	38	29	81,561	11,975	42,683	793	78,749	256,878	61,905	E. S. C.
22,919	15,917	2	11	20,941	4,176	13,373	306	20,464	51,132	20,356	Ky.
23,330	30,576	13	4	32,042	3,494	12,316	195	22,710	73,022	20,952	Tenn.
17,700	104,445	16	12	21,950	2,465	10,040	146	20,504	80,815	13,621	Ala.
8,378	142,195	7	2	6,628	1,840	6,954	146	15,071	51,909	6,976	Miss.
126,682	188,817	81	105	54,824	20,479	72,015	1,504	116,570	311,275	95,997	W. S. C.
9,671	48,025	24	1	4,834	2,045	7,351	172	13,135	35,955	7,651	Ark.
26,386	48,152	38	63	14,803	3,215	12,495	146	18,195	77,946	16,367	La.
22,772	12,812	4	13	5,998	4,630	14,392	361	24,696	46,126	20,314	Okla.
67,853	79,828	15	28	29,189	10,589	37,777	825	60,544	151,248	51,665	Tex.
42,568	13,896	10	40	19,041	7,441	26,219	952	51,721	77,834	38,096	Mt.
5,792	2,109	2	3	1,220	960	3,499	146	8,368	11,201	4,766	*Mont.*
3,484	1,416	3	-------	1,233	772	2,867	114	5,827	6,883	3,171	Idaho.
2,320	1,014	-------	1	363	435	1,184	70	3,470	4,465	1,737	Wyo.
14,739	4,078	1	5	5,973	2,681	9,224	260	16,846	26,408	15,517	Colo.
2,538	2,211	4	6	3,164	514	1,733	73	4,383	8,004	2,009	N. M.
5,189	1,912	-------	9	4,213	598	3,038	146	5,572	10,405	4,078	Ariz.
7,259	963	-------	8	2,701	1,294	3,978	105	5,977	8,123	5,835	Utah.
1,247	193	-------	8	174	187	696	38	1,278	2,345	983	Nev.
164,870	19,460	45	58	79,797	22,917	108,232	1,886	143,272	219,168	170,337	Pac.
25,288	4,703	27	10	11,502	3,908	17,608	281	23,407	39,151	26,079	Wash.
14,400	3,110	7	2	8,301	2,461	10,188	183	16,068	24,702	16,120	Oreg.
125,182	11,647	11	46	59,994	16,548	80,436	1,422	103,797	155,315	128,138	Calif.

No. 52.—RELIGIOUS BODIES: CHURCHES AND MEMBERS, BY DENOMINATIONS

NOTE.—The 1916 figures here presented have been adjusted for organic changes occurring in some of the denominations and also for differences in method of reporting members. The data for Jews are not comparable for the two censuses. See also headnote, Table 53.

Denomination	Churches reporting members		Number of members		Membership by age, 1926		
	1916	1926	1916	1926	Under 13 years	13 years and over	Age not reported
All denominations	226,718	232,154	43,311,647	54,576,346	8,320,785	36,948,260	9,307,301
Adventists (5 bodies)	2,667	2,576	114,915	146,177	3,540	127,467	15,170
Baptist bodies	57,828	60,192	7,153,313	8,440,922	415,798	6,149,474	1,875,650
Northern Baptist Convention	[1] 8,177	7,611	[11] 1,190,863	1,289,966	49,897	1,122,211	117,858
Southern Baptist Convention	23,580	23,374	2,708,870	3,524,378	182,828	2,805,542	536,008
American Baptist Association		1,131		117,858	1,149	103,899	12,810
Negro Baptists	[2] 21,213	22,081	[2] 2,992,421	3,196,623	178,230	1,921,338	1,097,055
Free Will Baptists	760	1,024	54,833	79,592	1,190	65,786	12,616
Primitive Baptists	2,142	2,267	80,311	81,374	75	42,283	39,016
All other (13 bodies)	1,966	2,404	[12] 6,015	151,131	2,429	88,415	60,287
Brethren, German Baptist (Dunkers) (5 bodies)	1,283	1,279	133,626	158,248	9,769	137,343	11,136
Christian Church (Gen. Convention)	1,263	1,044	118,737	112,795	7,411	93,500	11,884
Church of Christ, Scientist	[3]	1,913	[3]	202,098		202,098	
Church of the Nazarene	866	1,444	32,259	63,558	3,077	55,991	4,490
Churches of Christ	5,570	6,226	317,937	433,714			433,714
Congregational Churches	[4] 5,900	5,028	[4] 809,236	881,696	16,291	752,534	112,871
Disciples of Christ	8,396	7,648	1,226,028	1,377,595	87,237	1,148,335	142,023
Eastern Orthodox Churches	301	446	249,840	259,394	59,913	186,399	13,082
Greek Orthodox Church	87	153	119,871	119,495	23,020	87,844	8,631
Russian Orthodox Church	169	199	99,681	95,134	26,003	65,751	3,380
All other (5 bodies)	45	94	30,288	44,765	10,890	32,804	1,071
Evangelical Church	[5] 2,592	2,054	[5] 210,530	206,080	10,410	186,910	8,760
Evangelical Congregational Church		153		20,449	1,205	19,012	232
Evangelical Synod of North America	1,331	1,287	339,853	314,518		314,518	
Friends (4 bodies)	1,023	885	112,982	110,422	16,166	85,945	8,311
Jewish congregations	1,619	3,118	357,135	4,081,242			4,081,242
Latter Day Saints (2 bodies)	1,530	1,867	462,329	606,561	119,861	442,874	43,826
Lutheran bodies	13,921	15,102	[6] 3,445,883	3,966,003	1,086,652	2,731,969	147,382
United Luth. Church in America	[7] 3,559	3,650	[6] 1,030,178	1,214,340	304,723	865,844	43,773
Augustana Synod	1,165	1,180	[6] 271,927	311,425	76,920	232,733	1,772
Synodical Conference of America	[8] 3,620	4,752	[6] 1,112,065	1,292,620	370,685	860,021	61,914
Norwegian Luth. Church of America	[9] 2,740	2,554	[6] 459,944	496,707	146,306	328,306	22,095
Joint Synod of Ohio and other States	826	872	[6] 236,010	247,783	73,234	170,043	4,506
Synod of Iowa and other States	977	873	[6] 186,027	217,873	63,798	150,159	3,916
All other (12 bodies)	1,034	1,221	[6] 149,732	185,255	50,986	124,863	9,406
Mennonites (17 bodies)	835	826	79,363	87,164	1,735	77,641	7,788
Methodist bodies	65,692	60,644	7,166,885	8,070,619	686,940	6,190,559	1,193,120
Methodist Episcopal Church	29,315	26,130	3,717,785	4,080,777	313,840	3,250,505	516,432
Methodist Protestant Church	2,473	2,239	186,908	192,171	11,551	150,373	30,247
Methodist Episcopal, South	19,184	18,096	2,114,479	2,487,694	239,647	1,820,330	427,717
African Methodist Episcopal	6,633	6,708	548,355	545,814	42,230	358,833	144,751
African Methodist Episcopal Zion	2,716	2,466	257,169	456,813	57,977	391,960	6,876
Colored Methodist Episcopal	2,621	2,518	245,749	202,713	14,964	129,643	58,106
All other (13 bodies)	2,750	2,487	96,440	104,637	6,731	88,915	8,991
Polish National Catholic Church	34	91	28,245	61,574	16,151	35,950	9,473
Presbyterian bodies	15,840	14,848	2,255,626	2,625,284	122,361	2,281,698	221,225
Presbyterian Church, U. S. A	[10] 9,773	8,947	[10] 1,625,817	1,894,030	77,700	1,653,033	163,297
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	1,313	1,097	72,052	67,938	3,345	57,770	6,823
United Presbyterian Church	991	901	160,726	171,571	7,587	156,512	7,472
Presbyterian Church, U. S	3,365	3,469	357,769	451,043	30,769	379,463	40,811
All other (5 bodies)	398	434	39,262	40,702	2,960	34,920	2,822
Protestant Episcopal Church	7,345	7,299	[6] 1,480,893	1,859,086	462,310	1,299,351	97,425
Reformed bodies	2,745	2,682	[6] 556,171	617,551	35,891	524,155	57,505
Reformed Church in America	715	717	144,929	153,739	1,951	118,664	33,124
Reformed Church in the U. S	[11] 1,804	1,709	[6] [11] 354,225	361,286	1,995	339,344	19,947
Free Magyar Reformed		11		3,992	1,398	1,895	699
Christian	226	245	57,017	98,534	30,547	64,252	3,735
Roman Catholic Church	17,375	18,940	15,721,815	18,605,003	5,053,781	12,857,277	693,945
Salvation Army	742	1,052	35,954	74,768	21,006	53,745	17
Spiritualists	354	611	29,028	50,631	506	39,204	10,921
Unitarians	411	353	82,515	60,152	595	57,373	2,184
United Brethren (3 bodies)	3,889	3,375	367,934	395,885	32,819	330,305	32,761
Universalist Church	643	498	58,566	54,957	676	49,835	4,446
All other denominations	4,723	8,673	364,044	632,200	48,684	516,798	66,718

[1] Includes Free Baptist churches, but excludes Negro churches.
[2] Includes Negro churches formerly reported with the Northern Baptist Convention. [3] Not reported.
[4] Includes figures for Evangelical Protestant Church of North America.
[5] Includes Evangelical Association and United Evangelical Church. [6] Partly estimated.
[7] Includes General Synod, United Synod of the South, and General Council (except Augustana Synod).
[8] Includes 4 synods, of which the largest is the Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and other States.
[9] Includes Hauge's Synod, Norwegian Lutheran Church, and United Lutheran Church.
[10] Includes figures for Welsh Calvinistic Methodist Church. [11] Includes Hungarian Reformed.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 53.—RELIGIOUS BODIES: VALUE OF PROPERTY AND EXPENDITURES, AND NUMBER OF SUNDAY SCHOOLS AND SCHOLARS, AS REPORTED FOR 1926

NOTE.—The names of many of the denominations have been somewhat abbreviated

Denomination	Value of church edifices		Expenditures during year		Sunday schools	
	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Number of scholars
All denominations	202, 930	$3,839,500,610	216, 042	$817,214,528	184, 686	21, 038, 528
Adventists (5 bodies)	1, 819	11, 069, 449	2, 336	7, 610, 863	1, 759	102, 779
Baptist bodies	52, 281	469, 827, 795	54, 145	98, 045, 096	47, 889	4, 654, 241
Northern Baptist Convention	7, 297	185, 370, 576	7, 380	34, 318, 486	6, 999	1, 052, 794
Southern Baptist Convention	21, 128	173, 456, 965	22, 338	42, 904, 563	19, 882	2, 345, 630
American Baptist Association	1, 054	1, 832, 546	1, 303	482, 045	918	56, 228
Negro Baptists	19, 833	103, 465, 759	20, 209	19, 475, 981	18, 755	1, 121, 362
Free Will Baptists	765	1, 156, 743	872	252, 613	643	38, 199
Primitive Baptists	1, 037	1, 730, 348	776	166, 847	5	181
All other (13 bodies)	1, 167	2, 814, 858	1, 267	444, 561	687	39, 847
Brethren, German Baptist (Dunkers) (5 bodies)	1, 206	11, 110, 013	1, 182	2, 293, 622	1, 067	133, 483
Christian Church (General Convention)	976	7, 202, 193	1, 004	1, 353, 379	938	85, 478
Church of Christ, Scientist	1, 185	69, 416, 744	1, 859	14, 202, 116	1, 655	140, 566
Church of the Nazarene	1, 113	7, 323, 718	1, 340	3, 124, 444	1, 233	109, 237
Churches of Christ	5, 089	16, 402, 158	5, 975	3, 961, 310	4, 403	274, 571
Congregational Churches	4, 795	162, 212, 552	4, 810	25, 820, 342	4, 601	596, 881
Disciples of Christ	6, 887	114, 850, 211	7, 250	22, 967, 484	6, 680	1, 000, 416
Eastern Orthodox Churches	397	11, 789, 108	423	2, 044, 415	198	14, 195
Greek Orthodox Church	131	5, 011, 718	145	968, 809	73	5, 796
Russian Orthodox Church	187	4, 883, 515	195	838, 453	90	5, 770
All other (5 bodies)	79	1, 893, 875	83	247, 153	35	2, 629
Evangelical Church	1, 989	25, 380, 761	2, 036	5, 951, 009	2, 000	280, 195
Evangelical Congregational Church	142	2, 319, 400	153	574, 165	148	27, 395
Evangelical Synod of North America	1, 253	35, 789, 581	1, 274	6, 002, 900	1, 146	171, 402
Federated churches	343	6, 159, 725	354	1, 272, 455	347	46, 820
Friends (4 bodies)	819	10, 217, 657	854	1, 687, 735	727	67, 889
Jewish Congregations	1, 135	97, 401, 688	1, 290	19, 076, 451	531	70, 380
Latter Day Saints (2 bodies)	1, 415	18, 983, 315	1, 769	3, 095, 895	1, 736	209, 593
Lutheran bodies	13, 400	273, 409, 748	14, 721	59, 500, 845	11, 472	1, 249, 998
United Lutheran Church in America	3, 516	114, 526, 248	3, 577	21, 162, 961	3, 415	619, 781
Augustana Synod	1, 118	22, 781, 698	1, 165	5, 369, 446	1, 036	100, 775
Synodical Conference of America	3, 878	78, 755, 894	4, 601	19, 487, 432	3, 028	212, 071
Norwegian Lutheran Church of America	2, 278	24, 822, 215	2, 497	5, 786, 977	1, 660	131, 147
Joint Synod of Ohio and Other States	832	15, 646, 708	865	3, 702, 259	769	88, 822
Synod of Iowa and Other States	799	8, 657, 486	867	2, 223, 888	778	50, 878
All other (12 bodies)	979	8, 219, 499	1, 149	1, 767, 882	786	46, 524
Mennonites (17 bodies)	680	4, 453, 613	731	1, 270, 067	631	87, 897
Methodist bodies	56, 493	654, 736, 975	59, 483	152, 151, 978	54, 804	6, 567, 654
Methodist Episcopal Church	25, 290	406, 165, 659	25, 790	89, 422, 307	24, 730	3, 796, 561
Methodist Protestant Church	2, 094	16, 817, 278	2, 160	3, 137, 211	1, 917	173, 438
Methodist Episcopal, South	16, 443	161, 986, 430	17, 798	41, 651, 150	15, 525	1, 802, 464
African Methodist Episcopal	5, 829	32, 092, 549	6, 492	7, 600, 161	5, 884	288, 247
African Methodist Episcopal Zion	2, 370	18, 515, 723	2, 464	4, 757, 066	2, 429	267, 141
Colored Methodist Episcopal	2, 341	9, 211, 437	2, 477	2, 428, 234	2, 351	103, 523
All other (13 bodies)	2, 126	9, 947, 899	2, 302	3, 155, 849	1, 968	136, 280
Polish National Catholic Church	84	3, 365, 600	87	485, 698	74	6, 401
Presbyterian bodies	13, 852	443, 572, 158	14, 259	87, 535, 390	13, 222	2, 001, 928
Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.	8, 437	338, 152, 743	8, 656	63, 230, 663	8, 237	1, 407, 298
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	986	3, 321, 287	961	759, 021	765	48, 052
United Presbyterian Church	879	29, 714, 845	890	6, 642, 820	871	148, 658
Presbyterian Church in the U. S.	3, 148	67, 798, 658	3, 330	15, 612, 028	2, 959	367, 795
All other (5 bodies)	402	4, 584, 625	422	1, 290, 858	390	30, 125
Protestant Episcopal Church	6, 532	314, 596, 738	6, 817	44, 790, 130	5, 607	479, 430
Reformed bodies	2, 618	88, 457, 147	2, 659	14, 810, 436	2, 489	465, 725
Reformed Church in America	690	38, 436, 822	714	5, 524, 673	689	124, 308
Reformed Church in the U. S.	1, 680	44, 662, 875	1, 692	7, 488, 446	1, 614	315, 343
All other (2 bodies)	248	5, 357, 450	253	1, 797, 317	186	26, 074
Roman Catholic Church	16, 254	837, 271, 053	16, 317	204, 526, 487	8, 239	1, 201, 330
Salvation Army	652	17, 738, 506	1, 044	6, 001, 317	1, 015	91, 586
Spiritualists	94	1, 384, 156	509	531, 508	92	5, 552
Unitarians	337	27, 713, 554	344	3, 418, 975	317	19, 722
United Brethren (3 bodies)	3, 224	29, 578, 679	3, 288	7, 321, 073	3, 088	400, 749
Universalist Church	470	15, 826, 940	470	1, 616, 624	350	24, 738
All other denominations	5, 396	49, 939, 675	7, 259	14, 170, 269	6, 228	450, 295

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

2.—DEFECTIVES AND DELINQUENTS

[Data in this section relate to continental United States]

No. 54.—MENTAL PATIENTS, MENTAL DEFECTIVES, AND EPILEPTICS IN STATE INSTITUTIONS, AND PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES: 1910 TO 1934

[Ratio equals number per 100,000 of population]

Year	State hospitals for mental disease [1]				State institutions for mental defectives and epileptics				State and Federal prisons and reformatories			
	Patients present Jan. 1		First admissions		Patients present Jan. 1		First admissions		Prisoners present Jan. 1		Prisoners received from courts	
	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio
1910	159,096	173.0			[2] 17,411	18.9			68,735	74.7	29,710	32.5
1922	222,406	204.0	50,286	45.8	43,579	40.0	7,467	6.8				
1923	229,664	207.5			46,580	42.1			81,959	74.0	38,628	34.6
1926 [3]	246,486	217.2	52,793	46.2	55,201	47.9	8,171	7.0	91,669	80.6	48,108	42.3
1927 [3]	256,858	218.9	56,144	47.5	58,367	51.3	8,276	7.2	97,991	85.5	51,936	45.1
1928 [3]	264,511	222.2	59,417	49.6	60,412	52.3	9,405	8.2	109,346	92.2	55,746	47.6
1929 [3]	272,252	225.6	60,500	49.8	64,417	54.1	9,795	8.2	116,390	98.6	58,906	51.4
1930 [3]	280,252	229.0	62,738	51.1	68,035	56.4	10,137	8.3	120,496	104.4	66,013	56.2
1931 [3]	292,284	236.4	67,152	54.1	72,565	60.0	10,727	8.8	129,453	111.6	71,520	60.8
1932 [3]	305,031	245.0	67,083	53.7	76,726	61.6	10,676	8.7	137,082	119.0	67,477	57.8
1933 [3]	321,824	257.1	69,368	55.2	84,131	67.2	10,806	8.6	137,997	117.0	62,801	52.8
1934	332,517	263.6			87,194	69.1			136,947	115.3		

[1] Includes 2 Federal hospitals—St. Elizabeths, District of Columbia, and prior to 1933, Asylum for Insane Indians, South Dakota.

[2] Does not include 7 special State institutions for epileptics, included for later enumerations.

[3] Figures exclude institutions not reporting, as follows: 1 institution for mental defectives in 1926, 1927, 1929, 1930, and 1931, and 2 in 1928 and 1932; 2 mental-disease hospitals in 1926 and 1 in 1930 and 1932; 3 State prisons in 1926, 1928, 1929, 1930, and 1931, 1 in 1927, and 4 in 1932 and 1933.

No. 55.—MOVEMENT OF PATIENT POPULATION IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, 1933

Item	Hospitals for mental disease			Institutions for mental defectives and epileptics		
	Total	State	Other	Total	State	Other
Patients on books at beginning of year	417,522	359,105	58,417	102,618	96,127	6,491
In hospitals or institutions	376,748	321,824	54,924	90,440	84,131	6,309
On parole or otherwise absent	40,774	37,281	3,493	12,178	11,996	182
Admissions during the year	130,353	92,573	37,780	13,835	12,377	1,458
First admissions	94,689	69,368	25,321	12,028	10,806	1,222
Readmissions	26,382	17,039	9,343	1,124	918	206
Transfers from other hospitals for mental disease or institutions for mental defectives and epileptics	9,282	6,166	3,116	683	653	30
Separations during the year	112,304	76,857	35,447	9,689	7,828	1,861
Discharges	69,661	42,344	27,317	5,393	4,720	673
Discharged as recovered		11,746				
Discharged as improved		18,965				
Discharged as unimproved		4,296				
Discharged, condition not reported		1,472				
Discharged as without psychosis		5,865				
Transfers to other hospitals for mental disease or institutions for mental defectives and epileptics	10,581	6,996	3,585	1,785	780	1,005
Deaths in hospitals or institutions	32,062	27,517	4,545	2,511	2,328	183
Patients on books at end of year	435,571	374,821	60,750	106,764	100,676	6,088
In hospitals or institutions	389,500	332,517	56,983	93,150	87,194	5,956
On parole or otherwise absent	46,071	42,304	3,767	13,614	13,482	132

Source of tables 54 and 55: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 56.—PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY STATES: 1933

[Ratio equals number per 100,000 of population as estimated for July 1, 1933]

State	Patients in hospitals for mental disease [1]					Mental defectives and epileptics in institutions [1]						
	On books Jan. 1	First admissions during year				On books Jan. 1	First admissions during year					
		Total	Male	Female	Ratio		Total	Male	Female	Ratio	Defective [2]	Epileptic [2]
United States	417, 522	94, 689	55, 714	38, 975	75. 3	102, 618	12, 028	6, 600	5, 428	9. 6	9, 916	2, 649
New England:												
Maine	2, 349	407	245	162	50. 7	810	38	24	14	4. 7	38	------
New Hampshire	2, 025	380	207	173	81. 0	652	44	28	16	9. 4	44	11
Vermont	1, 660	370	214	156	102. 5	307	23	13	10	6. 4	21	1
Massachusetts	23, 201	3, 362	1, 905	1, 457	77. 9	7, 408	758	420	338	17. 6	619	169
Rhode Island	2, 735	564	289	275	80. 3	855	105	56	49	15. 0	100	14
Connecticut	6, 840	2, 102	1, 192	910	127. 7	1, 216	134	51	83	8. 1	133	39
Middle Atlantic:												
New York	62, 989	15, 133	8, 323	6, 810	116. 7	17, 450	3, 469	1, 957	1, 512	26. 8	2, 617	466
New Jersey	14, 353	3, 237	1, 739	1, 498	77. 2	5, 625	612	303	309	14. 6	563	162
Pennsylvania	31, 890	6, 760	3, 775	2, 985	69. 1	7, 346	569	350	219	5. 8	424	210
East North Central:												
Ohio	20, 625	5, 000	2, 896	2, 104	73. 6	8, 606	411	245	166	6. 0	401	167
Indiana	9, 228	1, 720	983	737	52. 3	3, 206	414	189	225	12. 6	399	115
Illinois	26, 751	6, 604	3, 972	2, 632	84. 4	7, 829	903	486	417	11. 5	762	243
Michigan	15, 440	2, 723	1, 625	1, 098	54. 0	5, 823	621	331	290	12. 3	525	144
Wisconsin	12, 870	2, 578	1, 544	1, 034	86. 2	2, 901	386	224	162	12. 9	362	67
West North Central:												
Minnesota	10, 556	1, 897	1, 181	716	73. 1	2, 956	336	149	187	13. 0	305	97
Iowa	8, 994	1, 994	1, 304	690	80. 3	2, 870	260	154	106	10. 5	238	50
Missouri	11, 304	2, 754	1, 689	1, 065	75. 1	1, 873	140	82	58	3. 8	135	31
North Dakota	1, 753	304	188	116	44. 3	754	123	48	75	17. 9	113	27
South Dakota	1, 489	280	168	112	39. 9	602	59	41	18	8. 4	57	11
Nebraska	4, 121	637	395	242	45. 8	1, 324	158	50	108	11. 4	155	20
Kansas	5, 169	993	569	424	52. 3	1, 870	169	96	73	8. 9	85	98
South Atlantic:												
Delaware	999	285	183	102	118. 3	256	94	53	41	39. 0	94	10
Maryland	7, 925	1, 892	1, 130	762	113. 8	1, 073	43	22	21	2. 6	43	7
Dist. of Col	5, 045	874	564	310	176. 6	569	78	36	42	15. 8	73	5
Virginia	9, 858	2, 109	1, 287	822	86. 4	1, 019	118	52	66	4. 8	67	51
West Virginia	3, 055	696	439	257	39. 2	883	215	106	109	12. 1	61	18
North Carolina	7, 339	1, 861	1, 101	760	56. 8	641	40	17	23	1. 2	40	------
South Carolina	3, 835	919	492	427	52. 6	507	50	28	22	2. 9	(3)	(3)
Georgia	7, 220	1, 735	1, 225	510	59. 6	249	19	10	9	. 7	19	3
Florida	4, 250	1, 032	642	390	66. 4	575	64	39	25	4. 1	61	11
East South Central:												
Kentucky	6, 556	1, 663	1, 007	656	62. 8	883	56	40	16	2. 1	44	------
Tennessee	5, 437	2, 139	1, 421	718	80. 3	613	60	30	30	2. 3	52	8
Alabama	5, 075	1, 126	653	473	41. 8	547	82	63	19	3. 0	81	------
Mississippi	4, 822	1, 333	858	475	65. 1	270	31	22	9	1. 5	(3)	(3)
West South Central:												
Arkansas	5, 344	1, 346	865	481	71. 9	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Louisiana	5, 255	1, 651	872	779	76. 7	732	108	74	34	5. 0	102	26
Oklahoma	6, 576	1, 686	1, 100	586	68. 6	794	5	2	3	. 2	5	1
Texas	11, 484	2, 386	1, 381	1, 005	39. 6	2, 279	211	149	62	3. 5	153	161
Mountain:												
Montana	1, 719	345	233	112	64. 2	387	44	18	26	8. 2	43	4
Idaho	898	154	105	49	34. 5	479	47	20	27	10. 5	47	25
Wyoming	931	208	178	30	90. 0	327	31	19	12	13. 4	27	8
Colorado	3, 385	421	274	147	40. 0	471	31	21	10	2. 9	30	7
New Mexico	785	157	102	55	36. 2	58	20	11	9	4. 6	20	------
Arizona	1, 079	263	168	95	58. 1	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Utah	960	209	120	89	40. 3	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Nevada	296	77	54	23	82. 8	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Pacific:												
Washington	6, 195	1, 369	855	514	85. 6	1, 386	190	116	74	11. 9	183	49
Oregon	4, 064	931	582	349	94. 7	931	107	60	47	10. 9	106	9
California	20, 793	6, 023	3, 420	2, 603	99. 4	4, 401	552	295	257	9. 1	469	104

[1] Data includes both State institutions and those under Federal, private, or local governmental control.
[2] Includes persons both defective and epileptic; see table 60 for full classification.
[3] Not reported.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 57.—FIRST ADMISSIONS TO HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE: By Psychosis and Sex, 1933

Psychosis	Number			Percent distribution			Admitted to	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	State hospitals	Other hospitals
Grand total	**94,689**	**55,714**	**38,975**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**69,368**	**25,321**
Total with psychosis	**82,439**	**46,903**	**35,536**	**87.1**	**84.2**	**91.2**	**63,508**	**18,931**
Traumatic	486	404	82	.5	.7	.2	346	140
Senile	8,052	4,283	3,769	8.5	7.7	9.7	6,254	1,798
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	8,773	5,334	3,439	9.3	9.6	8.8	7,808	965
General paralysis	7,166	5,632	1,534	7.6	10.1	3.9	5,861	1,305
With cerebral syphilis	1,477	1,056	421	1.6	1.9	1.1	1,105	372
With Huntington's chorea	138	67	71	.1	.1	.2	116	22
With brain tumor	100	59	41	.1	.1	.1	63	37
With other brain or nervous diseases	1,311	763	548	1.4	1.4	1.4	969	342
Alcoholic	4,651	4,057	594	4.9	7.3	1.5	3,431	1,220
Due to drugs or other exogenous toxins	653	346	307	.7	.6	.8	338	315
With pellagra	486	161	325	.5	.3	.8	442	44
With other somatic diseases	2,169	980	1,189	2.3	1.8	3.1	1,763	406
Manic-depressive	12,085	5,368	6,717	12.8	9.6	17.2	8,937	3,148
Involution melancholia	2,249	715	1,534	2.4	1.3	3.9	1,362	887
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia)	17,789	9,564	8,225	18.8	17.2	21.1	13,902	3,887
Paranoia or paranoid conditions	1,624	770	854	1.7	1.4	2.2	1,047	577
Epileptic psychoses	2,065	1,239	826	2.2	2.2	2.1	1,765	300
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	2,748	1,171	1,577	2.9	2.1	4.1	1,591	1,157
With psychopathic personality	1,248	775	473	1.3	1.4	1.2	930	318
With mental deficiency	2,877	1,601	1,276	3.0	2.9	3.3	2,332	545
Undiagnosed and not reported	4,292	2,558	1,734	4.5	4.6	4.4	3,146	1,146
Total without psychosis	**12,250**	**8,811**	**3,439**	**12.9**	**15.8**	**8.8**	**5,860**	**6,390**
Epilepsy	264	170	94	.3	.3	.2	152	112
Alcoholism	4,202	3,785	417	4.4	6.8	1.1	2,090	2,112
Drug addiction	889	593	296	.9	1.1	.8	489	400
Psychopathic personality	468	316	152	.5	.6	.4	282	186
Mental deficiency	1,254	720	534	1.3	1.3	1.4	979	275
Others without psychosis	5,173	3,227	1,946	5.5	5.8	5.0	1,868	3,305

No. 58.—PATIENTS WITH PSYCHOSIS IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE: Discharges and Deaths by Psychosis, 1933

Psychosis	Discharges				Deaths in hospitals
	Total	Recovered	Improved	Other and not reported	
Total	**36,033**	**11,746**	**18,965**	**5,322**	**27,071**
Traumatic	215	65	133	17	66
Senile	958	103	597	258	5,055
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	1,774	310	1,156	308	5,184
General paralysis	1,897	187	1,412	298	3,118
With cerebral syphilis	545	156	329	60	519
With Huntington's chorea	30	1	15	14	92
With brain tumor	14	3	4	7	61
With other brain or nervous diseases	465	57	299	109	450
Alcoholic	2,763	1,768	835	160	579
Due to drugs or other exogenous toxins	358	198	118	42	32
With pellagra	348	157	167	24	225
With other somatic diseases	854	419	362	73	879
Manic-depressive	9,145	5,107	3,397	641	2,575
Involution melancholia	828	345	384	99	576
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia)	9,113	1,028	6,111	1,974	4,633
Paranoia or paranoid conditions	657	104	426	127	415
Epileptic psychoses	909	107	596	206	860
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	1,537	549	792	196	105
With psychopathic personality	991	452	431	108	90
With mental deficiency	1,307	366	647	294	711
Undiagnosed and not reported	1,325	264	754	307	846

Source of tables 57 and 58: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 59.—FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS, PATIENTS WITH PSYCHOSIS ONLY: BY SEX, COLOR, NATIVITY, AND AGE, 1933

Item	Total	Male	Female	Item	Total	Male	Female
Total	63, 508	36, 642	26, 866	Age (years)—Continued.			
				35 to 39	6, 359	3, 516	2, 843
Color and nativity:				40 to 44	6, 167	3, 471	2, 696
Native white	43, 924	25, 042	18, 882	45 to 49	6, 009	3, 454	2, 555
Foreign-born white	11, 897	7, 096	4, 801	50 to 54	5, 143	3, 021	2, 122
Negro	6, 932	3, 992	2, 940	55 to 59	4, 152	2, 499	1, 653
Other races	755	512	243	60 to 64	3, 892	2, 348	1, 544
Age (years):				65 to 69	3, 360	2, 049	1, 311
Under 15	319	184	135	70 to 74	3, 226	1, 935	1, 291
15 to 19	2, 521	1, 430	1, 091	75 to 79	2, 517	1, 525	992
20 to 24	5, 167	3, 019	2, 148	80 to 84	1, 454	838	616
25 to 29	5, 624	3, 128	2, 496	85 and over	668	318	350
30 to 34	6, 131	3, 428	2, 703	Unknown	799	479	320

No. 60.—FIRST ADMISSIONS TO INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS: BY SEX, MENTAL STATUS, AND TYPE OF EPILEPSY, 1933

Status and type	Total	*State institutions*			*Other institutions*		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Defective, total	9, 916	8, 832	4, 671	4, 161	1, 084	574	510
Moron	4, 816	4, 309	2, 157	2, 152	507	252	255
Imbecile	2, 895	2, 521	1, 355	1, 166	374	205	169
Idiot	1, 558	1, 410	785	625	148	85	63
Not reported	647	592	374	218	55	32	23
Epileptic, total	2, 649	2, 446	1, 451	995	203	101	102
Symptomatic	617	603	391	212	14	7	7
Idiopathic	1, 485	1, 330	758	572	155	77	78
Not reported	547	513	302	211	34	17	17
Defective only	8, 270	7, 356	3, 831	3, 525	914	493	421
Epileptic only	1, 003	970	611	359	33	20	13
Both defective and epileptic	1, 646	1, 476	840	636	170	81	89
Neither defective nor epileptic	1, 109	1, 004	674	330	105	50	55

No. 61.—STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES AND COUNTY AND CITY JAILS: PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY COLOR, NATIVITY, AND AGE, 1933

[Ratio equals number per 100,000 of 1930 census population. Satisfactory estimates of the population distributed by color and nativity and by age are not available for 1933]

Color, nativity, and age	State and Federal prisons (entire year)					County and city jails (6 months only)				
	Total	Male	Female	Ratio		Total	Male	Female	Ratio	
				Male	Female				Male	Female
Total	62, 801	60, 073	2, 728	96. 7	4. 5	240, 930	224, 542	16, 388	361. 4	27. 0
Color and nativity:										
White	46, 268	44, 358	1, 910	80. 4	3. 6	175, 875	168, 213	7, 662	304. 9	14. 3
Native	43, 105	41, 366	1, 739	86. 2	3. 7	151, 158	144, 277	6, 881	300. 5	14. 5
Foreign-born	3, 163	2, 992	171	41. 8	2. 8	24, 717	23, 936	781	334. 6	12. 9
Negro	14, 368	13, 584	784	232. 0	13. 0	55, 038	46, 735	8, 303	798. 1	137. 6
Mexican	1, 449	1, 436	13	189. 3	2. 0	7, 614	7, 358	256	969. 9	38. 6
All other	716	695	21	193. 7	8. 8	2, 403	2, 236	167	623. 0	70. 1
Age:										
Under 15 years	20	16	4	. 1	-------	3, 837	3, 530	307	16. 2	1. 4
15 to 17 years	2, 432	2, 282	150	65. 3	4. 3					
18 years	3, 015	2, 874	141	248. 3	11. 7	5, 630	5, 192	438	448. 5	36. 5
19 years	3, 621	3, 443	178	311. 2	15. 8	7, 288	6, 667	621	602. 6	55. 0
20 years	3, 522	3, 365	157	315. 5	13. 6	7, 209	6, 585	624	617. 5	54. 0
21 to 24 years	13, 496	12, 950	546	303. 3	12. 5	34, 580	31, 349	3, 231	734. 1	73. 8
25 to 29 years	12, 315	11, 800	515	242. 8	10. 4	37, 492	34, 316	3, 176	706. 1	63. 9
30 to 34 years	8, 536	8, 167	369	179. 0	8. 1	32, 463	30, 123	2, 340	660. 3	51. 3
35 to 39 years	5, 780	5, 515	265	117. 8	5. 9	28, 492	26, 668	1, 824	569. 8	40. 3
40 to 44 years	3, 852	3, 674	178	88. 8	4. 6	22, 851	21, 763	1, 088	526. 1	28. 2
45 to 49 years	2, 492	2, 380	112	64. 8	3. 3	17, 362	16, 641	721	453. 2	21. 4
50 to 54 years	1, 653	1, 597	56	51. 0	2. 0	12, 205	11, 794	411	376. 6	14. 5
55 to 59 years	936	914	22	37. 7	1. 0	7, 032	6, 823	209	281. 2	9. 4
60 to 64 years	531	519	12	26. 7	. 7	4, 358	4, 281	77	220. 5	4. 3
65 years and over	411	403	8	12. 1	. 2	3, 269	3, 216	53	96. 7	1. 6
Unknown	189	174	15	-------	-------	16, 862	15, 594	1, 268	-------	-------

[1] Figures include only jails which submitted definite reports, omitting estimates included in table 62.

Source of tables 59, 60, and 61: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 62.—STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, AND COUNTY AND CITY JAILS: PRISONERS PRESENT JANUARY 1 AND NUMBER RECEIVED FROM COURTS, 1933

[Ratio equals number per 100,000 of population as estimated for July 1, 1933]

State	State and Federal prisons					County and city jails [1]				
	Present January 1	Received from courts during year				Present January 1	Prisoners received January 1 to June 30, only			
		Total	Male	Female	Ratio		Total	Male	Female	Ratio
United States	137,997	62,801	60,073	2,728	52.8	51,436	304,242	283,869	20,373	242.1
Federal prisons	12,276	8,333	8,044	289	6.6					
State prisons	125,721	54,468	52,029	2,439	46.2					
New England:										
Maine	559	318	252	66	39.7	323	1,415	1,396	19	176.4
New Hampshire	198	79	79		16.8	171	396	378	18	84.4
Vermont	431	288	260	28	79.8	67	608	603	5	168.4
Massachusetts	2,658	1,003	811	192	28.2	2,157	7,654	7,376	278	177.3
Rhode Island	535	220	192	28	31.3	163	559	553	6	79.6
Connecticut	1,366	597	451	146	36.3	564	3,263	3,167	96	198.2
Middle Atlantic:										
New York	9,613	3,203	3,003	200	24.7	7,870	37,824	36,455	1,369	291.7
New Jersey	3,212	1,774	1,655	119	42.3	1,606	9,064	8,469	595	216.2
Pennsylvania	6,396	2,010	1,929	81	20.5	5,666	12,046	11,333	713	123.1
East North Central:										
Ohio	8,603	2,774	2,691	83	40.8	2,443	17,151	15,807	1,344	252.3
Indiana	4,764	1,620	1,577	43	49.2	394	3,999	3,784	215	121.5
Illinois	10,440	2,707	2,518	189	34.6	3,111	12,003	11,075	928	153.4
Michigan	8,689	2,767	2,671	96	54.9	1,701	10,206	9,468	738	202.4
Wisconsin	2,696	1,016	947	69	34.0	1,390	7,434	6,972	462	248.5
West North Central:										
Minnesota	2,592	1,125	1,090	35	43.4	1,006	6,317	6,065	252	243.5
Iowa	3,058	871	803	68	35.1	572	5,025	4,852	173	202.5
Missouri	4,579	1,862	1,823	39	50.8	1,045	4,795	4,550	245	130.7
North Dakota	365	284	278	6	41.3	70	798	756	42	116.2
South Dakota	580	280	268	12	39.9	133	761	735	26	108.4
Nebraska	1,268	765	708	57	55.0	344	2,516	2,375	141	180.7
Kansas	2,526	1,251	1,177	74	65.8	296	3,146	3,076	70	165.6
South Atlantic:										
Delaware [2]						453	1,777	1,702	75	737.3
Maryland	2,503	2,964	2,832	132	178.2	181	7,281	6,377	904	437.8
Dist. of Columbia	1,048	663	663		133.9	238	4,307	3,962	345	870.1
Virginia	3,312	1,827	1,763	64	74.8	2,102	15,376	14,381	995	629.9
West Virginia	2,642	1,075	1,047	28	60.6	707	5,978	5,546	432	337.0
North Carolina	2,719	1,274	1,200	74	38.9	348	3,337	2,690	647	101.9
South Carolina	1,194	641	592	49	36.7	919	1,969	1,826	143	112.6
Georgia [2]						2,278	10,551	8,865	1,686	362.5
Florida	2,951	1,134	1,092	42	73.0	742	4,952	4,513	439	318.7
East South Central:										
Kentucky	3,439	2,293	2,253	40	86.6	736	7,827	7,076	751	295.6
Tennessee	2,734	1,614	1,572	42	60.6	1,819	13,070	11,982	1,088	490.6
Alabama [2]						1,242	6,949	6,135	814	257.7
Mississippi [2]						485	2,421	2,140	281	118.3
West South Central:										
Arkansas	916	1,220	1,166	54	65.2	281	3,392	3,226	166	181.2
Louisiana	2,580	1,171	1,131	40	54.4	741	6,626	5,610	1,016	307.8
Oklahoma	4,096	2,405	2,333	72	97.8	834	10,541	10,230	311	428.7
Texas	5,190	3,118	3,058	60	51.8	1,053	16,383	15,337	1,046	272.0
Mountain:										
Montana	604	318	314	4	59.2	130	1,487	1,436	51	276.6
Idaho	274	159	157	2	35.6	272	828	797	31	185.2
Wyoming	312	130	130		56.3	48	314	305	9	135.9
Colorado	1,348	873	864	9	83.0	252	3,426	3,196	230	325.7
New Mexico	526	356	347	9	82.0	39	564	540	24	130.0
Arizona	677	336	330	6	74.2	31	1,133	1,060	73	250.1
Utah	297	198	195	3	38.2	78	958	949	9	184.9
Nevada	229	83	82	1	89.2	78	409	390	19	439.8
Pacific:										
Washington	1,801	986	971	15	61.7	342	4,904	4,696	208	306.7
Oregon	868	420	415	5	42.7	348	2,607	2,508	99	265.2
California	8,333	2,396	2,339	57	39.5	3,567	17,895	17,149	746	295.2

[1] Figures include estimates for jails which did not submit definite reports, representing 10,175 prisoners present and 63,312 prisoners received. In other tables for jails these estimates are omitted.
[2] No report received from State prisons in this State.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 63.—STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES AND COUNTY AND CITY JAILS: PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY SEX AND OFFENSE, 1933

Offense	State and Federal prisons (entire year)				County and city jails[1] (6 months only)			
	Total	Male	Female	Percent[2]	Total	Male	Female	Percent[2]
All offenses	62, 801	60, 073	2, 728	100. 0	240, 930	224, 542	16, 388	100. 0
Homicide	3, 873	3, 577	296	6. 2	362	320	42	. 2
Robbery	7, 815	7, 724	91	12. 4	782	748	34	. 3
Aggravated assault	2, 336	2, 221	115	3. 7	1, 572	1, 441	131	. 7
Other assault	1, 227	1, 179	48	2. 0	9, 562	8, 923	639	4. 2
Burglary	14, 760	14, 631	129	23. 5	3, 076	3, 037	39	1. 3
Larceny, except auto theft	10, 355	10, 020	335	16. 5	22, 771	21, 719	1, 052	9. 9
Auto theft	3, 056	3, 027	29	4. 9	637	633	4	. 3
Embezzlement and fraud	2, 048	1, 975	73	3. 3	3, 496	3, 389	107	1. 5
Stolen property	607	571	36	1. 0	584	542	42	. 3
Forgery	3, 602	3, 482	120	5. 7	718	675	43	. 3
Rape	1, 436	1, 436	-------	2. 3	348	348	-------	. 2
Prostitution and commercialized vice	429	226	203	. 7	1, 677	634	1, 043	. 7
Other sex offenses	1, 613	1, 201	412	2. 6	2, 757	1, 622	1, 135	1. 2
Violating drug laws	1, 518	1, 335	183	2. 4	1, 461	1, 346	115	. 6
Violating liquor laws	3, 475	3, 360	115	5. 5	17, 121	16, 099	1, 022	7. 4
Carrying weapons, etc	398	393	5	. 6	2, 114	2, 065	49	. 9
Nonsupport or neglect	494	439	55	. 8	2, 386	2, 342	44	1. 0
Violating traffic and motor-vehicle laws	333	326	7	. 5	16, 211	16, 066	145	7. 0
Driving while intoxicated	-------	-------	-------	-------	3, 984	3, 922	62	1. 7
Violating road and driving laws	-------	-------	-------	-------	2, 987	2, 965	22	1. 3
Violating other motor-vehicle laws	-------	-------	-------	-------	9, 240	9, 179	61	4. 0
Disorderly conduct, drunkenness, and vagrancy	1, 024	775	249	1. 6	120, 980	111, 653	9, 327	52. 6
Disorderly conduct and drunkenness	-------	-------	-------	-------	101, 487	93, 904	7, 583	44. 1
Vagrancy	-------	-------	-------	-------	19, 493	17, 749	1, 744	8. 5
Gambling	27	27	-------	-------	2, 510	2, 455	55	1. 1
Other offenses	2, 366	2, 139	227	3. 8	18, 827	17, 724	1, 103	8. 2
Not reported	9	9	-------	-------	10, 978	10, 761	217	-------

[1] Figures include only jails which submitted definite reports, omitting estimates included in table 62.
[2] Based on the number of prisoners for whom the offense was reported.

No. 64.—COUNTY AND CITY JAILS: PRISONERS DISCHARGED, BY OFFENSE AND TIME SERVED, 1933

Offense	Total[1]	Under 5 days	5 to 9 days	10 to 19 days	20 to 29 days	1 mo.	2 mos.	3 mos.	4 and 5 mos.	6 to 8 mos.	9 to 11 mos.	1 yr. and over
All offenses	237, 534	44, 098	35, 125	57, 088	25, 998	34, 800	13, 964	8, 512	8, 085	3, 681	2, 400	2, 671
Homicide	291	9	15	13	19	31	36	21	30	30	17	63
Robbery	777	38	50	73	35	70	63	58	72	71	75	155
Aggravated assault	1, 416	70	79	140	108	243	186	127	144	127	100	78
Other assault	8, 895	696	901	2, 080	1, 286	1, 736	718	438	439	208	139	187
Burglary	2, 908	149	128	221	170	374	299	229	369	277	243	391
Larceny, exc. auto theft	22, 521	1, 451	1, 905	4, 231	3, 079	4, 925	2, 107	1, 264	1, 349	663	647	673
Auto theft	479	23	34	44	27	61	68	48	60	47	22	39
Embezzlement and fraud	3, 339	222	282	602	317	667	410	218	325	120	83	73
Stolen property	519	35	48	79	60	103	55	42	41	27	10	15
Forgery	767	29	42	51	35	106	79	63	123	79	86	64
Rape	347	15	16	25	16	31	34	27	45	39	37	58
Prostitution and commercialized vice	1, 578	231	134	311	187	402	94	73	66	29	17	25
Other sex offenses	2, 639	263	206	589	359	430	220	183	175	70	54	70
Violating drug laws	1, 439	252	52	61	62	119	116	296	179	45	64	176
Carrying weapons, etc	2, 199	117	114	213	207	526	260	160	223	120	110	125
Nonsupport or neglect	2, 581	170	181	217	232	368	299	300	365	154	197	88
Violating liquor laws	17, 924	965	801	1, 738	1, 718	4, 983	2, 819	1, 912	1, 849	749	162	77
Driving while intoxicated	3, 789	510	309	930	414	947	329	196	89	33	10	-------
Violating road and driving laws	2, 928	1, 374	524	489	203	220	53	29	14	4	-------	4
Violating other motor-vehicle laws	9, 280	4, 748	1, 063	1, 120	669	800	318	205	173	76	67	26
Disorderly conduct and drunkenness	100, 032	18, 056	22, 215	31, 719	11, 371	11, 428	2, 622	1, 356	787	168	38	34
Vagrancy	19, 544	1, 987	2, 417	5, 832	3, 181	3, 141	1, 729	580	506	76	24	25
Gambling	2, 455	500	453	958	159	199	68	39	27	40	-------	4
Other offenses	17, 804	3, 084	2, 869	4, 806	1, 830	2, 525	820	532	498	383	167	205
Not reported	11, 083	9, 104	287	526	254	365	162	116	137	46	31	16

[1] Includes 1,132 prisoners for whom time served was not reported.

Source of tables 63 and 64: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 65.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, BY SEX: 1933

Item	Total	Male	Female	Item	Total	Male	Female
Prisoners present Jan. 1	137,997	133,573	4,424	Discharges during year—Continued.			
In institution	118,873	114,686	4,187	Conditional release	1,203	1,140	63
Outside institution	19,124	18,887	237	Pardoned	1,648	1,575	73
Admissions during year	78,011	74,445	3,566	Otherwise released	2,855	2,660	195
Received from courts	62,801	60,073	2,728	Executed	111	111	------
Parole violators returned	4,073	3,854	219	Died	880	858	22
Escaped prisoners recaptured	1,259	1,162	97	Escaped	1,536	1,455	81
Transferred from other penal institutions	8,383	7,961	422	Transferred to other penal institutions	10,039	9,591	448
Other admissions	1,495	1,395	100	Prisoners present Dec. 31	136,947	132,647	4,300
Discharges during year	69,022	65,780	3,242	In institution	117,569	113,502	4,067
Sentence expired	25,950	24,837	1,113	Outside institution	19,378	19,145	233
Paroled	34,839	33,144	1,695				

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 66.—STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES: PRISONERS DISCHARGED BY OFFENSE, SENTENCE, AND TIME SERVED, 1933

Offense and sentence	Total	Time served											
		Under 6 mos.	6 to 11 mos.	12 to 17 mos.	18 to 23 mos.	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 years	6 to 9 years	10 to 19 years	20 years and over	Not reported
All offenses	**69,022**	**5,656**	**14,847**	**15,725**	**7,974**	**9,836**	**4,834**	**2,451**	**1,387**	**2,487**	**909**	**48**	**2,368**
Homicide	3,290	145	254	349	241	371	264	258	217	482	432	38	239
Robbery	6,746	216	447	1,011	661	1,378	829	547	526	730	193	3	196
Aggravated assault	2,071	191	459	375	226	297	141	99	74	82	19	------	108
Other assault	1,056	283	176	203	138	132	60	18	14	17	7	------	8
Burglary	15,194	640	3,016	4,190	1,905	2,342	1,155	519	431	393	97	1	505
Larceny, except auto theft	11,775	845	2,890	2,993	1,375	1,602	688	328	152	226	24	------	652
Auto theft	3,987	144	691	1,055	644	740	325	145	76	59	7	------	101
Embezzlement and fraud	2,497	207	735	630	300	313	141	48	24	24	7	------	68
Stolen property	644	33	161	165	70	82	49	13	11	12	1	------	47
Forgery	4,477	134	915	1,180	560	795	327	162	103	110	13	------	178
Rape	1,632	47	167	209	164	274	198	132	118	170	73	5	75
Other sex offenses	2,107	196	375	467	292	353	160	72	50	82	17	1	42
Violating drug laws	1,803	74	476	444	334	275	148	15	12	12	2	------	11
Violating liquor laws	6,508	1,192	2,983	1,407	504	279	92	12	8	8	3	------	20
Other offenses	5,235	1,309	1,102	1,047	560	603	257	83	71	71	14	------	118
DEFINITE SENTENCE ONLY													
Total	**37,218**	**4,058**	**10,343**	**7,484**	**3,957**	**4,407**	**1,927**	**789**	**668**	**897**	**455**	**32**	**2,201**
Under 1 year	3,605	2,802	608	19	1	2	2	1	------	3	------	------	167
1 year	11,784	658	8,184	2,094	172	6	5	3	2	16	8	------	636
2 years	8,877	269	1,091	4,187	2,227	519	11	4	6	7	3	------	553
3 years	4,222	115	197	822	1,020	1,763	143	2	1	2	------	------	157
4 years	1,231	14	28	98	140	540	263	52	4	2	------	------	90
5 years	3,059	54	80	136	260	1,074	975	147	80	16	3	1	233
6 to 9 years	1,451	16	24	46	52	291	317	335	194	79	5	------	92
10 years	1,022	30	24	34	37	108	117	124	206	260	12	------	70
11 to 14 years	257	4	7	4	5	15	19	27	43	106	13	------	14
15 to 19 years	411	12	10	4	10	15	16	26	58	150	68	1	41
20 years and over	566	15	26	9	11	24	21	30	41	145	174	5	65
Life	503	24	15	10	11	20	25	29	26	100	169	25	49
Death	128	43	35	8	4	6	------	------	------	------	------	------	32
Minority	102	2	14	13	7	24	13	9	7	11	------	------	2

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 67.—JUVENILE DELINQUENTS IN STATE INSTITUTIONS: By States, 1933

State	Present January 1	Received from courts			State	Present January 1	Received from courts		
		Total	Male	Female			Total	Male	Female
United States	30,496	17,017	13,153	3,864	**South Atlantic—Con.**				
New England:					Virginia	749	405	305	100
Maine	335	101	73	28	West Virginia	612	361	263	98
New Hampshire	125	56	35	21	North Carolina	1,129	514	392	122
Vermont	253	74	54	20	South Carolina	400	235	227	8
Massachusetts	787	570	441	129	Georgia	729	572	500	72
Rhode Island	232	248	230	18	Florida	498	365	316	49
Connecticut	594	190	127	63	**East South Central:**				
Middle Atlantic:					Kentucky	1,106	396	291	105
New York	1,967	872	696	176	Tennessee	479	279	211	68
New Jersey	1,133	1,573	1,300	273	Alabama	907	412	345	67
Pennsylvania	2,628	866	629	237	Mississippi	216	157	103	54
East North Central:					**West South Central:**				
Ohio	1,584	1,182	878	304	Arkansas	206	321	250	71
Indiana	775	296	206	90	Louisiana	171	84	58	26
Illinois	856	506	336	170	Oklahoma	615	396	225	171
Michigan	951	398	293	105	Texas	1,192	593	462	131
Wisconsin	643	294	204	90	**Mountain:**				
West North Central:					Montana	276	92	61	31
Minnesota	734	661	430	231	Idaho	41	3	2	1
Iowa	721	281	228	53	Wyoming	157	46	32	14
Missouri	1,258	472	377	95	Colorado	403	219	140	79
North Dakota	245	101	75	26	New Mexico	164	127	105	22
South Dakota	161	62	49	13	Arizona	78	148	127	21
Nebraska	447	158	98	60	Utah	158	54	39	15
Kansas	355	194	142	52	Nevada	25	12	12	-------
South Atlantic:					**Pacific:**				
Delaware	527	79	41	38	Washington	186	184	184	-------
Maryland	762	372	316	56	Oregon	166	119	94	25
Dist. of Col	603	417	373	44	California	1,157	900	778	122

No. 68.—JUVENILE DELINQUENTS RECEIVED FROM COURTS: By Offense Sex, and Age, 1933

Offense	Total	Sex		Age (years)								
		Male	Female	Under 12	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19 and 20
All offenses	17,017	13,153	3,864	1,137	1,246	1,877	2,834	3,733	3,186	2,042	593	369
Homicide	57	55	2	2	3	5	11	6	14	9	2	5
Robbery	247	245	2	2	4	14	13	39	50	62	22	41
Assault	222	209	13	10	13	16	21	61	51	33	13	4
Burglary	2,177	2,166	11	95	121	200	277	419	478	351	141	95
Larceny, except auto theft	3,876	3,727	149	322	361	490	674	796	654	375	139	65
Auto theft	579	579	-------	2	7	22	56	128	163	134	36	31
Forgery	78	74	4	-------	-------	3	4	7	23	19	12	10
Rape	79	79	-------	-------	1	3	7	25	21	11	4	7
Other sex offenses	209	63	146	3	7	9	29	57	49	41	8	6
Carrying, etc., deadly weapons	41	41	-------	-------	1	-------	-------	7	17	12	2	2
Violations of liquor laws	58	58	-------	1	-------	-------	5	16	13	11	5	7
Violations of traffic and motor vehicle laws	26	26	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	3	6	12	4	1
Disorderly conduct and vagrancy	202	163	39	9	16	19	29	44	40	29	6	10
Drunkenness	46	23	23	2	2	1	4	9	17	7	2	2
All other offenses	375	355	20	35	19	32	56	55	67	72	23	16
Other reasons:												
Violation of parole or probation	246	183	63	32	29	26	50	56	34	13	6	-----
Immorality and sex delinquency	553	66	487	6	16	49	82	136	122	120	19	3
In danger of leading immoral life	133	12	121	8	6	15	21	28	32	11	7	5
Running away	361	184	177	22	22	48	90	88	56	32	2	1
Incorrigibility	2,556	1,579	977	195	182	202	462	539	554	263	52	17
Delinquency	4,075	2,572	1,503	286	319	508	785	1,014	657	393	76	37
Truancy from school	403	370	33	43	60	57	87	130	18	8	-----	-----
Other reasons	418	324	94	62	57	68	71	70	50	24	12	4

Source of tables 67 and 68: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 69.—CHILDREN UNDER INSTITUTIONAL CARE: By Type of Care, by States, December 31, 1933

State	Total	Institution	Foster home		
			Free	Boarding	Working
U. S.	242,929	140,352	31,538	66,350	4,689
N. England:					
Maine	3,096	904	448	1,659	85
N. H.	1,381	968	62	255	96
Vt.	1,141	503	359	263	16
Mass.	12,368	2,472	1,324	7,952	620
R. I.	2,445	1,229	171	983	62
Conn.	5,073	2,511	268	2,160	134
Mid. Atlantic:					
N. Y.	47,937	25,235	3,174	19,026	502
N. J.	7,252	3,086	724	3,238	204
Pa.	29,737	16,990	2,662	9,570	515
E. N. Central:					
Ohio	18,962	10,976	2,255	5,274	457
Ind.	7,876	4,817	1,952	1,078	29
Ill.	15,452	10,301	1,898	2,836	417
Mich.	6,499	2,703	1,652	1,957	187
Wis.	5,116	2,854	957	1,055	250
W. N. Central:					
Minn.	5,018	1,563	1,752	1,409	294
Iowa	2,961	2,012	832	71	46
Mo.	5,798	4,029	1,099	597	73
N. Dak.	483	285	128	56	14
S. Dak.	890	753	133	4	------
Nebr.	1,612	1,092	437	38	45
Kans.	2,057	1,234	714	89	20
S. Atlantic:					
Del.	568	234	235	97	2
Md.	4,249	2,288	642	1,227	97
Dist. of Col.	1,928	914	150	820	44
S. Atl.—Con.					
Va.	3,448	2,087	1,075	256	30
W. Va.	2,249	1,209	978	60	2
N. C.	4,238	3,941	228	62	7
S. C.	2,128	1,959	149	19	1
Ga.	2,072	1,773	115	176	8
Fla.	1,783	1,288	460	35	------
E. S. Central:					
Ky.	3,805	2,874	362	537	32
Tenn.	3,388	2,902	338	129	19
Ala.	1,881	1,189	364	323	5
Miss.	1,238	545	689	1	3
W. S. Central:					
Ark.	598	562	17	6	13
La.	2,193	1,994	133	36	30
Okla.	2,487	2,241	230	11	5
Tex.	5,685	5,074	311	273	27
Mountain:					
Mont.	1,126	830	238	40	18
Idaho	422	168	163	85	6
Wyo.	318	135	135	21	27
Colo.	2,207	1,911	137	126	33
N. Mex.	394	387	------	6	1
Ariz.	411	360	21	28	2
Utah	351	134	74	142	1
Nev.	89	89	------	------	------
Pacific:					
Wash.	1,953	1,502	313	127	11
Oreg.	1,420	802	294	289	35
Calif.	7,146	4,448	686	1,848	164

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 70.—CHILDREN UNDER INSTITUTIONAL CARE: By Age, Sex, Type of Care, Color, and Years Under Care, December 31, 1933

Item	Total	Sex		Age (years)							
		Male	Female	Under 1	1 to 5	6 to 9	10 to 13	14 and 15	16 and 17	18 to 20	Unknown
Total	242,929	128,982	113,947	6,269	36,897	57,092	78,329	32,705	20,740	10,030	867
Type of care:											
Institution	140,352	75,677	64,675	2,747	14,720	35,028	52,334	20,190	10,801	3,919	613
Foster home	31,538	15,634	15,904	1,810	6,879	5,114	6,456	3,911	4,316	2,937	115
Boarding home	66,350	35,922	30,428	1,708	15,273	16,902	19,429	8,143	3,721	1,056	118
Working home	4,689	1,749	2,940	4	25	48	110	461	1,902	2,118	21
Sex:											
Male	128,982	128,982	------	3,312	20,005	30,999	42,202	17,013	10,193	4,822	436
Female	113,947	------	113,947	2,957	16,892	26,093	36,127	15,692	10,547	5,208	431
Color:											
White	222,788	119,078	103,710	5,915	33,516	51,836	71,577	30,314	19,509	9,413	708
Negro	15,883	8,218	7,665	286	2,913	4,063	5,188	1,890	963	496	84
Other races	4,258	1,686	2,572	68	468	1,193	1,564	501	268	121	75
Time under care:											
Under 1 year	48,564	25,831	22,733	6,269	11,684	13,334	11,721	3,387	1,400	517	252
1 year	37,156	19,745	17,411	------	10,418	10,776	10,620	3,210	1,572	413	147
2 years	32,995	17,726	15,269	------	7,020	9,349	10,889	3,577	1,661	413	86
3 years	29,240	15,460	13,780	------	4,369	7,878	10,546	3,708	1,961	687	91
4 years	22,324	11,847	10,477	------	2,351	5,533	8,731	3,242	1,786	637	44
5 to 9 years	57,232	30,178	27,054	------	1,027	10,159	22,483	11,979	7,969	3,495	120
10 to 13 years	11,692	6,114	5,578	------	------	------	3,201	3,037	3,184	2,249	21
14 to 20 years	3,247	1,820	1,427	------	------	------	------	500	1,158	1,580	9
Not reported	479	261	218	------	28	63	138	65	49	39	97

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 71.—CHILDREN UNDER INSTITUTIONAL CARE: BY SEX AND PRESENT WHEREABOUTS OF FATHER AND MOTHER, DECEMBER 31, 1933

Present whereabouts of father or mother	Total	Male	Female	Present whereabouts of father or mother	Total	Male	Female
Total	242,929	128,982	113,947	Legitimate children—Con.			
				Father living, mother unknown	6,119	3,355	2,764
Legitimate children	211,153	111,581	99,572	Mother living, father unknown	21,237	11,469	9,768
Both parents dead	21,834	11,319	10,515	Both parents unknown	21,875	11,741	10,134
Father dead	38,223	21,006	17,217	Illegitimate children	31,776	17,401	14,375
Mother living	31,302	17,368	13,934	Mother dead	1,815	971	844
Mother unknown	6,921	3,638	3,283	Mother living	20,630	11,130	9,500
Mother dead	51,965	26,580	25,385	Mother unknown	9,331	5,300	4,031
Father living	38,414	19,549	18,865				
Father unknown	13,551	7,031	6,520				
Both parents living	49,900	26,111	23,789				

No. 72.—BLIND AND DEAFMUTES: BY SEX, 1890 TO 1930, AND BY RACE AND AGE, 1930

Race	Blind			Deafmutes			Age	Blind			Deafmutes		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1890	50,568	28,080	22,488	40,592	22,429	18,163	1930, by age:						
1900	64,763	37,054	27,709				Under 5	505	284	221	919	501	418
1910	57,272	32,443	24,829	44,708			5 to 9	1,113	648	465	3,950	2,082	1,868
1920	52,567	30,160	22,407	44,885			10 to 14	1,815	1,042	773	6,262	3,324	2,938
1930	63,593	36,585	27,008	57,123	29,267	27,856	15 to 19	2,040	1,172	868	5,674	3,053	2,621
White	52,924	30,302	22,622	52,193	26,694	25,499	20 to 24	1,971	1,187	784	4,708	2,470	2,238
Negro	9,169	5,422	3,747	4,202	2,164	2,038	25 to 44	10,072	6,335	3,737	16,801	8,626	8,175
Mexican	784	450	334	410	216	194	45 to 64	17,855	11,171	6,684	12,343	6,144	6,199
Indian	681	380	301	283	168	115	65 and over	28,152	14,705	13,447	6,388	3,027	3,361
All other	35	31	4	35	25	10	Unknown	70	41	29	78	40	38

No. 73.—BLIND AND DEAFMUTES IN THE POPULATION: BY STATES, 1930

[Ratio equals number per 100,000 of population]

State	Blind		Deafmutes		State	Blind		Deafmutes	
	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio		Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio
United States	63,593	51.8	57,123	46.5	S. Atlantic—Contd.				
					Virginia	1,405	58.0	1,373	56.7
New England:					West Virginia	814	47.1	791	45.7
Maine	626	78.5	444	55.7	North Carolina	1,318	41.6	1,334	42.1
New Hampshire	251	53.9	222	47.7	South Carolina	1,028	59.1	846	48.7
Vermont	223	62.0	214	59.5	Georgia	1,788	61.5	1,288	44.3
Massachusetts	1,924	45.3	1,820	42.8	Florida	816	55.6	725	49.4
Rhode Island	347	50.5	339	49.3	East South Central:				
Connecticut	581	36.2	568	35.3	Kentucky	1,977	75.6	1,316	50.3
Middle Atlantic:					Tennessee	1,540	58.9	1,426	54.5
New York	4,418	35.1	5,373	42.7	Alabama	1,415	53.5	1,048	39.6
New Jersey	1,222	30.2	1,324	32.8	Mississippi	1,121	55.8	829	41.2
Pennsylvania	4,373	45.4	4,699	48.8	West South Central:				
East North Central:					Arkansas	1,101	59.4	918	49.5
Ohio	4,154	62.5	3,047	45.8	Louisiana	1,252	59.6	1,062	50.5
Indiana	2,204	68.1	1,713	52.9	Oklahoma	1,167	48.7	1,372	57.3
Illinois	4,490	58.8	3,315	43.4	Texas	2,606	44.7	2,348	40.3
Michigan	1,742	36.0	2,336	48.2	Mountain:				
Wisconsin	1,530	52.1	1,757	59.8	Montana	235	43.7	305	56.7
West North Central:					Idaho	156	35.1	136	30.6
Minnesota	1,049	40.9	1,226	47.8	Wyoming	53	23.5	60	26.6
Iowa	1,577	63.8	1,162	47.0	Colorado	751	72.5	532	51.4
Missouri	3,879	106.9	1,999	55.1	New Mexico	607	143.4	263	62.1
North Dakota	195	28.6	306	44.9	Arizona	259	59.5	174	39.9
South Dakota	253	36.5	425	61.3	Utah	238	46.9	277	54.5
Nebraska	552	40.1	854	62.0	Nevada	64	70.3	30	32.9
Kansas	1,246	66.2	1,173	62.4	Pacific:				
South Atlantic:					Washington	792	50.7	746	47.7
Delaware	101	42.4	64	26.8	Oregon	496	52.0	549	57.6
Maryland	799	49.0	737	45.2	California	2,597	45.7	2,101	37.0
Dist. of Columbia	261	53.6	157	32.2					

Source of tables 71, 72, and 73: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.